## PUPULAR SCIENCE



FROM "KITE" TO B-29. A fourteen-page picture history of the USAAF from 1907 to 1945. Page 84.



TOMORROW'S FIGHTER? Plans for a scale model of the Army's curious XP-55 Ascender. Page 154.



HOW PLANES FIGHT ICE. Mechanical devices save flyers from an unseen hazard of the air. Page 114.



YOUR POSTWAR AIR VACATION. What it's like to fly across-country in a lightplane. Page 54.

AUG. 25¢

SHOULD WE GAS THE JAPS?
"YES!" SAYS MAJOR GEORGE FIELDING ELIOT



n the service of its country,

THE FISHER BODY

ORGANIZATION BUILDS TANKS.

IT KNOWS STURDINESS.



FISHER BODY

BUILDS AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS.

IT KNOWS PRECISION.

FISHER BODY



IT KNOWS NEW METHODS AND METALS.



All this knowledge, coupled with more than 30 years' experience in fine coachcraft, is your assurance that in peace Body by Fisher will be the mark of a Better Automobile.





...Cool, moisture-laden breezes sweeping in from the blue Pacific temper Washington's

climate and give virile life to its abundant vegetation.

Washington tops all states in apple production. From its sunlit orchards, fertile farms, cattle ranches and great fisheries...its vast forests and rich mines come foods, lumber, ores and minerals shipped by the trainload over Union Pacific's Strategic Middle Route, uniting Washington with the mid-West and the East.

The state's citizens confidently look forward to further peacetime progress aided by the renewed spirit of individual enterprise. The Columbia River provides adequate irrigation

THE PROGRESSIVE

## UNION PACIFIC

● Listen to "YOUR AMERICA" — Mutual network — every Sunday afternoon, 4 pm, E. W. T. and power for future agricultural and industrial expansion. Raw materials, seaport and rail facilities, healthful living conditions—all are available in Washington. These advantages provide opportunities for postwar industries and enterprising homeseekers.

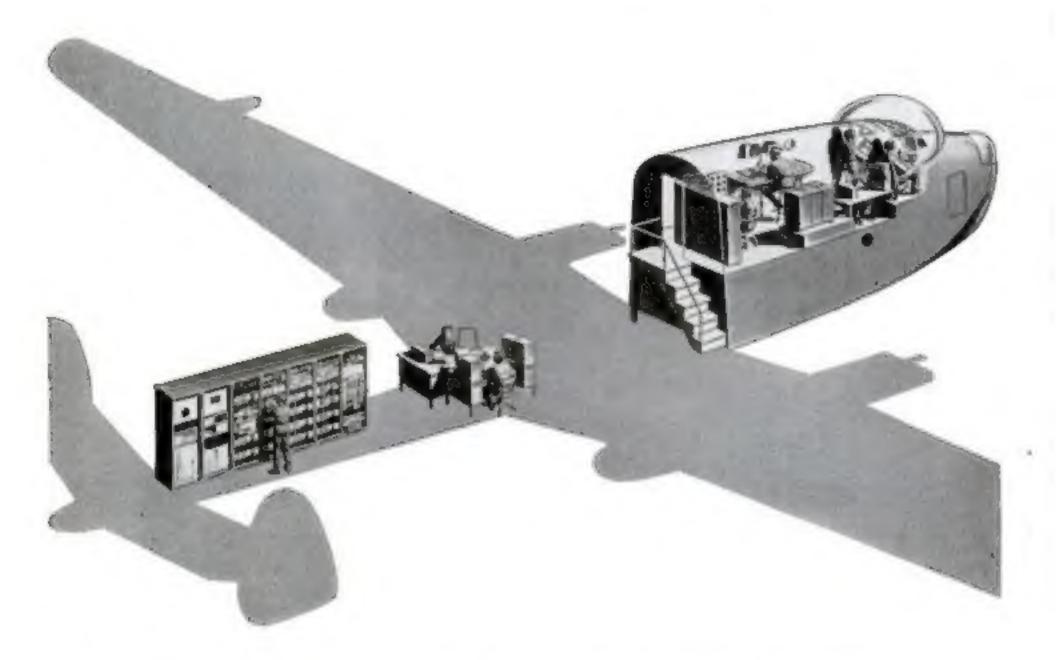
As in the past, Washington again will be host to thousands of vacationists. And Union Pacific will provide unexcelled transportation to the beautiful Pacific Northwest empire wherein may be found so much of the scenic splendor of your America.

NOTE: Write Union Pacific, Omaba, Neb., for information regarding industrial or business sites in Washington or other western states.



Carpolited Indianal .

## THIS SEA-GULL LIVES ON THE GROUND



This is a "flight trainer"—an electronically operated replica of the PBM-3 flying boat. It was conceived by the Bureau of Aeronautics and developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories to train Navy bomber crews on the ground.

The new crew climb a few steps to get in and from then on it is like being in a big plane at night. Controls tug against the pilot's grasp and "engines" roar in response to the throttle. From his desk, the instructor creates every situation of real flight — even to iced-up wings, and conked-out engines. Pilot and crew get the feel of danger without the hazard.

Once the control dials are set, the various effects are automatically organized and set in motion by concealed machinery which includes 200 vacuum tubes, 60 motors, loudspeakers and hundreds of associated parts. Twenty Laboratories engineers worked more than a year developing the project. Drawings covered an area equal to 15,000 square feet.

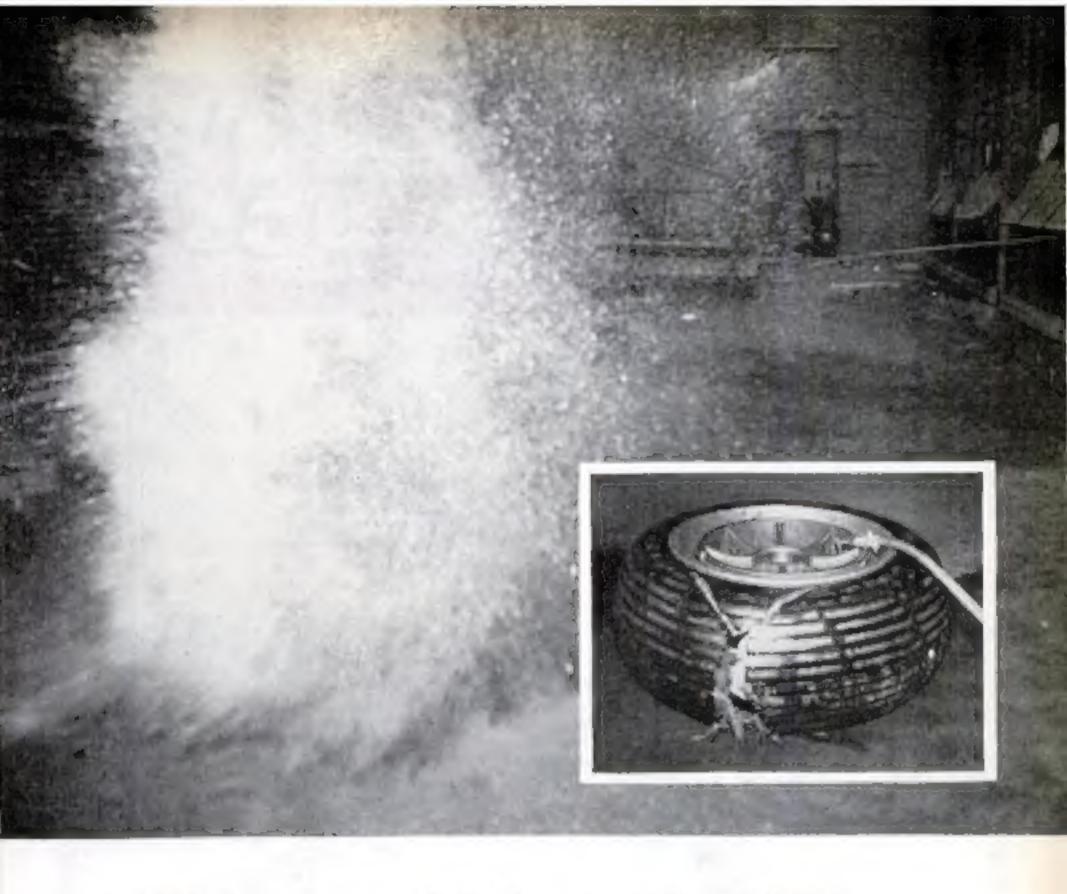
This is only one of the 1200 projects in which our experience has been able to help the Armed Forces. What we have learned in devising electronic circuits to train flyers will help build better telephones.



#### BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for the Armed Forces at war and for continued economies and improvements in telephone service.

Popular Science Monthly for August, 1945. Volume 147. Number 2. Published monthly at 333 Fourth Avenue New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Entered as second class matter Dec. 28, 1918. at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879, additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton. Ohio, Yearly subscriptions to the United States, \$2.50,



## Tire explodes at 635 . . .

Another example of "Building for today, testing for tomorrow"

Ohours to take this picture of a tire exploding. As a needle-like stream of water was forced into it, the internal pressure went up... to twice as much as the tire would normally need to take... three times... five times... six times...

Suddenly, at a pressure of 635 pounds, it exploded! The picture our photographer had awaited so patiently turned out to be mostly a geyser of water. But the smaller picture shows what happened. The bead and sidewalls, the parts most likely to fail, held until the tremendous pressure tore through the crown of the tire.

Such things shouldn't be done

to tires except in test. This tire needed an extra safety factor for a special purpose. But pushing tires beyond endurance, and doing it scientifically, is one method of B. F. Goodrich development. We call it testing for tomorrow. Ordinary passenger car tires are driven at 100 miles an hour, because they may someday have to operate safely at such speeds.

Airplane tires are tested at greatly multiplied pressures, because to-morrow's planes may require it. Nobody knows how driving and flying conditions may change in the years ahead. But B. F. Goodrich expects to have tires that meet

the conditions - no matter what they are!

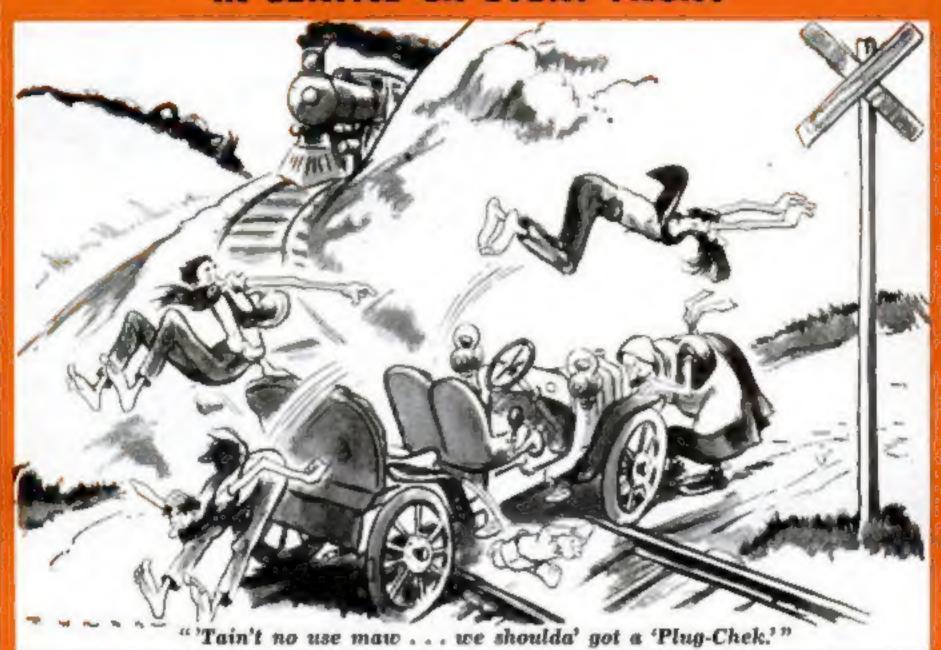
Looking shead—testing for tomorrow—enabled B. F. Goodrich to get three years' extra experience with synthetic rubber in tires. By the time other companies started selling them, B. F. Goodrich tires containing synthetic rubber had already totaled more than 80,000,000 miles of actual road wear. The B. P. Goodrich Company, Akren, Ohio.



Copyrighted relation

## 

IN SERVICE ON EVERY FRONT



## STOP STALLING ... GET A "PLUG-CHECK"

Of course, other things besides spark plugs can cause hard starting. But the way to make sure faulty spark plugs aren't making your car hard to start is to ask your friendly Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer for a "Plug-Chek." As much as 12% may be added to gas mileage when faulty plugs are corrected, according to tests conducted by the American Automobile Association.

See your Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer today and, when new plugs are needed, ask for ignition engineered Auto-Lite Spark Plugs.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY

OLEDO, 1 • Merchandising Division
BUY WAR BONDS

5

Tune in the
AUTO-LITE
Radio Show





NECEM FORREST - GORDON JENKINS'

Every Tuesday Night-NBC

Featuring men and women on the fighting fronts



Copprignation and

## "EVEN BETTER THAN I HAD!"



Of course, the I. C. S. Course which Bill is studying has it all over the one the Boss completed. I. C. S. texts constantly are revised in response to student questions and reactions . . . brought up to date on technical advances.

Today's texts embody the experience of more than 53 years, the expenditure of nearly six million dollars. This is the reservoir of Vocational Training knowledge from which every student draws his personalized instruction.

I. C. S. graduates, including many employers, will tell you how good I. C. S. Courses were in their day. But current texts, they find, are better.

Employers have a very real interest in I.C.S. This famous educational system regularly reports the progress of its students to the men for whom they're working. And it regularly receives letters expressing keen appreciation for this service.

I. C. S. training goes on record with these executives — counts in your record. Join the "coming" men! Mail the coupon for your own information as thousands of now successful men did for theirs. Possibly your own employer was one of them.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Without cost or obligation,   Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses   Air Conditioning   Plumbing	Electrical Courses  Electrical Design  Electrical Engineering  Power House Electric  Practical Electrician  Practical Electrician  Practical Telephony  Telegraph Engineering  Internal Combustion  Engines Courses  Auto Technician Aviation  Dissel-Electric  Dissel-Electric  Dissel-Electric  Dissel-Electric  Aeronautical Engineering  Aeronautical Engineering  Airptane Drafting  Flight Engineer  Foundry Work  Heat Treatment of Metals	ars about the course before  Ship Drafting Shap Fitting Shop Fraction Steet Mill Workers Tool Designing Welding, Gas and Electric Radio Courses Electronies Radio, General Radio General Radio General Radio Servicing	which I have marked X:    Tertile Designing     Woolen Manufacturing     Business and Academic Courses     Accounting   Advertising     Arithmetic   Bookkeeping     Business Correspondence     Business Management     Certified Public Accounting     College Preparatory     Continertial     Cost Accounting     Federal Tax     First Year College     Foremarship     French     Good English     Higher Mathematics     Illustrating     Motor Traffic     Postal Service     Balesmanship     Secretarial     Sign Lettering     Stemography     Traffic Management
Name	464	Home Address.	AAAA (CORES)
British #	Pres Post of coupon to International Corres coldents and coupon to I. C. H., S D VETERANS—SPECIAL TUE	pondence Schools Canadian, Ltd. I Kingeway, London, W. C. 2, E	, Montreol, Canada, upland.

## POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 147 NO. 2

#### Mechanics & Handicraft

#### A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

## CONTENTS for AUGUST, 1945

Cover: Upper left, painting by Maj. John T. McCoy, Jr.; upper right and lower left, drawings by Eric Sloane; lower right, Kodachrome by William W. Morris.

## News

Should We Gas the Japs?	49
Postwar Lightplane Vacation	54
Laying the Channel Pipe Lines	62
How "Fido" Licked Airfield Fog	64
Wall of Flame Guarded Britain	66
Portable Bridges for Tanks	67
Where Rockets Get Their Push	68
Pickaback Barges Aided Invasion	74
The AAF Moves Against Japan	78
Air War: the Story of the AAF	84
The Air's the Place to Fight	100
Doom for Deadly Shipwreck Rock	102
Thermostats: Watchdogs of Heat	105
Odd Facts About Eyes	110
How Planes Fight the "White Devil"	114

## Automobiles

Meet	the	Postv	var Jo	ер		122
					Cars	
Gus (	Gets	the Lo	w-Do	wn	*************	126

## Home and Workshop

Clear Plastic as a Craft Material	130
Chip Carving Is Fun	142
Second Wind for Your Fan	148
Green Grows Your Lawn	152
Navy Models Enemy Planes	156
"King-Size" Micrometer Calipers	160
It's All in Your Point of View	166
Jobs for the Handie Talkie	172
Steamer Peels Wallpaper	179



"HAP" ARNOLD, Commanding General of the Army Air Forces, grew up with American airpower. As a lieutenant fresh from West Point, he flew the Army's first flimsy planes (page 87) and set early records for altitudes. This month Popular Science has the exclusive privilege of reviewing the glorious story of the AAF as told in the Official Pictorial History.

ASSISTANT EDITOR . . . Arthur Wakeling AVIATION EDITOR . . . C. B. Colby NOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR . Harry Walten

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Fred O. Newman, news editor; Alden P. Armagnac, B. T. Richards, Herry Samuels, Michele de Sentis, Valta Tarrey, Frank Rawseme, Jr., Carl W. Bertsch, Ruth Westphol, Edward F. Allen, Devan Francis, Gold V. Sanders, James L. Freeman, R. P. Stevenson, Robert Gorman, Elsie E. Brandt.

ART ASSOCIATES: Stewart Couse, William Petrick, Samuel Dukler, Evelyn Ceeper.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Merria.

Published monthly at 358 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y .. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Srown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March J. 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton. Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1945, by Popular Science Publishing Co., inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan-Amer-Ican Copyright Convention, Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2,50: Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. He sure to give both old and new address.

## LIGHTER MOMENTS with fresh Eveready Batteries



"So far it's been plenty walkie - but no talkie."

Good News-"Eveready" "Mini-Max" batteries are back! Since Pearl Harbor, they have powered the famous walkie-talkies and other vital equipment for our Armed Forces.

Now, the War Production Board has authorized production of these famous "B" batteries for civilian radios. Chances are, you'll find them at your dealer's now.

Remember-size for size "Everendy" "Mini-Max" batteries are the most powerful "B" batteries ever made.

Looking ahead to Victory? "Keep your eye on the Infantry-the Doughboy Does It!"

The registered trade-marks "Eveready" and "Mini-Max" distinguish products of National Carbon Co., Inc.





Chyrtythal make al



### What's the DIFFERENCE between them?



## WHICH ONE ARE YOU?

That chap on the next street or in the corner office whose income is twice yours, whose wife has the clothes and household conveniences your wife dreams about, who has the job and authority you'd give your eyeteeth to have: how much does he differ in knowledge and ability from you?

Surprisingly little; so little, in fact that you'd be amazed if you investigated thoroughly.

But that little is all important. He knows what is behind his job—the why, what and how—and he knows how to tie in his work with other phases of the business and factory. He knows, too, how to manage others, an ability which business rewards highly.

You don't—except in very special circumstances—get that knowledge and ability by day-to-day experience. You get it by study of principles and methods, from the boiled-down experience of others—and by becoming skilled in the application of those methods to actual problems.

Fortunately for ambitious men and women, LaSaile has, for 37 years, specialized in gathering,

ASALLE

**EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** 

a Correspondence Institution

organizing and teaching these success elements. Working with over a million student members, LaSalle has perfected simple and practical spare-time training which has just one aim, to help its members become more able and successful.

Do you really want larger success? If you do you will use the coupon below to find out what this training is like and how it can help you quickly and at moderate cost. Don't delay. The coming of peace will bring sharp job problems and unusual opportunities to millions—the man or woman who prepares now will win the real rewards. Mail the coupon today.

Dept. 883-R - 417 S. D	learborn St. • Chicago 5, 🕮
Send me your free 48-pay	gger success. I want to know it ge booklet on the business field and full details about your
Accounting     Law LL B. Degree     Tradic Management     Business English     C.P.A. Coaching     Business Managemen	☐ Industrial Management ☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Poremanship it ☐ Stanotypy
Nemt	
Position	Age
Street Addre. s	

## WHEN YOU NEED A KNIFE-YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH X-ACTO!

#### 1st Choice of Hobbycrafters Because it's Sharper-Easier to Use

Hobbycrafters everywhere are whooping it up for X-acto-the knife that's keen as a surgeon's acalpel, easy to use as a paneth

Made of finest margical steel, specially tempered, precision-ground, X-acto cuts effortlessly through wood, rubber, even ivery. The buildeg-grap safety handle holds the blade tight, so it can't fold under: gives your hand greater skill and cutting control. Scientifically shaped blades get in and around the smallest, most difficult places.

No home, no workshop, no hobby den, should be without this tough and ready wonder-knife. Get an X-acto and cut yourself in on a lot more fun ... beginming today!

#### THE KNIFE OF A MYRIAD USES

No matter what your hobby is, you'll turn out a slicker job with X-acto. For instance, here are just a few uses:



#### Modelmakers

X-sets gets those hardto-reach places, cuts clean, sharp curved and corners. Prevents uptitbing, shredding, and other managa fauta.



#### Artista

A favorite tool for entting friskets, silbourtting, trimming dummers, drawlage and Ben Day acreens. Super-efficient, Laur peneive.



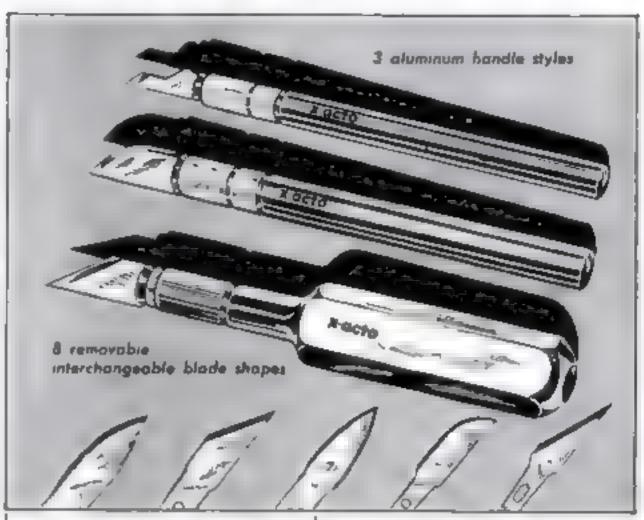
#### Photographers

X-actors been, close out and sure, from grip are unuscelled for stripping. patching, retouching preptiers and prints, culturg mets and steedis.



#### Leathercraft

X-acto gives a smooth. true cut. No pulled edges. It's the peper-sharp knife you need for angles, bevels, cut-out and lacked pettern effects.



Change Blade in Just 5 Seconds



A twist, a twirl, and the dull blade's out the new sharp blade a in-X actovalways sharp always ready, with the perfect knife and blade combination for every purpose

#### Send for "HOW TO" Booklets:



How to Build Scale M det Pla et W. C. The Kule as a Draw ing Incomment Comme r al Attists Hardlesh Only 102 each Fun of street

ecto Common Products Co. Suc 440 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

#### X-acta Tools, Tool

R note Plaque, may a heard bands		81	CO
Racio Scatter Dignates sendpaper	+		30
X seto Hand Dire & Pro Vent			2.5
X arte Heliberten ter a Saw not shown	>	2	25
X arts Bates Str pper spevable gurde		L	00.



#### Carves Cartoon Strip Lapel Gadgets

The curved land pure in the stepe of come comthere see You ough to be head the praise I gent I me er had a shatget han diet have than X at I J I Revers A r





K-act

At better hardware, beblie, and gift shows or it not available weste direct to X may Conscient Products Co. Inc. 440 Fourth Ave. New York 16 N Y

- No. 1 K acto for fine delicate curting 50c on With 5 extra binder \$1.00 No. 3 X acto for medium work 507 se With 5 extra blades
- No. 62 X acto Double set with 10 exim plages.
  No. 12 X acto Pr. ed winden anire chest
- No. 13 X acts Do Luze chest with extra blades . .



The limit He, the new is morning NOW There a good to have fix as, him as a year some to an even fix a parent from a fix a feethericans and fit wide open to post at the an P. As after Mirthell Place A dress was a good from the last of the acceptance of the fixed fixed from the publical

#### Many Regioners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

The day was control I start seed on y a FXTPA MONEY 3018 SHIPATS to be provided by FXTPA in the Original Religious parts of the provided by the PXTPA in FARN He happened a strong for each to be presented by the PXTPA in FARN He happened by the parts of the parts of

#### Mail Coupon for Free Copy of Lesson and 64-Page Hilustrated Book

I will a not a FREF a sample was a "Getting Acquirer of with Hone ver Service and the hold in the way particle at a fit from the horse in agree time. With H. I. I service to 61 page to strict disease. We all the Real and penny post in the grown heart to see it an a penny post in the grown heart to see it an a penny post in the grown heart to see it an a penny post in the grown heart to see it an a penny post in the grown heart to see it an a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown heart to see it and a penny post in the grown has been post in the grown has

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION . ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY MODULATION

# BE A SUCCESS in RADIO I Will Train You at Home Sample Lesson FREE

WICHME STANCON

Office hold on Release the Record of Lond on Record IF T 4 former On a I feet Condended of the Record of the Recor

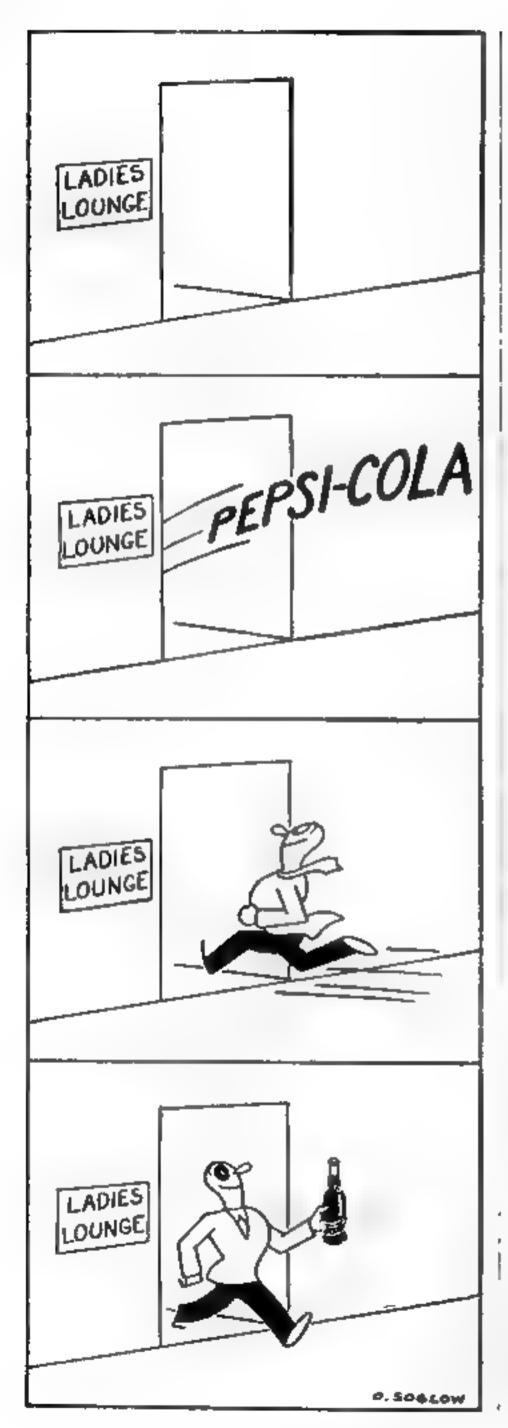
## GET BOTH SAME LINES FREE

MR J. E SMITH President bept SMP2
National Radio Institute Washington 9 D. C

M. or Fft. 3 w. al. 2 w. a. r Teneng and
No. 2 c. a. 2 c. a. a. No. No. Are

Name





### **Coming Next Month**

FIRST ASHORE at Okinawa, as at many another Pacific landing, were the amphibian tractors—troop and cargo carriers that are equally at home on land and water. Now we can reveal the secrets of these versatile vehicles—their mechanical features and the new battle tactics they have produced.

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE to step into the shop of an eighteenth-century cabinetmaker and see how fine furniture was made in the days of Chippendale and Hepplewhite? You can do it—in ten pages of text and pictures describing the restored shop at Williamsburg, Va., where expert craftsmen use the tools and methods of 200 years ago.

PLOATING REPAIR SHOPS, crammed with all kinds of tools and machinery, are keeping our Superfortresses in the air to hammer at Japan's shippards and factories. No need to wait for repair facilities to be built at a newly captured island base; these seagoing trouble-shooters anchor offshore as soon as the runways are down. Read about this new triumph of American wartime engineering.

SAWING A WOMAN IN TWO is a mystifying stunt when a magician does it on a theater stage. But did you know that for a dime the staid U.S. Patent Office will let you in on the secret? Not only that, but you can learn how to shoot the same woman from a cannon if she survives the sawing. These and other mysteries are explained in patents covering apparatus for stage illusions.

HAVING MOTOR TROUBLE? Small A. C. electric power units do a lot of useful work around the home and shop—and, in many cases, get mighty little care. Even if your own motors are running all right, you'll want to read and file away the practical how-to-fix-it article we're publishing next month. It tells you what you need to know about how these motors work and how to diagnose trouble.

"GOING ALOFT" is one of the old tricks of the sea that every pleasure-boat owner should know—whether it's for work on the rigging or to set a masthead watch, or just for the heck of it. After reading Elon Jessup's advice on the subject, you'll be able to swarm up the shrouds or rathres like an old salt



RUINED WHAT SHOTT IF YOU WERENT SO SKINNY ID



WHAT A WEAKLING YOU ARE-TO TAKE SUCH AN INSULT WITH-OUT DOING ANYTHING ABOUT IT!

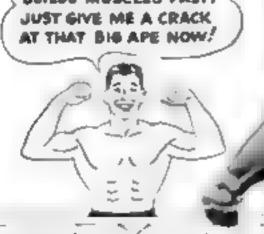




BY GOLLY / i'll send for CHARLES ATLAS FREE BOOK : RIGHT NOW!



MAN/ATLAS SURE BUILDS MUSCLES FAST/ JUST GIVE ME A CRACK





I SURE AM/WITH PLENTY ON THE **BALL TOO/** 

TAHW / MIL HO A HE-MAN YOU TURNED OUT TO 85/



CTTE

Can Make YOU a New Man, Too in only 15 Minutes a Day!

AVE you ever had experiences like J.m.s in the bowling a leyperiones that make you fed up with being pushed around walrk and tired of having the kind of body that people PITY instead of ADMIRE Then give me just 15 minutes a day! That a all I need to PROVE I can make you a NEW MAN!

I was once a thin pepiess. 97pound "bag of bones myse f Then
I discovered my now tamous secret."
Dynamic Tension It turned me
into The World's Most Perfectly De veloped Man 'And I have used this secret to rebuild thousands of other scrawny has alive weakings into perfect red-b goded spec.mens of real HE MANITOOD Let me prove that I can do the same for YOU

"Dynamic Tension" Does Hi

Using "Dynamic Tension" only 15 minutes a day in the privacy of your own room, you quickly begin to put on muscle, increase your chest measurements, broaden your back fill out your arms and legs. This easy, NATURAL method will make you a finer specimen of REAL MAN-HOOD than you ever dreamed you could be

I don't care how old or young you are or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply relee your arm and flow it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your bleeps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time

#### FREE BOOK

Thousands of fellows have used my more our system Bead what they say hee how they look before and after in my back 'Everianting Health and

Strength Son for this Son Fig. 11 to its book Fig. 11 to its book Fig. 1 byparmet al shoul Dynamic Traven. Shows you actual photos of men ve turned from puny The turned from puny weahl age into At as Compens It tell's how I can do the same for TOU Don't put it off Address me per-sonal y Charles At-las Department 18 115 East 2 rd Street New Tork, 10. New Tork 10. New



CHARLES ATLAS, Dopt. 18 115 East 23rd \$1., New York 18, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tens on" wit he p make a New Man of me give me a hearthy busky ond; and highward at development. Send the your free book. "Everlasting Leatth and Strength."

nelsal photo of

NAME			,		-	ь.	÷		-		d	+		h		
	4.0	Las				ŧ.	-8	m	r	100	d	du	-	de i	la	lv

ADDRESS	*****	 ** **	

Check here if under to for Booklet A

BTATE



#### DO YOU THINK IN CIRCLES?

Do you ask yourself, "How shall I begin; what shall I do next?" Have you a confusion of ideas? Mastery in life, success in any enterprise, comes from the subtle ability to marshal your thoughts, to call to the fore, when an emergency armes, the proper mental powers. Mentally, you are an aggregate of forces. Why dusipate them because of lack of knowledge of how to properly use them? Learn to unite them, and you will have at your command, a tremendous power for accomplishment.

#### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians have preserved for centuries knowledge of the secret method for the development of mind power and the direction of man's unused inner faculties. This wisdom, not strange or mysterious, has changed the course of life for many men and women throughout the world. Write for the free, sealed book which explains how you may obtain this helpful information. Address: Scribe D.E.H.

#### The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

San Jose

California

USE THIS COUPON —

Scribe DEH. The Rosicrucians San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name	
Address	
City.	

## Parks Offers Information On How To Prepare For Your Career In Aviation

Write for Parks' 64-page illustrated catalog lescribing how to prepare for your opporfasitice is Aviction. . . \_

For the post 18 years Farks graduates in Aviation Maintenance, Operations, and Acrenautical Engineering have continued to assome positions of Loudership in the Industry:

Furthe training is on the callege level leading to an accredited Bucheler of Science Degree.

You will find the unawer to your questions of Aeronautical Career preparation by writing the College Registrer. He will send you, witheut churge, information et value le your fulure. Write Inday! -

AIR COLLEGE

and YOU!

bnezu are big tewards in the ELECTRONICS of the for the Railo man who has the answers! Ten, the equipment that has made Railo communicated to preside to functioning now in other sewardlog fields. For the other trwarding fields. E ectron tubes in industry promise a winds new Ward of Electronics, I the has a variety of Rad a Courses and a great new mand-ard Electronies Course, Wash for book et, pick year toursm,

East St. Louis, Itlinois

Enternational Correspondunte Schools, Ban 7629-L. Stranton B, Pa.

Learn at home how to start your own repair shop on litthe capital. No previous experience needed. Common school education sufficient. Splended opportunity for older men. Prepare new for after the war FREE illustrated bookiet.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL

4701 W Picu

Dept. 8-8

Los Angeles 6, Calif.

IN SPARE TIME - by Easy Picture Chart Method Name Simplified Method that has be see the notice of Terry & Posts Freck et. 'Out Our Way Winhie Wishie Res sar Fellets. Strange Ap 11 Sering 'The Neighbors and many others Each white race of second for Picture Chart in test year of my Samples of successful students, and full details (State age Lambo School of Carinomia, Dept. 4528, Philadelphia 1, Pa. '

ENGINEERING, Broadcasting Servteing. Electronics. Aviation Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly 48 weeks Engineering course equiv-

alent to 3 years college radio work. All expenses low, Coeducational. Catalog upon request Valparaise Technical Institute, Dept. 503 Valparaise, Ind.



# INVENTORS

NOW IS THE TIME TO
PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have now and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over; This is what happened during and after the last war Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

#### "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent how to protect your inventors through dated and witnessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid, discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of interest.

#### WHY YOU NEED EXPERT ASSISTANCE

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 30 years.

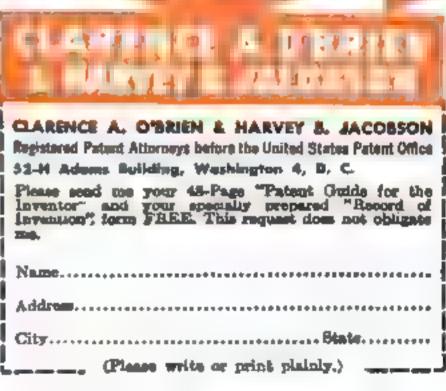
#### TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

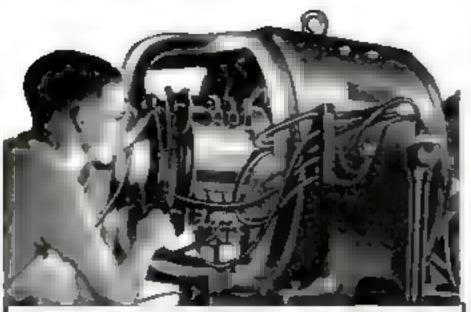
With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application, This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your encoses. Remember — in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny postoard NOW.

#### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON



"Worthy of your Trust"
feginted Paint Alterage
52-H Adoms Building
Washington 4, D. C.





## ON REAL MOTORS, GENERATORS, ETC.

Trained Electrical men are needed now. It's not how young you are, or how old you are. The question is, have YOU the training to hold a good job today—and a good job with a real future—in peace time.

COYNE TRAINING is easy, practical. Located in Chicago, Coyne has behind it 46 years of experience in training successful men. Mail coupon now!

"Learn-by-Dning" in the Great Coyne Shops Get ready for a big future the quick Coyne Way-by actual work on full-size electrical equipment, not by correspondence. Learn house-wiring, motors, power plants, switchboards, auto electricity, etc. He an 'All-Round Electrical Man '-for

big opportunities.

Train First—Pay Later My ' Pay Tult on Alter-Gradu-ation' plan enables you to get ation' pian enables you to get training first, and pay for your tultion in easy payments after graduat on 16 you need part-time work to help de-fray expenses while bers, 3'1) help you get it.

Lack of Experience No Bari

Many of my acudence have had Electrical experinever ence. Or erchave had experience in one or two branches but real se they need all-tround training for the better jobs. So whether or not you have had electrical experience you need Coyne training.

Get My Free Book! Let me send you my hig Illus-trated book showing how I help

you get the training you need for a good Eler real job It a FREE-no obligation-ou solesman will call. Send the coupon today 1

H. C. LEWIS, Pres. COYNE ELECTRICAL

500 South Pauline Street, Days CS-73, Chicago 12 Mr.

H C. LEWIS, President, Dept. C5-73 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulton St., Chicago 12, 18,

Send me your Free Book. Tell me about your SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS TRAINING at no extra cost, and your "Pay-Tuition-after-Graduation" offer.

□Veteran-Send G.I. Bulletin | Send Physical Disability details.

NAME.

ADDRESS.....

CITY

STATE. .

VETERANS Coyne to equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon, We also have facilities for men with physical diaghilities whether due to war or other causes.

#### INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS Now Included!

No estra coar for telunble mitten training le thinbig Reld of ment upportual-







Prepare now for a fascinating career as an Artist! Our practical home study method has teatned men and women of all ages since 1-14 COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOON-ING, and OESIGNING all in one complete course Trained Artists are capable of earning \$30, \$50 \$75 a No presions all experience necessary Witte for Art for 2" ensure and Profit describes FREE BOOK our spare time training. TWO ARTISTS OUTFITH tocluded with contre BTATE AGE.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 138P 1115--15th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON S. O. C.

BOOK gives details

FREE



#### STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2% -year courses in Civil Electrical Mechanicas, Chemica). Radio, ENGINEERING Aeronautical Engineering Butthest Adminis-

EX SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time, Specia. Prep. Dep't. A to REFRESHER COURSES, 56 Week Courses in Sorreying I) afting Law tot lon Low Diving thats, Commont ton student body 62nd year Enter Sept., Jan., blacch June Catalog. 385 College Ave. AMBRILL WHIADA

**EPRINGBOAND** 

Increased salary, larger propositivities, a rest current in-strad of just a jet-these are to be had by the trained draftsman I C 8 makes the way to therough, practical training open to you Check up and you'l find that learly racy 'big name' American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting heard Many of their started by writing for the I C 8 free book of Fend for it mean! It can be the most important act of your life,

International Correspondence Schools, Box 7829-L., Sernaton S.Fa.



STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win high-

er positions and bigger sto-His Greater opportunities now that ever before the compensations are bended by men with legal training.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money The grades of the large of Lt. In Successful at home of the control of the contro

A Correspondence Institution Dept 483 L Chicago 8, Ill.

### STROOT ENGINEERIN

With A Chartered Educational Institution Courses in Engineerings Ferrical, C. vi Mesting, Drafting, A. ch tectural Steam. As insulted Madio Structural Mining, Industria Highway Petroleum, Marina Chemical, Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES. Phillips, day Falurations Letterns Purste Meach Medical aurisprudence, Parchelongy, Northingly Physics; Chemis by Geriogy Pol Science, Theology, Law Statistics Agriculture. Statistics Agriculture. McEmbry-Paragraph Semigraph 4418-80 Sharips Sand, Cheers 18. Similar



Begin today. Write new for our Free Book. "How to Berome a Good Praman." It contains a periment and tells have others instant to write a today i rate, Enclose the for your name beautifully written and a per point so take for shaded writing We beinday. The TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PERMANENTP W-439 Ridge Building. Reveal City. Me.



STUART STUDIOS. Send for free book today. 121 Menument Circle, Room 288, Indianapolis 9, Ind.



Bry War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

AUGUST, 1945



 New homes and other structures to be built after peace returns will provide a tremendous number of wellpaid jobs. Men trained in Architecture, Drafting, Con-tracting, Corporary and related building trades will cash in BIG on their knowledge and skill. YOU can train in spare time at home, at low cost, for a big-pay job in this rich field. American School can help you to success just as it has helped others during its 48 years. Check, fil in and mall coupon NOW for FREE information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Bopt. 8048, Gressel Ave. at 58th 6t., Greenge 37-111. Send me FREE Information about your special training plan covering aubjects checked below.

- Architecture and Musicing O Profting and Braign
- Contracting
- Proof sal Plumbing
- D Air Candiliso no
- ☐ Refrigeration
- D E estricht Engladering
- D Automotive Engineering
- D Blanck Engineering
- D Mechanical Engineering
- O Plantics Engineering
- Badla D Aviation
- Josephan Management
- E High Behoot Courses

Name Address 14 11 \*\*\*\*\*\* 14\*\* \*\*\*\* 1\*\*

## WAS PLAYING IN DANCE ORCHESTRA

2 MUNTHS AFTER TAKING YOUR LESSONS

"NOW I HAVE AN ORCHESTRA OF MY OWN,"

prilse Bert Magyar et Barswell, Alberta, Canada

"It has been a pleasure studying my lessons and I am well pleased with your Course. Three months after I began taking your lessons I started pinying in a dance or cheetra. And now I have an orchestra of my own.

Due to my rapid progress with the Saxophone, people have asked where I have been taking lessons. I can truly recommend your Course for any student who wishes to learn music a quick and easy way."

(Signed) Bert Magyar



18

#### THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY THEIR FAYORITE INSTRUMENTS

You, too, can learn to play this quick easy home study way for easy 7c a day! You learn to play by playing real tunes by note You can't go wrong Mail coupon today-see for yourself, U. S. School of Music. 56 Brunswick Bldg. New York 10, N Y



U. S. School of Munic, 26 Gramwich Bidg., New York 10, H. Y. Please send me Pres Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument)

Have you Instrument? Instrument .. ... .. .. .. . . . 

#### BECOME A SERVICE' EXPERT

## REFRIGERATION CONDITIONING

Militars of Didar Units Hond Expert Service, Big Afterthe War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities

Approved for Vetorans "G. I." Training

Now, not "best week," is the time to start training for a top-pay job in this vital field. A drastic shortage of trained service experts exists. Many thousands more will be needed for big post-war expansion toward by new industries uses. Train NOW to get your pick of best jobs. We will give you the practical training you need. For 2 years we trained mus and women for the Army and Havy only, in fine-precision, aircraft instrument work, He our methods must be right. Common schooling is all you need. Our unique system makes svarything stay to greap. You can train at bome and in our hig Chicago abape. Write for full facts TODAY, without abligation.

#### - INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P2H, Chicago 26, Illinois



lore good jobe now in Drafting. Laurn AT HOME in spere time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for PRES TRIAL LESSON and see how easy to learn and get a good job.

> CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE H-216 Tech Bidg , 2000 E, Mich, Ave., Chicago 16, ILL.

Plantice can be the next great industry . swiftly and largely as the automotive, radio and eviation businesses Arresty it is an important industry and a grow-ing one. With I C S. training you can take advantage of the many opportunities in Pleation today. At the same time, you prepare for the wast possibilities of tomorrow. Write for the free bushlet containing full information! Do it right now! International Correspondence Schools, Box 1829-L. Stranfon C. Pa.,

## BECOME AN EXPERT

C. P. A. including respect of the American institute of Account-cases. Write for the book. Accountance the Projection Transfers of Account-tance in the U.S. We train you thereby at home in space time for C.P. A standard took of a second respective positions. Province of accountance conserves only Percental training under supers latent of state of C.P. A. including members of the American institute of Accountance with the for the book. Accountance the Projection Training to the Projection Training Tra

LASALLE Extension Delversity, 417 Se. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution. Dopt. 883-It Chicago S. III.

## Correspondence Courses In

LOW AS

Write for free copies of school estators, student materials, etc., LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-8-80 LINCOLN, MERK,

#### FOR COUGHS FROM COLDS,

cuts, aches, huras, sprains use TAYLOR'S OIL (Called Taylor's Oil of tife ever 80 years). At your feverite sters. 35c, 75c, \$1.50

G. C. Taylor Co., Inc., Pairport, N. T.

### New Designs in Modernize Your Burn! Improve Your Score: Most durable grips made. Positively un-

breakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Lugar & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walout, onyx, stc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Designs Wanted.

SPORTS,NC.,(Mfrs.)5591Broadway,Dept.S-8,Chicago 40.,Nl.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION &

AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE. \$4
New from Cover to Cover 1288 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering
basic principles. servicing operation at repeat of household, commercial & lodustrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of assential important facts for engineers, servicemen, more.

#### AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols.

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern mostroction for Carpement, joiners, buttlers, merhanics and all woodworkers. 4 buls., 1600 pages, 3700 il astret one, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each rolume sold generately \$1 58 a rol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....54 A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, cons runtion & seriscing of mosern motor cars, trucks, buses & suto type Diesel engines. 1948 pages, fully thustrated 55 chapters, Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Build drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.52 A practical, concine treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of movern diesel engines inthe ang General Mitters 2 typic Diesel, 3rd pages, fully salus . Her bie banding pocket size. All details plannly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS ... \$1 210 Pages, Historied, Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to were apparatus for practical apparatus. to acy all Belds of electricity Each diagram is complete in self-explanatory, Mighly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

UDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES-4 Vols.

A Practice. Trade Assistant & Ready Reference, Explains in plain language & by glear a matrations, diagrams, charte, graphs portures principles of motion plainbling plactice including blastice of President Properties of Properties of Motion 19 on the 19 of 19 President State of President State of President President President State of President President State of Presiden

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS
HANDY BOOK Practical Int. de information. Pundamentals of Sheet Metal Wirk. 35% pages | lustra ed. 11 sections 1 corly written, his col as 🛳

importunt facts, figures, pointers in every day language. Ref. Lodes.

AUDELS SHEETMETA PATTERN LAYOUTS.

Dersioned by Emperts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Enexcloped a in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 Mirchanics. A Fractical Energiaped a is 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 3-w1125 Pages—and I.a on a-1600 lilus es mass, 1001 Key Facts. Fully induced for ready reference in assure or your larget. problems, forces all phases of thest metal work including Pattern Lutting Pattern Decempment & Soup Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING. \$2
For Mechanics & But lers Covers all types of blue print reading including thin & stypens. 176 pages, fully libratested.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST &

TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. \$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books of 1 New from cover to cover. To be how to set up & operate is hes, serew and min og mar host, shapert, delle presset and a lot ser marinos tools. I sub pages fully flustrated, in 6 in 2 interest is not lone 1—Morera Martine Scop Fractice ?—Hope Print Realing & Row to Draw 3—t alcous form & Mathematics for Martin mats. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to I so the Side Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that mawers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2 Ma belt at to for home study or reference 700 pages 350 thus. Practical mathema set from beginn at How to figure correctly

Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. 1il. & Indexed. AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF
PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

For maintenance registers, electrical morneys
1140 Pages, 2600 1 am. Covers important electrical information

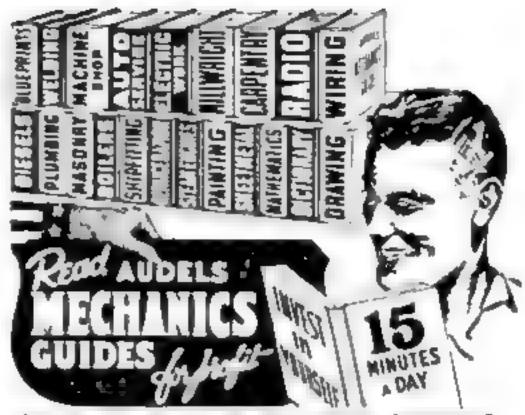
form-inch ing Marine Witing Raise Principles, handy Welding Indexed. A key to a practical understanding of electricity AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE A key to the practical understanding of radio includ og Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Ray of For radio

engineers, jers jemen amateurs 772 pages 400 litustrations & Phageams, Photos, Review Questions & Answers, Beforemor Index, Authent e, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES. \$2. Trail What You Want to Know About Electric Eve Early Ut her steed. Covers photo electric cells is their applications. Amphibes, il umination, frequencies, voltage, photocall, tubes, Ohm a Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

marbines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, Blustrated Covers all posthods of electric and acctrices welding including girplane Work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



#### AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, lobor saving ideas, CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home, Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

## CUT HERE ---

THEO. AUDEL & CO. 49 W. 23 St. New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below, I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

		10 1	44.00	not	68112	shed	with	ា Gui	ides	I w	ıll r	wtu	m	the	m.		
	-	Aur	dete	REF	RIGI	ERA	TION	14/	Air C	end	666	erde	in 6	المرة	da .	. 54	Ĺ
	5				VER												ij.
	-				IPS,				5.4	AIR	t GI	D MI	PRI	E 5 6	OR	6 (	ı.
١	ř				DER					4						. 1	L
	F				EP						4.	4.					Ļ
	E				ET P									L	P 1		Ļ
	-													•		. :	'n
	,				CRAI					CAN			úe.	4			ŀ
١					CHIN										alle 1	٠ :	i
١					CHAR								1			1	î
	-				OM							:	1				ī
	-				SEL					L				1	1		ï
					RINE						Bo	oŘ.	i				Ī.
	Ī				PFIT											. :	ĺ
ı	-				CHA					2 CI	DŲI	446				. :	ı,
ĺ	5	Reg		DRA	ANIM	1G .	end D	ESH	GN							. :	Ļ
ı					LW												ķ.
					PEN											. !	Ē,
ı	Ē				PART I										H+)	٠.	r
ı					NTE						6 (4	780			*		÷
ı					RDEN						11001	nice	Ú.	and the	4 1	٠.	i
ı					INE								,,,	-	-,	٠.	_
	-				14											. 1	2
	_				7913							INC		·			1
١		Hen	white	a Ai	de te	EN	GIN	EER	EX	AM	IN	TI	DN			. :	Ž,
ı		Aur	for the	ELE	CTR	ICIA	INS I	EXA									1
ı	4				HING								A	÷			ļ
ı		AM	dağı	Han	dy B	ook	of P	RAC	TIC/			GT.	JI.		r		ġ.
i		Aus	وإحث	ELE	CTR	ICA	L PO	ME	CA	LCL	HA	ш	MI		in .		ľ
		Han	with its	10 El	ECT	RIC	AL C		15 10	: NL						. 3	_
1	_				CTR					v	+	4	+	*	h .	. :	2
					CTR						4	*	*	*			ă
ı		A		1	V EL	73	PIC	III		w.	of s	NÎ S	i -	We	ine		*
	-	~~	-44		1. 110	I IV	W.	141. 1	111	VIII		X.	X.	XI.	X	ĩ.	
			THE RESERVE	7.0	78 987				~ ? ?#	4 5 -							

Employed by...

## INVENTORS OPPORTUNITY

Industry is in the market now for patents for products and to help speed production the minute Washington gives the signal. Yes... nearly everyone is anticipating a world of new machines, tools, gadgets, merchandise... eagerly looking forward to the very things you and other inventors like you may be planning for them. So, if you've got an idea for an invention, do something about it quick... before someone else, maybe miles away, with a similar idea, beats you to it.



## act Now!

HEED THE ADVICE found in Rule 17 of RULES OF PRACTICE 18 THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE which says in part ... "An applicant may prosecute his own case, but he is advised, unless lamiliar with such mat era to employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims," Because Victor J Evans & Cumpany have been successfully helping thousands of inventors for nearly 50 years, we have a knowledge of Patent Office procedure that greatly benefits those whom we serve

## THESE FREE BOOKS Point the way to SUCCESS.

PATENT PROTECTION and WHEN AND HOW to SELL YOUR IN-VENTION tell you exactly what you want to know about parent problems how to get the strongest possible patent. Include 115 Mechanical Movements that may be just what you need to complete your invention to contain helpful, practical suggestions on when and how to selly our invention.

We will a so send you absolutely free the important Evidence of layert on form. You may need it to properly establish your claim while submitting details of your page.

Seleguard your inven-



ALL 3

Read these big books . . . See the important "Evidence of Invention" form . . They're yours for the asking with no strings attached.

#### SEND FOR THEM TODAY

-	pa . VICTOR	1. 0	and the	
	EVANS	&	Co.	

Registered Patent Attorneys for Nearly 50 Years 940-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me your books—"Patent Protection" and When and How to Sell Your Invention"—also important 'Evidence of Invention form without cost or obligation

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Name	78741	*****	71	vermannum und manner und der

Address. ... · .....

City and State....



In times of War Emergency, Fire Hazards increase at a terrific rate. Fire is a destructive agent that aids the enemy. Play safe with FYR-FYTER EQUIPMENT. Opportunity for Solesmen, Write today for our Post War Sales Plans,

THE FYR-FYTER CO.
Dept., 92, Dayton 1, Ohio

#### MASCOT SLIDE RULE

Fig. the parket Quickly solves any problem to the square to division, proportion Given the square to square root logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white colluloid. Complete with instructions. In Jabrico d case \$1.00, in leather case \$1.55. Money back if not satisfied, Special offer to agents and dealers.



MONITOR SLIDE RULE 6" Die.

Made in white Vinylite. Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule Complete with instructions. Without tase, \$2,55.

Leatherette case 75c additional

TAVELLA SALES CO., 31-KA Woot Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

#### "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to slow should have. It is from no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1448

Pleasant Hill, Obio

## STUDY AT HOME with a Chartered Educational Institution is with ran tention with higher po obtains insizer on high, and are bigger his chable a his new and judicie life. Up the Mr. on NOW g. aler then ever helicre tamperte rouge includes 20 ru lege a ade to leads. Send fill take in McRaniery Woman well inchriptarated, 4520 LB. Sheriden Road, Chicage 40, Illinois



CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
pt. 6-J. Sex 928. Cenver 1, Colo., U. S. A.



Get into the value inest industry ( into us practical) Home Training based on 25 years proven its ruble in methods used at National a famous resident school. It pours you for letter toly as Most utter supports a market manager of more money in your was store. So as raply as your more in the permits. It pours a fact to Will they your space in a set a money found for Fitte building to late. No objection

Mational School of Meat Cutting Inc. Dept 0-33 Toledo 4, 0.



## I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED. RADIO



I SUPPLY A
FULL RADIO SET
for practical easy
LEARNING

JUST OUT! FREE!

## SPRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

There a stay the salt way to earn the d b a hammade of a far a salt was a salt with the salt way to be a salt way to be a salt with the salt way to be a salt way to

learn faster your understanding is clear-out you arguire the practical 'know how' essential to a good paying Radio job or a Radio business of your own.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radia Sets Without Mig. Equipment,

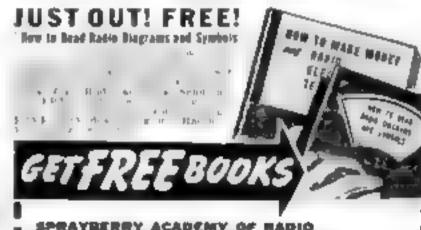
The very same Radio Parts I suopy with your Course for gaining project experience in Radio Helpalr work may be adapted through an earlies we Spray berry wiring procedure to serve for complete fast accurate Badio Recriver trouble shooting. Thus, under Spray berry methods, you do not have one

Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About \$26 00"

long as my work heeps coming in this way I have on a me word to say and that is. Thanks to my Sprayle-ray leading unit I am not afraid to boast glob, it. 40R FN BENJAMIN North Grosvenordale. Conn.

#### DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training now! Take the dest important step toward the money making future of your dreams. All features are fully emploited in my his situainated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad in own. Mail Founds AT ONCE!



repares You for a Eusiness of Your Own or Good Radio Job

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF HADIO F. L. Sprayborry, President Hotm 5585, Pueble, Colorado

Please much my FRLE cop is of Bow to MAKE MONEY in BART 2 SEE THESE X and THE VISION " and "How to BEAD BARTO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name . . . . Age.

Address

(Mail to plain envelope or pasts on penny postcard)

#### Here's PROOF that YOU can GAIN POUNDS and INCHES of DYNAMIC MUSCLE --- become TOUGH as a MARIN

in 10 minutes a day, in your own home ". . . OR I DON'T WANT A CENT of YOUR MONEY"

George F Jowett "The World's greatest molder of men"-at last reveals to you in these are complete book-courses

#### . Now YOU Can Build a Choin-breaking ARMI



PASSAMONT Pires prize for HYSICAL gerfection.

Let me give YOU. TOO such a pair of chain-breaking breeze The attempted armed man in the world George P Jowett planned this course for YOU TOO can get the arms men respect and can gut the arms men coopert and

Complete Arm Course, now only 250

#### 2. Now YOU Can Build a Big Sarrel CHESTI

Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jower Pupil A power A power

nouse of energy Fetrie writes I went to aid iny sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupies for weighter or results from your course to by for the best. If you have a namew sunker chest I can improve it so that you will be proved to show it off.

Complete Chest Course, now only 25c



Champion of South Africa, 4ays, " I awe everyin ag to James of Hardroom.



CHAB. SCHAFFER en amaring Juwett product Once & #raduct puny weaking. lett.

#### 3. How YOU Can Bulle a Rock-like BACKI

Lond at his rock-like Back now! He says "Too have worked wenders for me. You are head and sh update a new the real in your profession. Let me be p vot. This has do tack of power Square phopolers with envial v millery agreed. A appear strong as a steel shaft

Complete Back Course, new only 20C

#### 4. How YOU Can Build a Steel-vise ORIPI

FOR THE CAR HAVE A MANUE OF A THE CHIEF HAVE BUT THE THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTR etrong an etact tencers. A hand like an tron wise part. Tell can get these symbols of real manual gets I have be seed to thousands this is no mere dream Let his confit a part of seme ske this for you wise a grip of neight. A handshake that will may friends success.

Complete Grip Course, now only 25C



W. SURRE Jawett made Olympic Strongth Champion.



BOR MITCHELL plon ny A Jowett Chamnot in words ACTUAL MECONDS.

#### 5. How YOU Can **Build Pile Driver LEGS!**

What would you give to have the alt-round be-man strength of Bob Mitchel? It a reasonable to assume he what I have done for thousands I can do for you I myself neressed toy thighe by A inches my caree by 3 inches by this simple, unhearable method I'll help you build legs that are real prope of leading liceless power!

25€ Complete Leg Course, new only



#### Last Chancel Get All 5 Picture Courses for \$190

Send for them now and searn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Billding FRFE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men. Nerves of Steel Museles The Iron'

RUSH COUPON NOW

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPOR NOW



Jowett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 877 A. New York 1, N. Y. George F. Jawett: Your proposition tooks good to me. Send by return ma! proposed the courses checked below for which I end one ( ) the ode FREE book of PROPOS.

[] All 3 courses for . St. 

[] Molding Mighty Legs 25c

🗇 Moiding a Mighty Arm 23c 💢 Moiding a Mighty Grip 25c Molding a Mighty Back 25c | Molding a Mighty Chest 28c

□ Send all S C O D (St plus postage.) He orders team Diam \$1 sent C O D.

NAME .

Ago . . . . . .

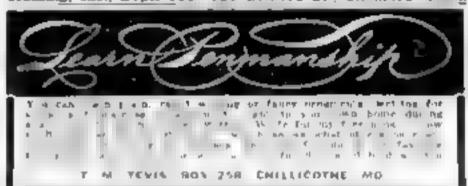
(Please print plainty, Include Zone Number ) ministration . . .

## ESTAT

BIG opportunities! U. S. Rousing Administration Survey re-veals 12 600 600 homes needed. Vast population shifts, Gov't loans to veterans, widespread argu to "buy something real higher incomes—mean tremendous real estate expan-sion. Prepare NOW to cash in on big profits. Learn in spare time at home No need to quit present job. Start on the side -then build up full time business as your own boss, pleasant outside work, your own working hours,

#### Write for FREE BOOK

Our practical home-study course prepares you for this moneymaking big future business. No previous experience needed Free book describes course tels how you can quickly marn to make eare lent mome Write NOW for FREE BOOK. No cost, no ob gration no salesman will call The School of Real Zetate Training, Inc., Dept. 128 126 Bedford St., Stamford Conn.



#### 40 PAGE L HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 items — Over 300 Photos

Our new 40 page catelog is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Hundreds of models to choose from! Planes, engines, boats, jueps, tanks, gliders, supplies, etc. Send for yours today,

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Dept. 585, 40 E. 21 St. N. Y. 10, N. Y.



Make hundreds of Finster Casts, quick, ensy, Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc Enormous profits, No experience. Very ittle capttal needed. Start in besement garage or workshop Complete a mple instructions anyone can follow Stort now white morchants are begging for merchandies to self. Rush PLASTIC ARTS STODIOS, A. R. S. Doyd. 45, Ma

. At Answer steathyou HOW to t REATE CASCINAL TOONS of home that you may Will Course contains second and ever 600 Hisspirations, All for Only

Soul name and address for free details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. B. Bez 3588, CLEVELAND, OHIO

WANT a permanent bust-

rup as tigh as \$50 -\$100 weekly after a few weeks -not medical or chiropody-easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy 50th year Write for free bookiet

ness profession of your own? Then become a foot correctionist Earnings of men and women in this greatly needed profession

Stuphenson System of Foot Correction. 62 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

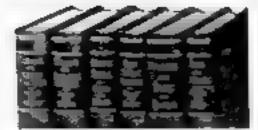


Must interesting electrical apparatus ever dis-rected. Make your own Telephone Ampiliar De-Transmit your value or maste to distant rooms Perform fourishing experiments So that it can be encerated in your Send 57 new for business and free 5,000 werd instruction ections of hundreds of fee desent of places 1th 50 il autored experiments. SPETIAL OFFER 6 buttath and family BUCK MFG COMPANY North Aurora Illinois

POPULAR SCIENCE



The set of books that makes



## MASTER M

and leads to bigger pay!

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your prob-lems, increase your efficiency, with

#### The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

4 volumes—2366 pages—2516 litustrations (A combined forms-study source and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drives and other machine tools and their operation automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds gent design and production, juga and fixtures punch and die work, metal surfacing etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself. advance himself

No menoy dewn-special price-easy payments.

#### EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. LB Mond my for last days' examination the American Machinesta Library If established I will send you \$1.50 to 10 days and \$1.18 Stolithly are the price of \$19.30 to part if not wanted I will return the books postpaid | To tenure groups anipment write stoling and fill in all light.)

4.1		
- N	<u>ita</u>	44

Home Address .

City and State

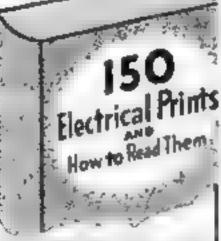
Company

Position

28M 6 43

#### THIS VALUABLE ELECTRICAL BOOK

Blg set of shop prints and wiring diagramsyours to keep!



JUST FOR LOOKING OVER NEW 7-Vol. SET PRACTICAL

Thu 7-Vol. set just off the press, coverneverything electrical -wiring, lighting, A. C., D. C., motors, automotive radio, refrigeration, air conditioning, RADIO, ELECTRONICS. B g section on home appliance repairs. Easy, practical fully illustrated. Beginner or old-timer, you need this great set?

SEND NO Coupon brings complete set for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL. Examine it, use on job MONEY! FREE 150 Shop Prints Book is YOURS to OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7-VOL. SET. Get out of the "one-operation" type of job-hundle all lands. Send for Set and FREE 150 Shop Prints Book NOW, Cou-

pon is not an order, just a request to see the books! COYNE ELECT SCHOOL, Dept. CS-97 500 S. Pauline. Chicago 12, III. Send postp 6.7 Vol. APPLIFD PRACTICAL FLECTRICITY and FREE BOOK of 150 Shop Prints. In 7 days I il return 7 vol. and owe nothing, or send \$3 and \$3 monthly until \$21 is paid

mine to keep FRI-E regardless whether or bot I keep th	ne 7-1 ob. No
NAME	AGE

TIAM EMPOYED ST

## LIQUID MARBLE

Make beautiful artificial Marble stabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or un-glazed. This Murble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in its original anow-white state. The color is actually a part of the Marble, does not fade or wear away Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install, PLASTIC ROORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof. Soundproof. Verminproof. Resident to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks. FLEXIBLE MOIDS for plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. (Send no money.) We furnish names of buyers. Write now for free information, and get in on busy season just starting

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-G, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

## OGRAP

ж. --ø T 7

Whether you are interested in photography for fun or as a sound present and postwar career-get the facts as to how N Y I can qualify you for success. Home study or resident training. Start now, Individual instruction by experts. Free book gives details

N. T. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y. (Founded 1910)

## ENGINEERING

This is the machine age. And back of every machine-This is the machine age. And hark of every machines overy part—are the vingi meri, who, designed it the trained mechanics who built to he wonder there is high pay. Highly opportunities to advance—for these pudishmassible men the one of them; Don't stick is a rot let I the ability you the way to success. These Schools, furnish for more than 50 years, offer authoritative, practical Courses to meet the needs of a most say than in mechanics trades. Mechanical Engineering—Drafting—Mechanical Engineering—Drafting—

International Correspondence Schools, Box 7929-1. Scrapton 9, Pa,

New writers needed to re-write ideas in newspapers magazines and books. Spiend d opportunity to break-into' fascinating writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE details. TION. Postcard will do

NO DBLIGA-COMPORT WRITER'S SERVICE

200-R1 South Seventh (2)

St. Louis, Me.



Real bargates on hundreds of hard-to-get Radio and fuertronic parts are listed in our patent PRFF had et a Thousands of an affed steady cost there on our lists, Send for your PREE money having builtin today

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY Kinzle Chicago 3, 111,

#### BOOKS FOUND

What books do you want?

Lowest market prices on all books. No charge for locating old books. HARD-TO FIND or OUT OF PRINT SEARCHLIEUT ROOM CENTRE 22 East 17th St. New York City 3

## Home or Shop



Licensed Controls Specialists wanted No superlenes needed. Make Colorpiesed concrete pottery without molds. New lost cost patented method Cometer products novelties thes floors etc Basement cakesening Other hig pay projects Booklet details free Men only

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY 342 West Lincoln, Forgus Folis, Minnecete

A D'DRESS



ARE YOU coming from the Armed Forces, honorably discharged, and looking over the home sector for new fields? Are you a disabled veteran seeking the technical or business field where you won't be handicapped? Are you still in the Service . . . giving it your all . . . but thinking ahead to tomorrow?

Wherever you are, however you're situated . . . International Correspondence Schools can help you to shape a new career or advance in your old one. And these Schools offer a discount to demobilized veterans, a special rate to members of the Armed Forces.

Training men for success has been the business of I. C. S. for more than 53 years. Commercial and technical courses number more than 400 now . . . cover any and every subject of interest to the ambitious man.

This is practical and authoritative training ... proved by the records of thousands of successful graduates ... individually tailored to the needs of each student. You study at home or on the job ... pay but a few dollars a month ... progress as swiftly as your ability permits.

Mell the coupon TODAY for full information

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7427-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA, Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: Ship Drafting Ship Fitting Shop Practice Steel Mill Workers Tool Danguag ☐ Textile Designing ☐ Wester Manufacturing Electrical Courses Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Heating Resulting Steam Fitting Eisetment Drafting C Electrical Engineering C Power House Electric C Practical Electricas C Practical Telephony C Telegraph Engineering Business and Academia Cours Accounting Advertising Arithmetic Bookkeeping Business Currespondence Business Management Cerusied Public Accounting College Preparatory () Advertising D Welding, Gas and Electric Chemistry Courses Chemical Engineering Radio Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel Petroloum Refining | Plastice **Internal Combustius** D Einctronien Engines Courses Auto Technician Aviation Diesel Electric Diesel Engines Odes Engine Andre, General Distance Operating C Redio Servicing Commercial Cost Accounting **Politrood Courses** Chri Engineering, Archi-testural and Mining Courses Architectural Drafting Pederal Tes Machanical Courses O Air Brake | | Car Imperior | Locomotive Engineer | Locomotive Fireman Aeronautical Empanering First Year College Airplane Drafting D Foremanship ☐ Railread Section Foremen LEMEN Bridge and Bullding Foreman | Foundry Work | Bullding Settmating | Coal Mining | Industrial Engineering | Contracting and Building | Industrial Metal, 1979 O Good English O High School O Higher Machematic Steem Engineering Courses Heat Treasment of Metals ☐ Bodertenking ☐ Combustion Engineering Mechanical Dearing Mechanical Engineering Mond-Loft Work Patternmaking Randing Shop Brooprints Motal Drafting Engine Rubsing Marine Engineering O Motor Traffic Highway Engineering Lumber Dealer Steam Bagion C Salaszanakia O Secretarial O Sign Lectoring Reading Structural Bhasprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting Sankary Engineering C Beautish Tentile Courses Officerioral Engineering Officering and Mapping Cotton Manufacturing O Francisco Shart-Metal Worker C Rayon Weaving ... Home Address.... Working Present .. Poeirion. and Madenne Canadian spridents and coupen to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Lid., Montreel, Denois. British residents send sengen to 1. C. S., 71 Hingaron, London, W. C. S., England. DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES



#### KNOW WHERE YOU DT-8400

The promise of 40 en bron gary before to refer of period you all get a but Bun though Mill than befor a tip to you con-F 4 DRAFTING now

#### ALL TOOLS FURMISHED

You get out a benty table or ier equipment to ing for you to buy

big changes will soon take ple u as industry trial ker over to peace I me production

his new to ge in he er shouth more pay re a work up on history. The field for deaf show at over on ever for Druftling in a harte profession are all new resident muniis to be I set on an Ger into stratting now I will that his 4 at home in Visit space time to experience or artis it it she same kind of solve a me in the down in the west can me firms, I will the firm and and are numberent, exand hot-line a point on that will per de la comhe ag a humament a il nur rames as deserved,

examples it a experience if higher edu-Ch post pol Secrepts the place teat (taboling from a movembal estadorer and soil an pay for it mentaly

Wr to locar for full details and illustrated No salesman will call on you. Give your ago to get reply

#### dam boupon for vital facts

Englance Dahe, Div. 38, Libertyville, 18.

me the Yiral Faris on Irrall og and Industrial Designing your Peac Book and olvert and dot of post and for Desitation one Designe a wanted

## Do you want

- .. to go to College?
  - or to enter a Profession?

frinch as Accounting, Architecture Nursing Dontistry, Fracking, Social Work Getropathy Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embatming & hiespidy Law. Medicine, str. }

#### . or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MCST Spick High School \$11627 You are compared and FIRST You as complete our supplied filts School tourse to SPARE time at home as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equipment to regident school work propages you for Policies, pre professional exeminations, business, industry Minister team formatical Disputes tredit for H S subjects at each compacted Bingso subjects if desired Low tuition, early American School Chicago est 1837 - endorsed by educators. Firmsb your high school sducation NOW Write TODAT!

## Many rinish to 1 tears

American School, Dept. NC46, Drozel Jivo. at 52th St., Chicago 37

Gentlehien Bend me FREE information counting special trainog in a bjects cherked below Na abiliration on my part,

- High Bahool Course Cost Accounting for Mfg. Architecture and Bulldling
- Automative Engineering Butinosa Management Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Englishmention Air Conditioning Rathray Training
- Plantics. Private Sourchiny
  | Machineland Englished
  | Aviation | Radio Mechanical Englasuring Salosmanchip Shipbuilding Saloomanchip

📋 Distal Engineering

Drafting and Design

for Mee and Wesses

DESIGNS, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES

of Mechanical Movements, Devices. Appliances and Details Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion is briefly ex-plained and industrated in this unusually valuable book. As

far as known, the only work in existence which a mis to proyide tide by eids statest on sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular movement or work independence to every engineer inventor or mechanic. No

heed to rely on memory of experience now!

A FEW OF THE 1000 ARE Ball and socker Bearings Brakes.
Cams Chan Gear Chopping Chucks Circu ar motions,
Clutches Conveying, Cranes, Cranks Culting Drilling Eccentri a Engines Pittering Gears Covernors Grips Orinda
Hydraudes, Indicators, Journals, Levers Links Nottles,
Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power Propulsion Raising
Batchets Bottory Engines Shaftons Status Bildes Suindles Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Shalting Signals, Slides, Spindles Swivels Traps. Turbines etc.

If you work with machinery you need this ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK by Thomas W Barber-355 pages, dutably printed and bound in cloth Mailed postpand if you send order with \$198, or sent COD plus Fr postsay Morey bark if not exactly as described or if not as tailed

KINCKERBOCKER PUB. CO., 178 Greenwich St., Book M-21, New York G. N. Y

ers a no strest to the chemist a chances for advancement There a no simil to the chrimina a chances for advancement in salary in importance. Paper ments have aparts grant new industries. Each shed industries to a taken grant pactical, thereugh opens then great field to you, instruction papers appear by written by toped chemical ong experts are FACY TO thirtharman And have by experts are FACY TO thirtharman over editors are pactically and make repidence of editory to be appeared to the packet and make rapid progress. The have and then the have the training you need found new for free break off.

International Correspondence Schools, Baz 7829-L. Scranton 8, Pa.



Come and get 'om

tirem up your awarder hasser, or hunter jacket and set just i to the nice that By our big templers Indicate as section by number and other care-fully justs that make at your nick hams big is the local Agents Make Mon v. Take orders Se I fee 51 00

Make Mon v INSIGNIA MART 70 Brandwy, Dupt & des for I, S.



For Store Pronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put. them on Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver METALLIC LETTEN CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

Haking is one of America a high industries in wages, Nearly depression-proof. Thorough base home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREF ROOM IFT Opport collessa Consupercial Stating "V ional Rahmy School, 1315 Wich. Avo., Dept.; 36-C. Chicago B

## BROKEN OR

-ell kinds, even ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry rings, spectacles, marm clocks razors, cigaretta lighters, gold teeth etc. Cash maned prompt y Lowe's, Helland Bidg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1, Me.

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree Earn up to \$100 week y up to \$1 hourly

epare time in new operawded profession. Graduates in employment and credit fields, police departments routly and la private pen (fee as Personal Problem and Yors-tions) Converting 2 000 word test lesson as 3 th test of GRAPHO ANALYST Free

ADDRESS A.I.G.A., INC., 126 JOPLIN, MO.

### NOW... start building YOUR future... Here are only a few of the tremendously fast-growing fields now offering New and Bigger Opportunities.

Copyrighted Success-Catalog brings you valuable facts on these and other important fields . . . and advises you FREE INFORMATION on how to on how to select a "coming" business, trade or profession. Coupon below prepare for promotion, a new job, will bring you your FREE COPY. or a profitable business of your own



Watch and Clack Repairing Excellent money man by trade becoming precision testrument for a Self instruction course for beginners. Illustrated step-by-step lessons. Strictly ap-to-date



Practical Refrigeration Growup with this baby giant. Study the fundamentals of quilt freeze units fourthwestern freeze. air conditioning & ordinary auto-matic bousehold and commercia. refrigeration, both electric & gue.



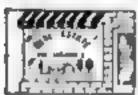
AUTO MECHANICS Amazing opportunities opening up in sales and service. Diesel (neluded Self training feature teach repairing, tune up, etc., on all makes of care. What to do ...and how to do it, Serconpoul



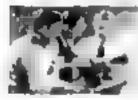
Louismithing and Key Making A pr Cratic stoody business the kind of work a practica man libro. I ji to-date course tracker haw to pick locks, make master keys, de-code, service, etc. Hard ware and fix-it-shops, gunemiths.



Practical Radio Servicing Rig pay work now ... and preparation for sensational electric was the different and instruction. nn repair ad astment, frouties shouling etc With mathematics, questions and answers, problems.



Real Estate Operating Foundation of all weet his late! Cost into this penfection to less infactive autogroup befores, downtown properties Practical lessons on property management leasing, mortagages, appraisals



Ideas, how to get them, develop them, protest them and premate them. Here's the howest information you want on what to do with year invention. A practical low-cost course for wide-awake men



Building and Estimating There's great future in the building trades—if you have the' in which is a second of the building trades—if you have the 'in which is a second of the building houses painting and decorating, and carpentry, stair building, cooling

#### Take this first step now

Mail this coupon today for our world-famous illustrated Success-Catalog, It's free, You get details on the home-study courses listed above, and hundreds of others. Just check COUPON, elip and mail right now!

NELSON COMPAI 321 SOUTH WAB Dept. BH01. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

What will you be doing five years from today? You can answer that for yourself, easily. Just ask yourself what plans for success you are making right now... today. THINK IT OVER ... the successful men you know probably have no more natural ability than you have. But they are on top because they know what they want ... and they are willing to make plane and go after what they want.

During the pext few years a lot of new successful men will arise. As usual, they will be the ambitious men with confidence and drivewhich come as a result of being SURE of yourself. These well-paid men will be those who trained themselves to KNOW ... they are getling ready now for opportunities in expanding business and industry,

#### NEW TRAINING-FOR-SUCCESS PROGRAM

If you want to get somewhere in life, make more money, have more security, do a kind of work you genuinely like ... if you are not content to dream away the next few years at low-pay drudgery ... then Nelson-Hall wants to tell you of an important new plan recently developed to help you get ahead faster. This unique service points out new fields now open. And we help you decide which is best for YOU.

Then we suggest courses of study . . . designed to move you forward faster. Each study unit is sound, up to-date and extremely helpful. You atudy at home in your spare time. Start at the beginning where no previous knowledge or expetience is necessary. All prices are very low and satisfaction is guaranteed of your money back.

You get all the interesting details in Nelson-Had a reported Success-testalog. Costs you nothing - it's free. Mailing this coupon now may be a turning point in your career. ACT TODAY to be quantied for top pay tomorrow.

NELSON COMPANY, Dopt. 8H01, 321 S. Wahash Ave., Chicago 4, III.

Please send me your FREE 100-page filustrated Success-Catalog talling

below. There's no cost or obligation.	(No salesman will bother you).
□ HOW TO MAKE	MORE MONEY
□ Watch and Clock Repairing	☐ Practical Radio Servicing
Practical Refrigeration	☐ Real Estate Operating
Auto Mechanica	□ What and How to Invent
C Locksmithing & Key Making	Duilding, Estimating, etc.
NAME	
ADDRESS	

## Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

#### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a country day giving scientific Ewedish Message and Hydro Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, same-torium, and cube. Graduates earn large full time incomes from there or in private pray see in these own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn his in-

inatomy Jacks

teresting broney making profession in your own home through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally knows rankdent school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploms. Course can be come etcd in 3 to 4 months. Many ests while they learn. Begin your training at once.

#### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra root, many nonled supplies. Fit yourveif to help meet growing demand for manage now and after the war Send the soupen of ence for remplate details, Anatemy Charite and 32-Page Mustrated Sockiet, FREE, pastpa d.

7					_	
THE	COLLEGE	DF BWE	EDIBH MASS	BAGE		
Dept	570K, 100	East Ohle	Mt., Chlengn	ti filinela		
T DI	see send o	on FREE	and perpaid	d. Ahalomy	Charte,	32 pag
Book	of mary com	plote detail	Un on House	Trusheng.		

Address ..... 

JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

Slate.....



4 Bents in 4m): Covering: Basic principles, Servicing,

Operation, Repair of Household Refrigeration — Special Refrigeration Units i immercial de Industrial Refrigeration

Air Conditioning Systems
A gold fame of easental
important facts for FNGINFFRA, BERVICEMEN &
LSFRS.

A Good Book is a Good Friends
Hefte you have at your impered
ends a Complete Library in
ONE VOLUME, the newsmary data you have been looking for on: MODERN I NITS,
6 YET | MS & MACRINES,
REFRIGERANTS including
Freen, Lockers, Water Coolmen, Others, Water Cool-Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

Fully Illustrated & indexed for 1 Ready Reference. MINUTES THER DUBSTMAS

Old fore both waters for the control. Mail Coupon Yoday, No Obligation Unless Settoffed, ASR TO SEE IT. COMPLETE ● PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH <

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y. MAIL ANDERS NEW REFRIGERATION QUIDE for free examination. It O. S. will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 mountally until price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name	
Address	

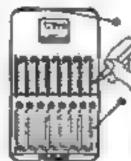
PSM Dissipley and by

Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Learn to be a service mechanic on all types of electrical and prepare now for a permanent future non.lances independence and security operating a business of your own. You won t have to worry about losing your job when the next depression comes if you have your own electrical appliance repair business. There is a way's a demand for repair work and it can t be done by a machine. Our practical easy to learn home training teaches you how to repair washing machines, vacuum ricemers stoves ismps, motors trong etc. and how to do house worther. A so how to start your own business. do house wiring A so how to start your own husiness on ittle capital Write today for PREE il ustrated book et which will explain in detail. No obligation. No salesmen will call

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

4701 W. Pice, Dept. AS-8, Los Angeles é, California



#### POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Blurdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adde, subtracts, and multiplication, (apacity 989,997 89 A real mainiplication, (apacity 989,998 899 A real mainiplication, (apacity 989,998 999 A real mainiplication, (apacity 989,997 99 A real mainiplication, (apacity 989,998 99 A re

if not mattaded

TAVELLA BALEB CO., 21-KA West Breadway, New York 7, M. Y.

### STUDY AT H

With A Chartered Educational Institution Gourses in Empirical Restricted Livil, Mochanical Prafting, Arch tectural Steam, Aeronautica, Radio Structural Mining Industrial Highway Petroleum Marine Chemical, Education, Letters; Subjection in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy, Education, Letters; Subject Medical Junioprudence; Psychology Booldingy Physics, Chemistry Gauldy Pol. Science Theology Law; Muchain and Lemmater Accounting Mathematica Statistics; Agriculture Metholog Bassavall Innerporated, 4818-AC, Muridon Rund, Chinage, 48, Minois



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LANGER EARNINGS AS years expert instruction - over 108 000 students enroyed LL.S Degre swarded Adtests furnished Easy payments Send for FREE SOOK . Law and Executive Guidance

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dupt. 38-9, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 21, 111.



Fix Your Own

New practical home course Just out Makes interesting hobby profitable too flave money by doing your ewn repairing at bame. Easy if you know how Price new only \$1 00. Details PRICE. Bend postcard

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genea 5, Illinois



**FUCCESS** 

ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA Why continue to suffer the agentaosual remedies have falled? Learn about a new trustworthy modern antment method. This marvelous non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Bell Clinic's FREE Book Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

SOCKET YOUR AMBITIONS Into reality

Get nings you want banash Fear solve problems statckey! Fascinating methods and experiments Write Totaly for startling FREE bunklet and conveneing FACTS for send \$1 for 3 nmaring lessons and GREAT REY THOUGHT Atlantess Guild, Son 582-8, Herrisburg, Pa.



## SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

#### FOR YOU A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO



Your No-Hona. Training K ta Inc vide equipment for hundreds of practical electron c exper mente at Your own home You

genuine parts for this sudio oscillator which you get to understand by bunding

You learn modula-tion, best frequen-C.en. signal concretion by actually building this amin't Tadlo transmitte:

with your National shop ports

Your training outlits from National are made up of the most modern radionic equipmentmuch of It not out of the experimentel a boratory You learn. WHYL of handens equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the

#### from one of the world's best established Oldest and Largest Technical Trade Schools

Send the coupon below, immediately Learn how this sensationally improved, practical speed up training can fit you. In a short time, for the CREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (FM), TELE VISION AND FLECTROSICS. VISION AND ELECTRONICS

This is the thoroughly proved quick and easy speed up method used so extune your in wartime training—endorsed by the success of Matienal men overy-where—a system by which you study in store time—off hours even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVAN-TAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to back you up

#### Trained Radie Man Wanted

The man who really knows modern Radio is in greater demand today than before-not only in Radio proper in Television and Electronics in Aviation, Transportation, Communica-

tions. Good jobs are wide open, WAITING FUR YOU in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment in radio stations. In hundreds of industries—in humes, theatres and studios Good, sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now Nationa Schools brings such training to you se metter where you live or what you may be doing not only the fundamental theory but the setual superionce that comes with huswing shop practice and washing with read equipment—demonstrating each stop with first hand knowledge. This is true "learning by doing"—direct from the great shops and aboratories of National Schools where new developments in met de equipment and applications are consently going forward.

Only National can offer you such pracequipment in radio stations. In hun-

On y National can offer you such prac-test training because only National has the plant to back it up Sample this training yourself MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON

MERCEN PR SECURITY FOR YOU Marco of the Part Seaton

that halob sebed bus ness Television by just on the chrestonid of I method the chrestonid of I method the policy of help of the policy of the policy of the carnillal established industry feebags along the result of the result hatab sehed cuts of sent you al Schools Face B L-4 mall | 1200 respon Inday

#### Check the Job You Maw Have With Fhese Opportunities in RADIO

- h Pinancial Security Englishmen a si on 1 0 and son to bi-out on a page few years
- 2. Camillion Papers predicted to taxy 2 800 temperacturers of the column of the column
- 3 Television promises over 1 if a multion join a one experia estimate
- 4. Liestronics opens wide new by ich in boose and industria use Tour Own Business with life.

that the details. This the paramet



TOS ANGIOUS IS CALLEDON A 151 WE

EPUDOD.

#### NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

graduates decept Grum ch Lake Howards N J writes My atest offer was for go and o Photo Engineer but I set doing well where I am I am desply indebted to National can share the success of National

While still a student of National training | Wison of Values California writes My has jumped from \$12 18 a week to \$72.65 and the end a

Joseph Michel Jr. Granite Cy Olineis writes 11 am City Citicals writes 'I all enthused with National training I am now part og \$127 a month to a radio operator and tech-tic on and \$') a week more in toy shop at home

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON	FOR QUICK ACTION
National Schools, Dopt. 8-PS 4000 South Figueros Street Los Angeles 37, California	t Mail in speciose or pulle un promp pull curd)
Mail me FREE the books mentioned sample lesson of your course. I n will call on me.	t in your ad including a inderstand up salesman

**ADDRESS** CITY STATE

Include your same number

1213 4 15 65



#### New Ways of Cutting Glass Bottles Without Electricity

I READ your article on cutting glass bottles electrically. The idea, of course, is all right, but too much equipment is needed. Out here we do the same job by making a wire ring to fit the bottle where we want the cut to come. We heat the wire orange-hot over a blowtorch, set the bottle into the wire ring and then immerse it slowly in a tub of water,

and the glass bottle will break straight and clean on the line made by the wire Then we file and emery-paper the edges. Another good way is to fill the bottle with oil to the height desired and insert a red-hot piece of metal in the oil, whereupon the glass will break evenly at the level of the oil



We make all our drinking glasses from old beer bottles, and they're good, too.—R. A. W., APO, San Francisco, Calif.

#### "The Smith Idea" Doesn't Get to First Base

As one crackpot inventor to another, I should like to point out Mr. haith's mistakes concerning the electron telescope in the June P.S.M. It appears quite obvious that he is not acquainted with the electron microscope, or he never would have brought up the idea. The electron microscope works on the following principle: the object to be magnified is mounted in a vacuum tube, where it is bombarded by a barrage of electrons. The image of the object is then projected onto a screen in the greatly magnified condition. Thus it would be impossible to apply Smitty's idea to a telescope. Friend Smith's notion is not nearly as bad as some of my own monstrosities, such as the radiographic stroboscope, hydraulic tire cooler, and my masterpiece, the hydromatic can opener with fluid drive. Well, keep trying. Mr. Smith, and more power to you.—G. R. P., Jr., South Bend, Ind

#### Sewer-Pipe-Joint Controversy Gets Into Its Stride

THE answer to Pfc. A. V. for a method of tinning cast-iron pipe can be found in the 1944 Transactions of the American Foundrymen's Association, page 768, in a report called "Wider Uses for Castings Through Surface Preparation," by J. H. Shoemaker and H. G. Webster. The authors describe a chemical method for this preparation of gray iron that can be followed by a "tinning" with a high-lead alloy and babbited to make bearings

with a cast-iron backing

The surface treatment is equally satisfactory for malleable iron, and, by means of the process, superior electrolytic coatings of all the standard types can be applied, and better soft-soldered, brazed, or silver-brazed joints can be obtained. The so-called tinning alloy must melt at a temperature lower than the melting point of lead, and so a bond between the prepared surface and lead poured in to make the joint ought to be formed readily. Lead has such a low yield point and high ductility that it ought not to fail in tension as suggested, even though the contraction is of the same order of magnitude as cadmium or magnesium -H. F. S., Consulting Metallurgist, Minneapolis, Minn.

#### Here is a New Name for Lazy Tongs

RESPONDING to a call in Readers Say for May, I suggest "rhombex" for the variable reach now called lazy tongs. It's derived from rhombus and the suffix ex -- R. R., Richmond, Va

#### Bike Tires May Be Down but They're Never Out

Answering the question as to what to do with worn-out bike tires asked in your May issue: In this part of the country, farmers use the discarded high-pressure tires to slip over the trace chains to keep the rough steel harness from rubbing the hair off the mules' or horses' sides. Besides, they say, it is easier to grab a covered chain than to handle it

otherwise.—H. M. D., Commerce, Tex.

HERE'S a suggestion for the use of old bicycle tires. Remove the wire beading and put the tire over the cow's rump while milking. This will prevent her from swishing her tail in your face.—J. L., Vancouver, B. C.





MORE AMERICANS ENJOY ROMA THAN ANY OTHER WINE

# use PYROIL for the longer miles that lie ahead



The miles that lie ahead are longer miles than the miles that lie behind. Your car isn't what it used to be—and it needs that bit of help from Pyroil—more than ever.

Lubrication that adheres to cylinder walls and piston rings would reduce wear. Pyroil does it!

A clean motor—free from sludges, carbon formations and gums would help. Pyroil does it!

Better ask your gas station attendant to add life to your car. Simply say Pyroil!

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company W. V. Kidder, Founder 976 Main Street La Crosse, Wisconsin

## Pyroil adds life to your car!

974 Mein Street	, LeCrosso,	Wije	tabus pin			-
Transmit was once to	o last and re	20 D	roperi	ly. Pk	case tel	1 100
more about Pyro	il and bow it	CAB (	ACCUE	plab	this for	me
Marre	il and bow it	can i	ACCUE	pinh	this for	me



#### Liners Have It— Why Not Trains?

I was glad to see the article on railroad signaling by radio in your April issue. Keep up the articles on communication. Can anyone tell me whether a



radio-telephone service for passengers has been seriously considered.—W. H. E., Glendale, Ohio.

## What Can This Man Do with a Lot of Sawdust?

I have at my disposal an almost unlimited supply of sawdust. It seems to me that this could be put to some practical use, and I can think of no better way to ask for suggestions than through Popular Science Monthly. Friends of mine have suggested that it can be converted into alcohol, wallboard, etc., but none of them seem to know the various processes. Any elaborate process would be impracticable.—H. B., Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada.

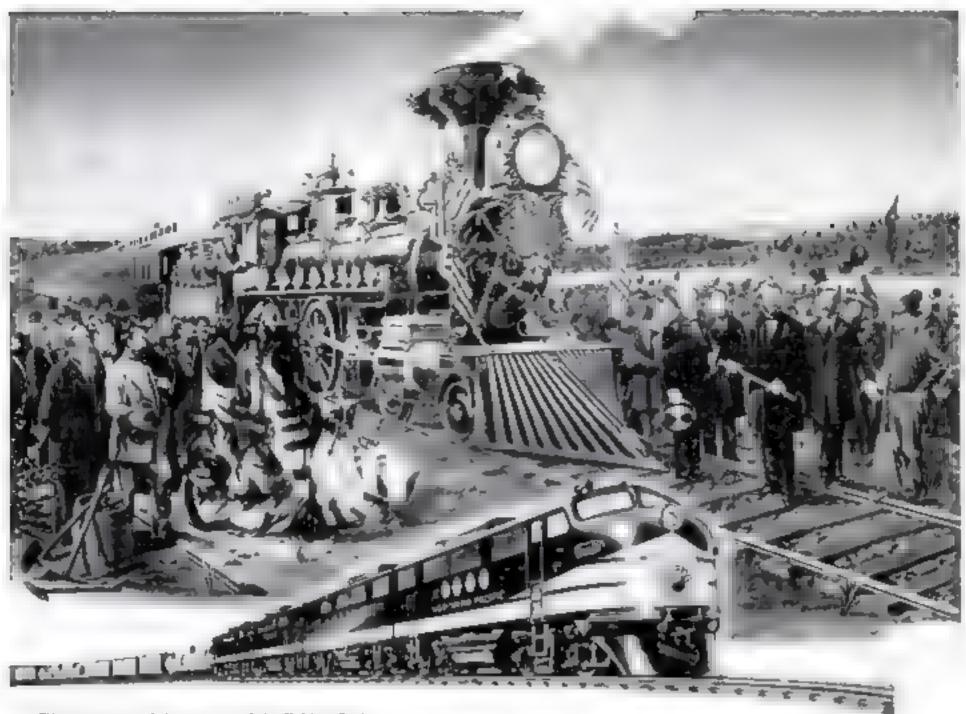
#### He Tells How You Can Blitz the Termites

You can assure J. H. T., Palo Alto, Calif., that it is possible to kill termites, or any other living organisms in wood, by subjecting them to high frequency on the order of 20 megacycles. This high frequency will heat the wood throughout to temperatures that will kill termites without injuring the material. The work can be done with a portable high-frequency machine brought to the premises. Radio Corporation of America, as well as others, manufacture such units.—

I. C., Little Silver, N. J.

#### Experts on Chinning Should Answer This

If a man can chin himself five times with one hand, how many times can he do it with both hands?—A. B. N., Syracuse, N. Y



This painting of the drawing of the Golden Spike on September 8, 1885, is a composite, in Currier & Iron style, of an actual photograph of the historic engine and a mural now decorating the Montana State Capital in Helena.

#### WRITING NEW RAILROAD HISTORY

Sun glinting on yellow metal marked a great moment in railroad history that day in September, 1883. At Gold Creek, Montana, General U. S. Grant drove home a golden spike—and the Northern Pacific, first of the northern transcontinental railroads, was completed.

Shortly after, a special train puffed over the spot, carrying officials and distinguished guesta from the East and Europe, on the first through train trip from St. Baul to Portland, Oregon.

History is still being made on the Northern Pacific, as great trains of battle-bound freight hurry westward in support of fighting forces.

For here mighty GM Diesel freight locomotives are writing a brilliant record of accomplishment over steep and twisting mountain grades.

Hauling greater tonnages faster and at lower cost, they are showing today what tomorrow can bring when whole lines are GM Dieselized. Then this momentous power will usher in an era when freight will travel faster, passengers ride with greater comfort, speed and luxury, and the whole land benefit from lower railroading costs.

OH TO FINAL VICTORY BUY MORE WAR SONDS



LOCOMOTIVES . . . . ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIVISION, to Groups, M.

ENGINES 150 to 2000 H P CIEVELAND DIESES ENGINE DIVISION Cleveland II, Ohio

ENGINES 15 to 250 H P DETROIT DIESEL ENGINE DIVISION, Dates 23, Mich.





## Science Is Challenged to Include Idealism

THE public is constantly warned of the hazards of modern war, of the future scientific inventions designed to destroy whole armies and demotish huge cities in a matter of minutes. We all know that conferences have been held to prevent further aggression that may eventually terminate in the annihilation of world civilization. We PS.M. readers are fully aware of the fact that a modern war cannot be successfully waged without scientists, inventors, and engineers to develop modern weapons. Man is creative, but sane scientists and inventors hate war. Their abomination of destruction is verified by their eagerness to create and build. Why, therefore, cannot the scientists of the world pool their thoughts and ideals and form an international organization dedicated to abolishing wars and serving mankind? Readers of P.S.M., what do you suggest?-L S., New York City.

#### Speaking of Filed Notches on Thickness Gauges

The idea of having filed notches on blades of thickness gauges, as presented on page 186 of the May P.S.M., is excellent. It is also true that these markings will stay on longer than the original stampings, but by the time the original stampings have worn off, the thickness-gauge blades will no longer be accurate. —(Miss) J. E. A., Salisbury, Md.

#### Better Leave the Wife's Sewing Machine Alone

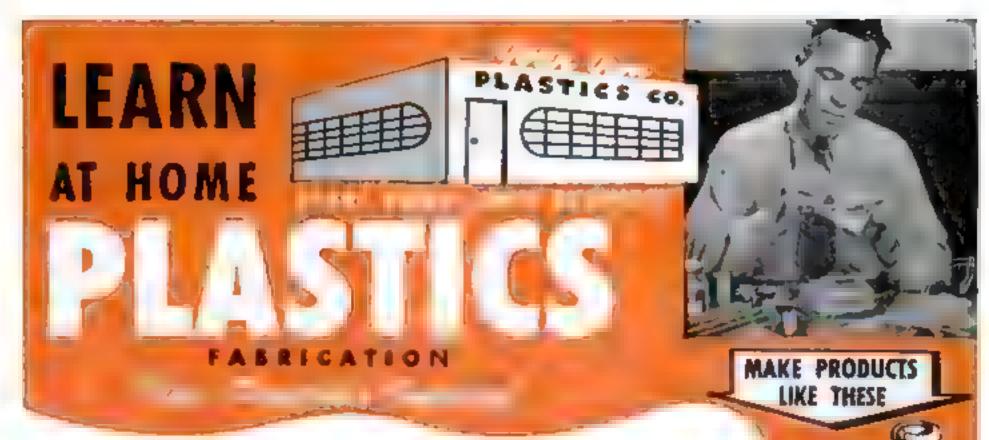
On page 111 of P.S.M. for May, I noticed the new easy-opening envelope idea. So I made off for the nearest sewing machine, removed the thread, and ran a few envelopes through. After I had about a dozen, I went to my typewriter and printed the words, "Tear open along perforations." It's very easy.—N. H. K.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Easy enough, as N. H. K. says, but hardly adapted to quantity production. How to turn out millions is perhaps the most important part of the inventor's idea. Tooling up for the job offers a bit of a problem.—Ed.



NEW DESK EQUIP-



Wou'll really enjoy learning plastics this new, interesting way? For you'll actually make beautiful, useful plastics articles during your home study training with Plastics Industries Technical Institute

NOW'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY—Yes, the exciting age of plastics is here! Demands of war have caused phenomenal growth in the plastics industry—creating exceptional opportunities for those who know plastics, If you are a person with an eye to the future, you won't remain on the outside looking in—you it want a choice position in the growing, expanding plastics field —or a plastics business of your own.

WE SUPPLY MATERIALS—For your interesting and practical work with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, transparent rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, machine, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics.

You also design your own plastics articles — develop your own ideas — express your originality. Earn money while learning

A COMPLETE COURSE—This practical training in plastics fabrication is only one part of the Plastics Institute home study course. In addition, you learn about the many types of plastics, their manufacture, characteristics, properties and uses—intensive coverage of molding and mold design—testing and cost analysis—everything to help prepare you for your place in plastics.

start your future today—Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting, illustrated free book—let with valuable information about plastics. We'll tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Don't put it off. Clip the coupon and mail it today!

**VETERANS: ASK ABOUT GITRAINING** 

Dept. P55-8, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17

Dept. 955-8, 221 N. La Salle, Chicago 1 Dept. P55-8, 1401 S. Western, Les Angeles 6

SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN

Pastics

Plastics Industries Technical Institute, 221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PS5-8, Chicago 1 Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program, I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name. .... Occupation,

Street ......Age.......Age........Age.......

☐ Veterans: Check for special information. ☐ If under 18 Check for special booklet.

FREE BOOKLET



## SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN the "Fix-it Mon"

"LAFELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for VV I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And, "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

#### What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that

situation seems to have adjusted itself for many repair parts have today the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we must provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

#### The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. After the war, we're bound to see hundreds of new products on the market, . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

#### If You Are Ambittous

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."



A PROFITABLE
LIFETIME
BUSINESS
OF
YOUR OWN!



## PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now in war work, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your apare time and be set with a business of your own when the war is over You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many 1, pes of repairs it is not unusua, for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

### **New Course Tells All**

Profusely lituatrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to soilcit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so now that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today

#### ---- Read What Our Students Say About Course----

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make—Claude E. Ailen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years uso I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few manutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Pix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Brett Sebeing. Onto.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the assents in refrigeration I carned the exact cost of the course. Henry S. Lee, Washing-

ton D C

I work day times at the shippard and after 4 00 P M I operate from my cellar and surage I average \$10 00 to \$15 00 clear every day — Walter Hanky, Brockton, Mass

## GET STARTED TODAY - MAIL THIS COUPON

3

3.3

#### DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE WAR IS OVER!

Since 1929 Cal-Aero Technical Institute has been spetializing in modern, progressive training for Aeronautical Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics, Prepare now for your Aviation Career, BE READY! Opportuni-

ties are great today and will be greater in temorrow's Age of Flight. DISCHARGED VETERANS-Write us about Aviation Training as provided under "G. L Bill of Rights."

TOCHMICAL SE

Stela

Produktion and addition of the state of the GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT

GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

#### COUPON

Cal-Asra Technical Institute, Grand Control Airport, Glandaly 1, California. Band information and illustrated catalogue on Aviation Trusting. FAEE . . . without obligation . Dopt. PS-8

Mirch Date Server

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the grant industries of America. Such industries need men, who KNOW Many men persicing and in-Plading equipment are making large incomes.

### Spare Time Training for your Post-War future

Get the know-how now so that you can qualify for experience obtailing and servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in the stores, offices, bames, etc.

With proper training and experience, you should be able to get started in these great mountries or develop a Refrigeration and A r Conditioning has ness for Yourself meta, one serveing and me at a mag equip ment. There a muney in it - and INDEPENDENCE



Bush Co PH Today

## Practical Interesting Training

You'll the our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchfol eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air t onditioning men in our shops. You'll get rest instructions—the easy way So got the facts now FREE of obligation, Write TUDAY—SURE!





Complete Course

## EASY...PLEASANT

DRAW CARTOONS

Let CHAS. H. KUHM, with 25 years octual experisece in drawing a doily newspaper cartoon,

teach you have to create, draw and sell your work, 52 complete lessons—one sent wech week. Prefossional criticism on every lesson. Write today,

Bair \$15.80 KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING 430 MURPHY BUILDING Dect. S. PHOIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

Tan SKINS, make up FURS Be a Taxidermost. Double your hunring fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Names, rounitte specimens. Fun and preffin. Decreate home and des MAKE MONEY. Mount prime, tan for others. Big prafts in space time WHITE PODAY. 100 game pictures in FREE BOOK Hunters, get your copy 11's FREE BOOK Maw free. Send past card. State your AGE. MORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Ovel. 3396 Omeho, Nebreska

## **JECHNICAL DRAFTING and TOOL ENGINEER**

Technical Drawing, Production Illustration, Machine Skatching, Shop Mathematics, Machine Design, and Shop Practice . . . Tool Making and Des ps, Dies, Machine Shop, Lather, Blue Prints, etc. Special G.1 Counsalor @ Days, Evenings, and Part Time . Men and Women.

#### ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

1332 South Michigan Avenue Chicago S, Illinois ("Our Own Modern Seven Story Building")



A profession effering antimited appartmention, book modern and rempiles course embracing every branch from Phote to Furction Work which pregates pup to work for Dentists or start year own beginner. Individual instruction markets training in day or night school. No becks no classic Calalog appartment. Or machanical DENTISTRY MCCANNIE SCHOOL. OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 N Great 54. Dept. 541 Philadelphia, Pa.

## AMAZING MYSTERY



While thin Receivening Nation you run make bodt own Tr rphone-

Ampailer Delect phone Attach this button to place of cardisary) tradumit conversation to mailler room Must allocations of tradumited to delant places. Must interesting electrical apparatus over discovered Emphise you to perform hand the of especiments. So they it can be increased a discovered of places. A first War Product Electronic Button Delading 5000 word instruction book. It will be considered in performing postpa don't in the Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, III.



With empty hands make clouds of smoke appear from your angertips make buse snow flakes float in air make a 5 foot ribbon with your empty hands and other tricks that will amuse and confuse all Easy to do with Magic Paste, special 2 tubes enough for 76 tricks. \$1 00, postpaid with Big. Marie Catalog.

The Magician, 2463-5, Rensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke Paralysis. Heart Trouble Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Bend for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Oupt. \$160, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



## Electrical Training at Bliss

## NOW OPEN TO VETERANS AND CIVILIANS AFTER 3 YEARS OF WAR TRAINING

BLISS

Intensive 8 months residence course in fundamentals of medistrial electrical engineering, including radio and electronics. Extensive laboratory practice in electrical measurements; testing power equipment; circust tracing wiring techniques radio and industrial electronics, use of machine tools, motor construction; drafting. Basic training meets industry's requirements for engineering aides, laboratory assistants; operating, production and maintenance technicians, customers' engineers draftsmen.

Graduates hold responsible technical and executive positions in communications, power and manufacturing Mixlem buildings, dormitories, dining ball campus, Moderate cost, 54th Class begins October 1, Catalog, 108 Takoma Ave., Washington 12, D. C.

## ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE





Knowledge means higger pay in Liver Knowledge means higger pay to Liver 'y and Radio, betwee problems quickly, easily or hothers ( ) AE books. See room / DAVS FREE before you do no. Crosses is not an order ush a request to mantine either or both books at my [ ]

Electricians Handbook Fits the Pocket, 4½Px71-5,000 Facts

Laters witing methods, motors, code rules, charts. Includes Electronics, Not a textbook but a practical helper that belongs in your kit. Must be seen to be appreciated Just off the press. Red leatherette cover, \$2.75 cash.

Trouble Shooting Manual

CHART SITE - S BOOKS IN ONE How to le te, repair troubles on Piec. etc. Plea La plete at a school of the schoo a be help. " COVET.



H. C. Lewis, Fron., Covue Literarical School 500 S. Pauline St., Dept Co RS, Chicago (17), In.

Send either or both his to the sell be-low for 7 days FRFE and to be pay days I'll citate return to a or pay according to the plan I send us out-

ined active. TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL, I vol. 612 pages, \$8 00 cash or \$3 after 7 days and \$3 per mouth until \$8.95 is paid.

[] COYNE ELECTRICIANS HAND BOOK, I vol. 600 pages, \$2.75 after 7 days trial.

Check here if you want both books, It you decide to kery them you can send \$3 after 7 days trial and \$1 per month both \$11.70 is paid or you can pay \$10.75 cash and save 95 cents.

Special Payment Plan

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

FIRM EMPLOYED BY. [] If you want one of both books sent C O.D. (you pay postman cash price shown) check here. Same 7 days tries and money back guarantes.

#### COSTS and OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT PATENTS H. PURDY, resistence potent octobres **RQOM** お立F A

ADDRESS

DETECTIVES
TRAINING SECRET INVESTIGATIONS PINGERPRINTS
TO MOTION BY FORMER GOV'S Detective
International Defective system Method - Short Time By Former Gov Home Travel Servet Code Bookist INTERMATIONAL DETECTIVE STREET 1701 P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. Cana

Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the merket, and exclaimed—"Why I invented THAT 5 years ago -I didn't think it was valuable enough to Patenti"

The Patent Laws were intended for the protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his rights may wake up to find someons size reaping the reward that could have been hin.

The Inventor with a valuable Invention should set NOW Bend this coupon TO DAY—to HANDOLPH & BEAVERS, 340-D Columbian Bldg Washington D. C

#### **BEAVERS** & PERSONALIZED SERVICE

Registered Patent Attorneys

OUR

25%

YEAR

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD of INVENTION form"-Pres.

Name Address\_

World's Most Foscinating Habby for Men

We would like to send you a FREE 32-page booker Your Model Radroad which fel as I about this absorbing hobby. Plan now for a postwar railroad of your own In aftic basement or space room. Just send us a postal card asking for FREE book at SORRY. We can I urge you now to substribe to the MODEL RAILHOADER magazine because of paper restrictions but we would be grad to ast you as an immediate postwar subscriber

MODEL BAILROADER MAGAZINE Deptil, Milwauken I, Wisconsin

igh school training advance to the full Most well-good stone demand high achook froming. Without L requirated you can't advance to the full extent of your ab lines in any linds, business or profession. Whatever your age bewever you're situated, IT ISA I NECESSARY TO STAL GGLE UNDER THAT HAND! CAP I & S (amous for more than 50 years, enables you're to clert your own high school to your own home You're in a class by yourself—study in your spare t me—acquire a tugh school odg at on at asionish nelly loss cost. Authoritative texts! Rapid Fregress! Write lodgy for free book et.

International Correspondence Schools, See 7529-L. Scranton S. Pa.

## Patented or Unpatented

a to be a pract a contra dum f r abid her or atented or patented write today!

Institute of American Inventors Eye Street, Washington S. D. C.

Write for Free Book and "Cortification of Epyentipe" form 427 ENOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

SEND FOR PREE BOOK-

fun by to-mpe Marba Cone. my Coma Cupe Cupe Pf is E Parent Billion CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Manuscrib Bidg. Bage 85 C. New York Bold Bidg., Rept 85 C. Washington, D. C.

COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS

Redid a good-suring beataons of poer strained on design of all kinds show pariously-advertised Asptric. Vitamins Contaction and 200 other necessities align as and 10c retail suckages, high quality, a tyrectly a country displays sell ground fact. From book given assenting facts. Write-



## ARMY & NAVY BARGAINS

GINGING U.S. PUP TINTS (good good cond. \$2.98. NEW ARMY POST ICS will by imperfect 4.95 NTO 1 S ARMY ANTERN I topo his cup. 3,40 VEW WASSETS PER LANSAGE HAMMER KS 3 39 NA LANGT AND ACT NO DE 1 00 1.49 Send Check or Money Order | Include 30c for postage

THE REASON F SATISF AT 11 TOMERS WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FREE PRICE LIST

TRIANGLE SER SER TIMES PLAZA STATION. BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



Complete Instructions by a practical plater with formulas for Brass, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Gold, Nickel and Silver Solutions, Price \$1.00 Money Back Guarantes.

MATTE MYDE, Dogt. B. P. O. Ben 176, Mutional City, Colifornia



#### **Build with Cement Composition**

Reveally reinforced with these wood. Modern attentioned in attention lined roof wasts and political for a factor of wasts and political for a factor of the factor of wasts and political for a factor of the factor

drills, sending wheels looks electric wood cutters and many other things from old sale parts and med motors illustrated 50c HOME MED ENTERPRISES 50 selected home shap 50c fired all All of the booklets described above 3 50; 50 C O D.

HOME (NOUSTRIES, 1318 So. 20th Ave., Dept.PS. Omaka S. Nobr.



PREPARE FOR PROPITABLE CAREER Amenthal book teaches efferent on the african can care the principles in 30 minutes practice makes perfect thousands in to letter for practical plany which is ROOT finished NAC or BI SINESS No. . TOOK 18 and I sary Simp s ( O D )

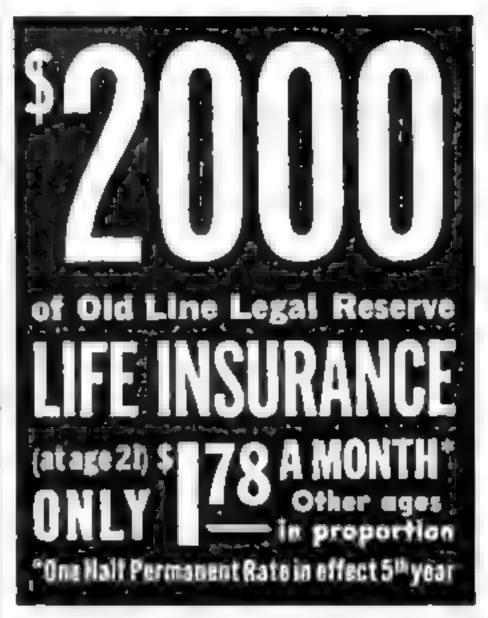
THE HERBLENE CO., 4025 Market St., Chicago 7 Ri

## PREPARE NOW FOR A BETTER 108

Begin now to turn spare time into money Become a draftsman with opportunities for advancement. Be ready to qualify for a good paying job as industry turns to peacetime production.

If you are now doing routine drafting work, prepare now for promotion to a better job in your field. Send name and address today for FREE information.

American School, Dept. 20046, presel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago	37
Name:	444
Illiet.	
City, State.	



Buy as little as \$1500, of this solid protection -or more-at proportionately low rates. But buy your Postal Policy now!

Postal Life of New York has specialized for 40 years in insurance by mail and over the counter. The savings due to this direct dealing are passed on to policy holders. Current dividends 91/2%. Further savings are made if premiums are paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually.

### POSTAL LIFE OF NEW YORK

operates under the rigid New York State Insurance Laws and has paid out over

### \$55,000,000.00

to its Policy Holders and Beneficiaries. Postal issues all Standard Policies to men or women, from ages 10-60, at low cost, Send coupon today for rates on this Modified "4" Policy at your age and other details. Life Insurance is vital!

CUP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. 486 New York 17, N Y.
Mail me without obligation complete informa-
tion about your low-cost Modified "4" Policy at my age.
Date of Birth
Occupation
Address Zana Com and State)
(Street and No., Zone, City and State)

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stomas regularly.

## AUDELS WITH QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

water treatment injectors, traps, draught,

**NEW FROM COVER TO COVER!** 

JUST PUBLISHED—For AD Engineers, Firemen, Water Tendets Oilers, Operators, Repair Men and Applicants for Engineers' Liceuse Examinationa.

A Complete Steam Engineers'
Library in One Book!
1500 PAGES 45 CHAPTERS
3700 MAUSTRATIONS.FULL INDEX

1001 FACTS AT YOUR PRACTICAL INFORMATION

I HANTY FORM TEATRINGS Basic principles of Steam Engineering, including Boller Con-Returning Operation and Repairs. Gives practical information on Bother Calculations, fuchs, feed. primits water heaters, economisers,

table values, oil burners, stokers, condensers, ejectors cooking lowers, evaporators, steam and hot water hearing pipe fitting & tubing Contains complete data on all types of Steam Engines and Turbines. Indicators laive grar laive setting Air Compressors. COMPLETE Holpte, Gas and Diesel Logine Operation, Lubrication.

Get this information for yourself-ASK TO SEE IT-Mail coupon teday!

AUDEL, Publishers; 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y. Stall AUDELS Power Plant Engineers Guide (Price \$4) on 7 days free trial. If O K I will remit \$1 to 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$4 to paid. Otherwise I will return it

Name			
Address.	_		
Occupation			
Employed by			P.8.3



If you have a workshop—at home or in business you need this new Warner Electroyou can electropate models and projects you can remate worn articles, fauceta, toola, firtures sovervare, etc. with a durable, sparking coat of metal. Gold, Silver, Nickel Copper or Cadmium, Chromiana, Method is easy simple, quick Everything furnished equipment complete, ready for use By doing a bu of work for others, your machine can pay for itself trailing a treck. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and Bustrated literature ACT AT ONCE! Mad Conson. WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEFT. C-# 663 N. Walls St., Chicago 10, Ithoola

ER ELECTRIC CO., 463 N. Walle St., Chicago III, Dopt. C-8 Gentlemen Send Free Sample and Details to:

Address... City Seate

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.

### TAPE WORMS **ROUND WORMS**

(Ascarida)

HOOK WORMS WHIP WORMS



... you can free your dog of all these worms

## with PULVEX

COMBINATION WORM CAPSULES

a package (double size, 75c). Packed two weys: for puppers, for dega

#### HAVE YOUR FAVORITE

For bost results, send your negatives to us

from one negative Each an arg ment facelyes in an dust strong on Negative male from your photo Buc 6" x 10"...... 3 for \$1.00. We pay postage, Send money with order, He C.O.O.

MI-LITE PHOTO STUDIO 704 Eastern Parkway, Dept Av. Brooklyn 13, N. Y



Different

FOSSILS

An unusual according to the property of the pr

OMAHA BEIENTIFIE SUPPLY CO. Buz 1760, Omako 6. Neb

Quality quick y as Ma bithe or Tool Designer through spare time home study. Many making \$100 to \$125 a week Repending ladustry on ling for more machine and tool designers than available. Rush being and address lodgy for facts on Machine or Tool Petien State age. Onto Just 262, Grossville, Ohio

A SIMPLIFIED ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE to Char se Carnon. The best they're talking about One of the most informative books of its hind for both student and professional artists. Charts cores and over \$50 drawings show detailed studies of every part of the body, posed and in action own of the core and the section own of the core and the core are the core of the core and the core are the core of th

## Can't Keep Grandma In , man

She's as Lively as a Youngster-Now her Backache is better

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 5 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits polsonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, beadaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood, Get Donn's Pills,

## HOME TO MOUNT BIR



Be a Taxidermist, Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks squirress, everything Learn to TAN for leather and fore Wooderto MOSSY Base a MOME MUSEUM. GIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine now absolutely FREE Write TODAY.

Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK, State AGE.



Easy to Learn "Dynamic Swing" Every Pro Uses

PLAY IN THE 70's. Enjoy your game. Amase your friends. Get out of the 'dub' class by using golf's most powerful and accurate twing. Five basic secrets give you rhythm and power, eliminate book and alice ... make you MASTER OF EVERY CLUB. Easy to make long drives and beautiful approach shots. Learn in a few days - 10 minutes. practice a day, COMPLETE COURSE NOW ONLY \$1.00 postpaid, or \$1.00 plus 24c for postage and G.O.D. fee, Your money back if you're not amazed with results, so order NOW!

## 23 Seventh Ave., Dest B. LaGrange, III

This new 128 page book. Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Hogus Unit Method for scientific correction of elementing and state-tering—successful for 44 years. Beal M. Begot, Dept. 1878, Girefe Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



R

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART MISTROCTION, MC., 8145 Art Instruction Didg., Minneapolis, Minn. (Fermetty Federal Schools, Inc.)

plendid opportunities. Prepare to some fine. Practice asic training long established school field for free cok, "Opportunities to Photography. No obligation

American School of Photography, 1315 E. Michigae Arn., Bept. 1982 Chicago S. III.

## COMPLETE NAME & ADDRESS PRINTED ON EACH!

500 Personal Labels only 50c postpaid\* Two-colors—handsome blue printing of your complete name and address on attractive white gummed label paper! Use on letters, envelopes, posteards, checks, books, tools, ess cases, etc. HUNDREDS OF USES! Wonderful for those in Service! Order today! PAST HERVICE, Limited supply, Money-back Gustantes



WESTERN STATIONERY CO. legt 738-8. Topicka, Kan

## THAINER MEN NEEDER IN NEW. ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY

Plastics is a great new industry and the time to get started in it is now. Opportunities are unimited. In your spare time, at home, you can prepare to enter this important field. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and win success. Send name and address today for FREE information

Ä	MER	CAN	SCHOOL,	Dept P	C46
D	CHNO!	Ave -	at 58th Rt.	Chiesus	37 (1).

Name .....

City, State----



Prepare for R great Peace time future and a good Job in Radio-Electronics now. Coyne "LEARN BY DOING" training covere latest developments in the field. Prepare curkly easily Founds on well and work in maintenance. Installa-tion and servicing Radio-Electrools equipment.

#### TELEVISION

If you have an alt-around Radio-Electronic training, there are great opportunities for you. Temend at expans in to Radio-Electronics, Frequency Modula-tion and Television predicted after the way—a world of new opport n-ines. Get ready for a Peace time future and a good lob NOW with practical Coyne Radio Training.

#### Many Branches If You Have All-around Training

Why be satisfied with a parrow, nofuture line when by putting in a short time in my Shops, you can qualify for unlimited opportunities in RADIO-FI FCTROAICS, to-day's fast-growing field These pictures show only a lew of the big is but for trained Radio-Electronics Men,

### I'LL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING I

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can GET TRAINING Int thes any your toir on IN EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS STARTING 60 DAYS AFTER YOUR TRAINING PERIOD IS OVER. I also help you get portime work to help pay living expenses whale training if you need it, and give you Lifetime Job Service as a Coyne graduate.

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Fully illustrated with big pictures of facts about your future. No obligation. all. Act today !

ICS DIVISION CAL SCHOOL C5-4H, Chicago 12

in equipped to lify for training 1 Alghin, Chack we laciation for balling whether

STATE

-----

---

WIN-WHAT ORCOM	Mail poupog now. No salestina will c  M. C. LEWIS  RADIO-ELECTRON  COYNE ELECTRIC  SOO I. Parlies St., Dant  VETERANS - Coyne train those who que under the Q. I. EMI o coupon. We also he men with physic sidisi due to war or other c
H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio- SCHOOL, BOO S. Pauting 1 Send FREE Radio-Electro   Votoran - Send G. L. Bulle	ii., Dept. CS-4H, Chitago uses POOK, "Pay After-G

SCHOOL, SOO S Rend FREE Ra	. Piratirus \$1., dia-Electronia	Bept. CS-4F BOOK, "Pa	4, Chicago 12, 1 of After-Graduk	liknole tinto, ** pieco.
NAME			AGE	
ADDRESS.				***** 1 *

## WANTED

TRAINED MEN FOR BIG PAY-ING JOBS IN A NEW MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRY

YOU CAN BE A POST-WAR LEADER IN THIS FIELD BY PREPARING NOW!

No slumps or layoffs for trained men in modern refrigeration and air conditioning. Tremendous postwar opportunity. Thousands of men will be needed. You can prepare yourself now for one of these big jobs—at hig pay—in this big fast-growing industry. Train at home or in the shop, Learn by doing. Combine theory with actual shop practice. Take your place with the leaders in the industry insure your postwar future by acting now!

TO GET IN ON THE GROUND PLOOR YOU MUST ACT NOW, WRITE TODAY

You owe it to yourself in investigate this waiting opportunity. Learn the facts, Judge them
(of yourself Weste today. A post raid wit do
Without of lightion, please send me the facts.
Let me pulpe for miself the apportunities and
postwar security offered.



Send Coupon TODAY

LEARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

Commercial Trades Pastitute, Dept. 8-8 208 W Jackson Blvd Chicago S. M. 200 S. 20th St., Birquingham, Ata.

Picase send me your PRFE trul leases in Refriered a and A's Copies may I understand there is no shipstion and there is no charge for the leasest note or later. I am interested in HOME STUDY OF MENIPERT TRAINING

MANIE

ADDRESS

CLLE

STATES ....



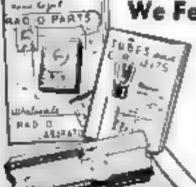
Nandles AC and DC Voltmeter, DC Milliammeter, High and Low range Obmeter, Size 5 (18x3) 4. 3" meter with sturdy D'Aronsval movement, Write for priority information today.



#### PHORO AMPLIFIER KITS

Comete with tubes all parts of a risk that ram, etc. Priorry All sor Lighter \$9.50





America's outstanding "in the man's act of A. A. a. e. for the most act of the provincy We after that details today.

These Items - Exclusive at Lee's 44 Page Radio Parts Flyer, FREE Tube and Circuit Book......10c Grant Hadio Reference Map 15c Mandy Tube-Base Calculator 25c

> Address Lee, Dept. PS-8 Council Bluffs, Jourg

RADIO LABORATORIES

## Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK



Start training new spare time at home for good pay work now and postwar. Practical shop experience included. U.E. I. Training covera metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start own shop. Behind U.E. I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927.

Write foday for Free Facts—No obligation.

BIT STON . UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE



## Shoulder Patches

Past reting hobby Patches 200 to 500 each

Compared to the tent of the Author Corps

a sure to the tent of the Corps

at 151. Known as a cent of patches

at 4 and patches as a cent of patches

Canada and 101

#### SPRINGER'S

270 Son Francisco St.,

EL PASO, TEX.



Wanderfol, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures, Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozmest, M. B. St. Louis, Mo.

#### LEARN PLASTICS

at Home

Get into the greatest field on Farth, he prepared for this boom part was plantly industry. Write for fact part culors, Do It Now,

PLASTIC TOWER





### ENGINES IN STOCK



The C H Q minipliare gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel, i5 accessories and full instructions, Pully bench tested and ready to run, Power for all models, \$20 complete, Send only \$1 00—Shipped Collect C.O.D, same day, Send for free illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. SVSS, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N.Y.



## Cartoon Booklets!

(else 21/4x4) The kind men likel "Fun Galore Make 'em roar ' Beau-tiful Girl Pictures, alturing dazaling Hot-che Girls Unusual, tantalizing poses 'WOW' You il any Large 'World Beater' assortment \$1.00 (Adults only-No postcorde-No. COD: FREE! Mysterious Rusing Cigarette' trick instructions and special surprise GIFT NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS Dept. P.S. Bex 67 Mushegen Heights, Mich.

## RUPTURE MISERY BISAPPEAR

Don't go up day efter day suffering the lorders of a clamby trust that presses on your input and buck, gutches your feet sips and slides and leaves your rupture DANGEROUSLY UNPROTECTED.

Get the truth about rupture care and how the newly paterned Vita Promostic Nature-Ade (U.S. Ret.) appliance with its unique features can help your rapture, misery disappear. Write at once for FREE booklet containing much valuable information.

PHERMATIC APPLIANCE, 103 PARK AVE., N. T. 17, IC. T., DEPT. 728

Boy Wor Savings Bonds and Stomps regularly.

## ENT WASHDAY MISHAPS with ITE-LINE Clothes Line Holde

String your cluthes line on TITE LINE c other line holders. It a quick It a easy It a the surest way to preaster-broken clothes lines. Each settion is securely gropped—a line break affects only one section.

Casify lastafied on Flat and Gound Surfaces

TiTE-LINE ctothes line horders are used in 6 1174 - Dapements outdoors - wherever

A set uperments out of the line is used. Saves the entre to the prevents have to next hisks both line tig. for tipe for the line is pour favorte hardware or vertety store. If not in stock send an



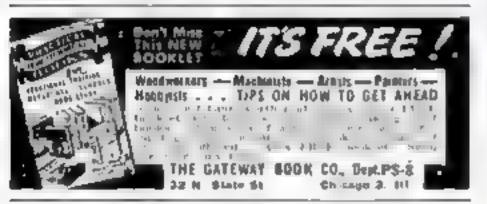
THE MIDLAND COMPANY SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## At last! U. H. F. RADIO

clearly explained and lilustrated U. H. F. MADIO SIMPLIFIED

by Militan S. Kiver Assec. Instructor U. S. Army Air Porces threshigh frequency radio the war mirac r will play a mighty part in postwar industry. This author lative new lands explaint every step. Fit yourself for this book rowing to d'. Send for this book laday. \$2.25 p.s. act. Or pair for EXED ANAMINATION.

D. Van Hestrand Co., Inc. 210 Fourth Ave. New York J. N. Y.





UHE

RADIO

STUDY AT ROME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARLIER KARNINGS 35 years expert instruction over 108 900 students sure led Lt S Degree awarded Altresta furnished Easy barmenta Send for FREE BOOK - "Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Boot, 56-6, 646 M. Michigan Ave., Chicago 12, III.

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES HIAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MIALL WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

WO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ARMES New Fueltary Statiet Vapor in 18 System turns heap 10 Fash Funger of Into 4 Gas best without cogging up 1 FFF TIME (1 ARAN TEF against defects \$1.00 limits 5 OFFER FOIL TESTING We will let Note:

tey it in your own stove or fully the Yours for introducing or furnace for nee Monthly Byg profile

He first Send in your name today Atteneti, So. Dah.





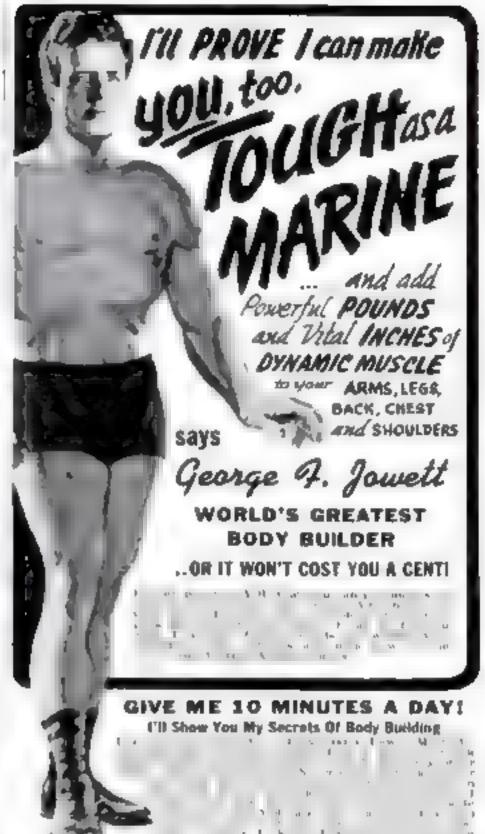
#### COMPLETE CONSERVATORY HOME STUDY COURSES

40 years of successful training in Piana Violis Cornet Trumpet. Saxiphone C rinet Gullar Mandoith Voice Ear Training and Sight Singing Chora Conducting Public School Music History of Music hora Conducting Public School Music History of Music Advanced Composition Arranging The only home study school teaching all courses leading to degree Saide 6-222 765 Dukwood Wed.

DNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY Send calalogue and llineurated lessen for.

Charage 15, Minnis cuttine.

Street City State Give experience Age



from men and adjusted to found whench A TIIKE A HE MAN! Decide at once The famous thick Serves of Son Mancies Like trap will be in indeed fifter friceless for the strongshifter Full of photon of marketons nowre budied into who will be two or you Seach out Great the Special Offer oday. for you. Reach out

#### PROVE TO TOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 35c for test Course, Moldane a Mighty Arm. Read it the evening it arrives learn from expectance the thrill you can give your muscles?

SEMD FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSE IN THOSE PROPERTY

> ONLY 250 EACH or ALL 5 for \$1.00

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue Deci 677-8 New York 1 N Y

This Book Gree!



BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STOOMS MEM

Jawett Institute of Physical Culture 230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 677-8. New York I. N. Y.

George F Jawett: Your proposition looks good to me field by return mals proposis. the courses thecked below for which I exclude ( ) Include FREE book of PROTOS

Bertrieb F Janet

All 5 courses for St | Molding Mighty Legs 25c

Champes of [] Molding a Mighty Arm 25c [] Molding a Mighty Orly 25c

[] Molding a Mighty Back 15c [] Molding a Mighty Chest 25c The Bend all S C O D. (\$1 plus postage | No orders less than \$1 and C O D

NAME AER-(Please print plainly Include Zone Number )

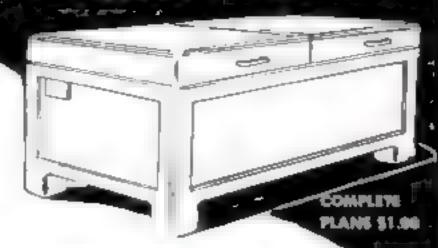
ADDRESS \_\_

## BUILD THIS FREEZER CABINET

FOR HOME FOOD STORAGE

8 - 12 - 18 or 24 Cubic Feet Capacity

Clear, easy-to-follow plans for building your own cabinet. Simple, scientifically engineered. Anyone can build this efficient. modern freezer. Just enclose a dollar bill with your name and complete address, including Postal Zone, and mail today to



FROZEN FOODS ENG. CO., 4205 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis 9, Minn. Dept. 1

BLACK on WHITE for BETTER SIGHT

WYTFFACE Steel Tapes have black graduations on a crack-proof white surface, Easy to read in any light, from any angle, Faster measurements with fewer errors. Designed for hard service. Resists abrasion from rails, pipe, rocks, concrete. Protected against rust.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. 881. 1847

NEW YORK - HOBOKEN, N. J. CHICAGO . DETROIT . ST. LOUIS SAM FRANCISCO - LOS ANGELES MONTREAL



Drafting Reproduction two years Equipment Stude Rudes Meantring Toyal



ALWAYS ... with Rechargeable

Flashlight Battery! Strong, steady light from your flashlight is assured with General rechargeable

Bashlight storage battery Great economy in use. Can he recharged several hundred times, each charge giving service equal to two ordinary size D dry cells. Write the General Detroit Corp., Dept. 8-E, 2270 E, Jefferson, Detroit 7.





Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry -even at high speeds. Caturog also all most via ea. Ibouts. g factories



Light B at for Auto THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (1M)



## GET A HOBART and a Big Sho

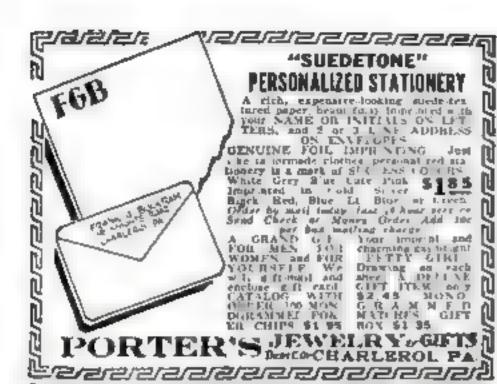
You're sure to got your share of past-war job wolding profits with Hobert "Respilled" Are Wolding equipment. More quality welding per hour will seen for you the hetter, mass profitable jobs. This production welder and nepipment that has played such as important part in the welding for "VICTORY" program. is now grafishis to you and we will be gled to send you complete information on request. Write us today!

Bon P.851, Troy, Ohio

AND WELDING



the Birth's Largary Builders of





#### HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

Locates Trauble Quickly in All Electrical Appliances! A Necessity!

In this single instrument are comt not all the necessary tests for each ning the time condition of every appliance if gills off ent in the king temperature regulating thermostate. To be in stant (t opens or closen Trests with build open circuits grounds etc. Short circuits carry defected No blowing of State Test leads are automated. By Glaconscied when testing in 120 Villa Guarantees; DN Y \$12.50 COMPLETE with full instructions. FREE CIRCULAR (Put Pend.)

MARLAN CO., 1419-8, West Jefferson, Los Angeles J, Calif.

### SCRAP MERCURY WANTED

Ship is your supply of mercury (quicks) were via Railway Express regardless of quantity or quality Pack small quantities in thick guas bottles with taped caps in good packing; larger quantities in metal pipes with instal caps. Strap price pa d promptly MERCURY YERMINAL SANBORN SLOCK NORWOOD, MASS.



## Theilling Now COLORING PHOTOS

Practicaling vogation learned at home by three with aptitude. Theilling pastime. Reshine method brings out 'fe-like colors. Free brokist. NATIONAL PROTO COLORING SCHOOL. 1218 S. Michigan. Dopt. 138 C. Chicago

## PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Mut on Picture Theatre Business offered a postulative for trained men that in a planethating for d with a peace time future Train at home to apare time Free catalog Established 17 years

THEATRE INSTITUTE

385 Washington St., Eimira, New York

## Live This Way The Rest of Your Life

My "HAVE MORE" PLAN is the story of how we Robinsons moved from the city to dur 2-arre place in the nearly country to find a little land and a of more, very tells how I we kept full-line job how we raise divisit food in space line have fun better health rest security 50 (Bu) wirth, 73 I us to GH year copy postparity of Modey back guarantee ED RON NEON But 2506, ROROTON CONN

## KEEP MATERIALS MOVING With Steel-Grip Gloves



With not a moment to be lost, keep men at work and materials moving with Steel-Grip chrome tanged cowhide gloves. Steel ribbons over tough leather strips; palm and fingers reinforced, for utmost wear. Handle rough, heavy, sharp materials with speed and safety and stream. Or what a your problem? Over 4 kilo proven Steel-Grip safeguards may give you an immediate answer Used by lag industrial sance 1910. Write for catalog or state your need today.

#### INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.

654 Gorffeld Blvd., Danville, III Conado SafetySupplyCo., Toronto

# MORE Confident



## WHEN YOU LOOK YOUR BEST

You know how people talk shout the fellow with the "porcupine" hair. Be careful this never happens to you! Now it's so easy to keep your hair smartly and neatly well-groomed all day long with Glover's Imperial Hair Dress. Try the 30-second massage tomorrow morning with Glover's Hair Dress and see the difference in more natural-looking softness that makes you feel sure of yourself. NON-ALCOHOLIC to avoid scalp dryness... ANTISEPTIC for clean, protected scalp! Ask for Glover's at any Drug Store or Drug Counter—or mail the Coupon today!

## GLOVER'S Imperial



## HAIR DRESS

FREE TRIAL SIZE

Bend Coupon for Free Trial Bize -with easy instructions for the famous Chover a h Way Med ciral Treatment and FREE bookies, "The Scientific Care of the Hair."

TMAIL COUPON

Glover's, 101 W, Blat St., Dept. 588, New York I. N. Y.

Send Free Trial Application package in plain wrapper by return mail, containing Glaver's Imperial Hatt Dress. GLO-VER Shampoo, and Glover's Mange Meditine in hermetically-senied hottles, with informative FREE booklet. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of packaging and pestage.

Name			 
Address.	 _		 
Câty:	Zone.	State	

## STORE YOUR GAME FISH INDEFINITELY in a Home-Built LeJay FAST-FREEZER

FROZEN STORAGE from 5° above to 10° below zero—FOR ALL PERISHABLE FOODS 5 SIZES-8-40 CU, FT. CAPACITY . . . NO KNOWLEDGE OF RE-FRIGERATION REQUIRED Faur nm t r w 1 fr The publish by Con to Spare

#### MAIL COUPON TODAY

Bend \$1 00 bill, check or money order for complete plans and catalog Canada \$1 10 Balisfaction guaranteed.

423 LeJay Building, Minneagolis	
Sentlement Please send me comp	
and Mik Cooler, 1 agench \$1 but	
( ) money order ( ), Canada, 6	) # . L Q .
874 bam	
NAME	* 1 7 * 1 7 7 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1
ADDRESS	
CUTY	STATE
	7 1
11111	

## OPENING UP A

## NEW WORLD!

## ASTHMA RELIEF

A Modern inhplant Method for Rolleving the Symptoms of Asthma of Non-Cardiac Nature and Hay Favor

Money Back Guarantee

Send for Free Book, Dept. PS

#### BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC. OF DELAWARE

45 Cedar St., Scottle 1, Washington

Use This or Any Similar Product Only As Directed by Accompanying Literature



for 's pint-more than CO., 4620 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, ONIO

Repair your own ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES WITH CHANITE BOIL-WOLDING ELECTRICAL HEATING ELEMENT

Generous amount, Inciructions ancioned, \$1 00 portpaid. CHANGE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texus



## THE KIND MEN LIKE! LAMBS SOURCES RESERVED

20 secorted booklets ment for \$1. Shipped prepaid in plain wrap-per No C O. D. orders Send cash or money order No stamps. GRAYKO, Dept. AB- 669 Box 520, G. P. O., New York 1

BURNED OUT OF BROKEN ELECTRIC MEATING ELEMENTS REPAIRED WITH NEW AMAZING MICHAOCITE Simply werlap vods, apply N chrocile Posts and Caro on correct. Laid by large stuffy companies Trial order, \$1.00' C as , \$2.50' L pound \$5 m.





are easy to follow and you

ton# required.

COML

may have much of the ma-terial at hand. No special

MILK COOLER PLANS, TOO

are included with the FAST

FREEZER plane at no extra



A genuine steel pack muffler WITH A BEAUTIFUL MOTORBOAT TONE Sandeu Mufflers feature imprevements for in the lead, years ahead of competition. increases mileage and power, reduces back pressure and gives better performance. Sevings in penaline will pay for a Sandon Muffler,

MERCURY BUALS \$17.50

SINGLES-HIT IN PLACE OF REGULAR MUTPLES

Chav., V-6 Ford, Physic, \$6.00 Chrys., Olds., Solds, etc., (7.86) These metters will entired two regular stock repleasance Dealers Wanted

## WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44,



PIPER CLUB

The civilian plane that went to war and did a mining good job Span 36" Rubber or gas, tether or free fight. C-D Kit T-84,

CATALOG 5c

tou, order direct, lockeding cutra for packing-post-

(Circular Free)

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4508E76 Lerein Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohle, U. S. A.



Saturce 4 's 9 Bane, With either \$5.88 Metric or Areledanets Weights .

Catalog with \$600 litestrations of laboratory Appetable and for 75 rents totalist heting 16 Holl elements in drugs, minerally, etc. and 1700 actentific becks sent for 25 cents, 105 actentific books ID cents LABORATORY MATERIALS CO. 2017 Vencennes Ave. Chicago 21 18.



## Titan Slide

6" diameter. Easily rend clearly marked single index scales. Given logarithms reciprocais, squares, square roots sines and tangents Continuous circular calibrations cannot go 'official 'Invaluable in multiplication division, proportion, conversion all mathematical problems Made of durable heary pure white Vinylite Complete with natructions \$2.95 Leatherette case 75c additional Money back guarantee.

PHRTRUMENT

Best \$54, Dept. AR Church St. Asset

in on your new ideas, inventions and methods som' Responsible buyers reach you on this and sucily through the Nation Wide Surem of Riess. This free service costs you also use a nothing, offers comparte protection. Write for all details today montron manuscraftishing. COMPANY, 383 M. Learnington Avanua, Chicago 44. Illinois.



## EXPANDING SAFETY WATCH BRACELET

More Invention! File weights with adjustable pine. Node from the finest Gen-nius Leather. No other Watch Strap at any price has these Patented advantages.

USED BY THE U.S. NAVY BAFETY WATCH STRAP COMPANY, Dept, 18, 1844-1st Ave., N.Y. 29, N.Y.

Timb ( ) Watch Specific pend prices for des r x . )

( ) I will pay postman II 60 C O D, charges & postage

( ) I enclose \$1.00 Send watch bracelet post-poid and named. Regulated in sizes within I school, For perfect \$1 mark place of wrist; Semil ( ) Medium ( ) Large ( ) 1 / 1 1 Address, ... . + + ++++





This is allyou wear

## NO SEPARATE BATTERY PACK!

NO BATTERY WIRE!

About 1/2 the Weight and Bulk of Most Hearing Aids

A nationally known quality, lifetime hearing aid. Pleasant, life-like hearing. Plug in tubes, replaced as easily as a light bulb. Inconspicuous, flesh-color ear piece and cord.

Houses	BELTONE HEARING AID CO. Dept. PSB, 847 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicogo 7, III. Size: Please send FREE booklet on BELTONE
S NO	NAME
- N	ADDRESS
T I	CITY, ZONE



## ORDERS NOW ACCEPTED

BARLIEST POSSIBLE POSTWAR DELIVERY ASSURED ~ ACT NOW! ORDER Latest Models SENJANIN ALE REFLEC and AUR PROFOLS AT QNCK, Sand (4c per FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER and complete aprellientions TODAY, BENJAMIN R-C PELLETS ARE AVAILABLE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.331 MARTON ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MG.

## "JACKPO?

Home Model COIN MACHINE

Get this new, colorful payout machine for your recreation room! Soon pays for itself! Three fruit rees Costs player 5c per play Pays off one quarter automatically on two charges matically OD two therries Retains 60 % for etc. house: 40 % winnings for players A so can be opersted to pay off tokens 25c



size bearing odds from 3
to 1 up to 100 to 1 Complote with 121 metal tokens. Size 10 z 10 z 10 in. Metal construction. Wt. 15
lbs. Send \$10 00 deposit. be size C.O.D., \$49.50
F.O.B. Chicago, immediate delivery... Each \$49.50



Home Craftsmen's

## LUCITE KIT

72 square inches 14 inch Lucite, cut to order (specify sixes), 2 ors. Lucite Cement, four 8-inch buffs; anproximately 12 th, each, course & line builling compounds, one 9x11 inch sheet each, course and fine Carborundum wet or dry sandpaper, instructions.

### Complete, Post Paid

Price list and instructions only, 19c, refundable WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF AQUA-PLASTIC DYES AND LAMINATING DYES

#### MAURICE LANNON

GEM-O'-LITE

P. O. Box 686, North Hollywood, Calif.



#### LEARN TO

Don't be a wall flower! He popular With these 2 books even a child can learn by following the illustrated charts that show you how to teach yourself the latest steps, quickly and easily to dance. For Trot, Waltz, Rhumbs, Swing Steps and many others. Send a \$1 bill and we'll ship the 2 books proped in plain. WEADDOR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. BULKI Dept DA 77. Box 352 G P O New York I



\$1.50 VALUE NOW ONLY \$1.00 MAGIC PACKAGE 25c

received offer of my popular sole and card tricks, EASY TO-100 to all for parties and servicemen. This his may start you much his number of a stag cost. Mend one dollar name to will Lindborst. Maple Dec. \$12-P. Place \$1. \$1. Louis, \$6.



## BURN KEROSENE PISTIKLATE DE STOPE

Two collecteds system No printity materials re-selled brod ones of car year and \$1.00 for prints and fast milions. Complete set prints for printing cuts \$2.00. Order admitted manifold band. THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PART AND ADDRESS OF THE

COMIC PRINTED POCKET FUN NOVELTIES



40 Comic Pocket Cards 12 Hustrated Bookleta Comic Love Letters Laughable Diplomas Everything \$1.00

Printed Pocket Laughs Postpard Sexted.

Fun Shop, R-2463 Kennington Ave., Philip. 28, Pa.

### With FALSE TEETH



Use **Cushions** 

Here is a comforting old for lower plate users, Exp Dental Cushions relieve sore spots on tender gyms; stop lower plate from raising and clicking, prevent seeds from ladging under plate; make plate lit saugger; help you wear and become accustomed to new plates, enable you to eat meat, tomatour, peatly colory, is not a powder, is not a paste, will not stick to plate. Send 50c for 10 Exo Dental Cushions. (No stamps please.) EZO PRODUCTS COMPANY, Box No. 9306, Dept. L-18, Phile, 39, Pa.



## A New Hobby!



## COLLECT GENUINE U. S. MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES

Make your den or lodge room the center of attraction with this fascinating hobby! Over 300 authentic military shoulder patches in stock, from 15c to 50c each! Send 3c stamp for FREE illustrated folder and price list!



#### MIDWEST SALES CO.

P.O. Box 1092 Omaha, Nabr.

### Navy Sweetheart Pin and Gward



Honor Your Man in Service

24K Gold Pints on Sterling Sover Furnished with the following ranks Chief Petty Officer 1st Class 2nd Cass. 3rd Class Blue Ename! Guard No 541-567 \$4.00

Seed for illumented acceptar of other Navy, Marion & Coast Guard proving EDWIN W. LANE CO., Dept. P.S. 32 W. Randelph St., Chicago 1, 81.





## SUMMER COOLING

Parts Cooler plans Blower plans Supplies Special attachment to enable you to use for cast ag your present furnace blower. Wholesale and Relail

PETPLEES EALES Shoridan Blod. at 46th, Lancito E. Bulle.



Smallest, mast handy and accurate Level made. "Coperations of materials

EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL





ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151
Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Potented, Removable Level and Vial.
With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials, 18" — \$5.00
24" — \$5.50 28" — \$6.25

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer.
Write direct for literature.

# SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS in LENSES & PRISMS

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE Telescopes—Periscope— Magnifiers—Photographic Gadgets—and do Hundrads of EXPERIMENTS

All Items Finely Ground and Polished but Edges very Enghtly Chipped, which We Gustantee Will Not Interfere With Use.



## TANK PRISMS

90-45-45 degree prisms of huge size—5% long, 21/2" wide finely ground and polished. Used to build a Periscope . . . excee cut also for experiments classroom demonstrations at high schools colleges tamera clubs astronomy clubs. Some of our ingenious customers have used these Prisms to make camera stereo attachments photometer cubs. samps Ander etc. Normally these Prisms would retail from about \$34 to \$30 each. Silvered Tank Prisms—Stock #3004-M . . Price \$2.00 each Postpaid. It ustrated Book et on Prisms included PRFK FOUR SILVERED TANK PRISMS—Special—57.00 Postpaid.

The most consellone) bergain we have ever been able to

TO SEE THE COLORS of the spectrum, you can easily remove the silvering from these prisms and hold at an angle in the sun a rays. A beautiful gight

#### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock No	liam .		Price
3016-N	Pentagon Prism		.75 week
1004 M	2 Reducing Lenses		1 20
3001-M 303-N	Lens Surface Priem No. 1 Sable Hair Lettering Brush		2 00 each
3022 N	Round Wedge 65 mm Diam.		5.00 each
3036-H	Roof Prism-80 Degree	1440	
794-N	Lens Cleaning Tissue one roam	1480	4.00 each
	sheets) size 71 - " x 11"	1700	1.60
1003-H	50 Power Microscope Lens Set		.70
	(Minimum order—\$1 00)		

#### SPECIALS IN LENS SETS

Set #1-N "Our Advertising Special" 15 leases for \$1.50 Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power interescope strong magnifers, drawing projector, photo calls, telephoto lens dummy focusing comers. Kodschrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer ground glass and enlarging focusing a.ds. For experimental optics, portraits of bables and small pets, copying ultra close up shots, and many many other uses for #15-N "The Experimentar's Drawm"—42 Louses, Prisms and Optical Hems, and New 80-Page Book, "Fun with Chipped Edge Lenses". \$15.00 Postpoid. The variety of Lenses and Prisms in this set will enable you to conduct countiess experiments build a great variety of Optics. Equipment A seasational Suy.

PORMO PRISM SET FROM ARMY'S & POWER BINOCULAR, Cons six of 2 Porro Prisms to make an erecting system for A Telescope Stock #3010-N \$2.00 Postpaid.

SMM. MOVIE PROJECTING LENS SET -Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, diam 15 mm and a FL when combined of approx one inch Each lens has the new magnesium flurida low reflect on coat bg Stock #4011-N \$1.40 Postpaid.

PERFECT ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE LENS.

Diam. 134", FL. 20" Stock #4001-N \$3.00 Postpaid.

TANK PERISCOPE. ... Complete Set Meunted Components. Originally constructed for U.S. Army Tanks. Consists of 2 fine Periscope migrors mounted in metal and plastic. Only plywood body frame is required to finish this exceptional Periscope. Set weighs 224 lbs. Would normally retail at 240 to 250. Stock 2700-N \$3.00 Complete Set Postpaid. (Two Sets (four units) Special \$5.50 Pastpaid.)

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Order By Set or Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. Audubon, New Jersey

## POWERFUL LIQUID

promptly relieves torture of

## ATHLETE'S FOOT

And KILLS GERMS\* that cause and spread it!



If you're discouraged about a mean, hard to relieve case—just try Zemo—a Doctor's wonderful anothing yet powerfully medicated liquid. First applications of Zemo relieve itching burning between cracked pecking toes. And 'on contact Zemo actually kills those vicious garms that cause and spread Athlete's Foot.

First trial of stainless Zemo convinces.

Amazing record of success! Send Zemo to boys in service. All drugstores. 3 sizes.





INTRODUCING-New Victory Model

GUARANTEED

LIGHT SOCKET

Victory Model Handiweld

Are Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other are welders higher priced. generates tramendous heat to weld

al metals Not a toy welder that

standard coated rods since 1 16" and 3 32" However due to Priorities a generous

supply of 1,16" rods on y are; supplied with the welder

Guaranteed not to burn out

Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators machinery parts, atc. Take Victory Model Handiwe d

GHLY



## IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

TONLY \$250

BEND NO MONET

F R E E | | | With each Baby Culculator wa g ve absolutely FREE - handy makic state A very useful gett



Fits vest pocket or purse Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy Substantiany made of 28-gauge steel, guaranteed for life against detects in construction. You positively can they a calculator of equal quality for

as little money ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger Adds, subtracts, multiples, divides—counts up to ten multion. Pays for itself over and over in mustakes avoided, and time saved. MAKES IDEAL GIFT,

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only name and address, pay position \$2.50 plus position (send full task if outside U.S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED:

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) Dept. 457, P. O. BOX 1118, CHICAGO, ILL.



## **FALSE TEETH**

ENCAPER METH DESIGN, WE WANT FAT POSTAGE I

KLUTCH holds them tighter

RLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and shugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security, in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth, Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists, if your druggist hasn't it don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mall you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Bex 4594-H ELMIRA, N. Y.

Classified Ads only SOc per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. White space \$3.00 per line. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by August 1st. September issue on sole September 1st.

#### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

GG ADHESIVES

MYTES-BOND Miracle Adhesive, Tried once you'll never be without it. Bend lie. Blomons, Long Island City

#### ADDERTMENT

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere levels in the Re also guidance on publics ions, expert satisfance on ada without charge Newspaper, magazine, mai or not rainbook I se Chicago Advertising Agency, 20 MP West Jacanon Chicago 4

ADVERTISE: 34 words, 148 newspapers, 65 St. Lists Proc Advertising Suress, 6515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 13.

26 WORDS 30 newspapers \$2.00, Goodale, 17 Ga dner Valero California

#### ADAR ADAR

DEUNKENNESS is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus hainant sympathy prove successful with equal and dup there of years experience. With for Just bloom of P. B. Nessur. The Keeley list ate. Dwight J.J.

MAILORDER Business Your own Incaptioned trade wopers o Barmies Sec-Deliance, Lefferia, Box 121 Brookers 25, N h

#### ALENTS WANTED

Bill SER Pigting Liquid A more than 50 per cout (plus) Occupies Cover ment Treature Pure Domes in Surer Sour on 1999 Fine Starture A rub on and bill ap a h a clean dry note come process that a displang the fod: ft e Lam unto all browne Bre b to aster and ger Bian a ster metal surfaces. Aud contains a supe for Casa or a d Polich. It Lears of certains and Poliches are in the guest offers am. A ch d cast do t. This N. H. ver Lau d adheres permissently to the Wor I wash off Wes I break off A permarent has he abreve ed finish. Will Clean and Polish beautifully on all metal surfaces where the flavor itself will not adhere. Used on Jewelry, fitting and plated silverware, stainless steel tableware. musical instruments, and ques art group we'ch faces been at and derial instru-ment, hispital and instrument proper ment, pickel and chromium finishes, etc. Used to clean and resilver headlight re-flectors. Cleans and polishes but does not subjectuale on gold articles. Over 100 c 21et hi cur uses. Has a to de sais to jobbers. mar last overs, wholesa ere, merchant dealers, atores demons more wagen and tru à englamen saleumen saleum soit ( ere show offices spartment a homes and as or Sells exaits on a g manual deficie ptrafied on a piece of brase. M some of but the sold. Poset at market severa bil-tion read r. On radio out of 17 cago spon-sored by one of Chicago s Diseasest 8 ores. We want not be Die'r betoes who will in them a oppy all chases of trade in them was test any. The profits are good. The oppose only in big. The reveal beautions in excellent. Not a short, me miss complete product that is good for reveal butp ess over many years to come We a -0 ha a a companion product, the Lectrit Conna as serware that Bulliply dis fine and cold cub up dry. Has cleared as finny as 100 meres per minuse. A reast servation at demonstrating product By to a must product for Esting Places of all brids with total of tableware to be cleared do v. These two pludicis love her are easing a loc of profit for seve al distribto see now This is not a dream but a grafity now Do you war! to get hold of two mones making products the three as a dist bater for west terminal. If an write un for free data a and let a see if we can get logether. Simply address No. Process Products Laboratories, Dept. 178. Autora, barreas.

CALLESIAEM attractive proposition, every cortact a prospect Fusings and cap that his on special riothing bag halo feeths a directs gas penetry as fabric heeps clother indefinitely can also be used for other bousehold articles subject to insect damage, nothing like it on the contact, acts on eight. Territory open to responsible people, by the after on PY from as ing Cap it has Do., P.O. Box 1866. Baton Rouge, La.

UP to 100 per cent profit se lang friends.
Christmas card assortments and Person of Sia altern. He gives Out Wrapping. In Liter assortments like up Reques, 21 on u. 1. Inc. for the series of the formula bell on actions. Prog. 22 to 6 of Persona Chief mas card soid finite out. Purchase Specia Offer Education Greening Card Co. M-23 Essuars. N. Y.

AT last? Something new and sensational in Chile man to do America. Our of Carda Line cur's oil paints as Designation for the property of Carda Line cur's oil paints as Designation for the property of Carda Lines a print of 12 other assortments, But profits, hempion on Approva. Pure Co., Jots Lacust Dept 240, St. Louis, Mo.

CHRISTMAS Cards—Beautiful 21 card asnor ment routs 8 to in quartity, Sella
3 to Write for sample on approval, Large
ta toly it uding new O or good ince Curier and Iven a or scenes
A e iday associates to and Six meets 8 or
samples of 25 for \$1 00 prison are fincist 2000 B. Weevern A o Cit and M.

CHRISTMAS Carda. Earn big money Take orders galora from friends. 25 empisite folders with name \$1.25 Pres Sample 10 designs America's fastest selling 21 Christmas folder box, Couts 50c Bells \$1.05, Respect samples today 5 to 5 c Arr Dept. E, 115 Fullog 26,, New York Chr.

B. WIARIS von in bus ness het, Del une five fold tres are wool interlining Costs you only \$7 per doter, you make its dozen. Send \$1.00 is oper al ut od tory offer two five fold tes Coulous Corp etc inc Proc Pro pa Neckwess 20 West 22 d & Copp in the Proc Prop is the New York 12

MAGIC Races, At touch of , ghted cigare to all hurses are Off Watch these.

Rim 55 Races in ma ne car on \$1.00
Agen's Callin at on 40 in disen lots
Offer 6 or from this ad or so id for for
ample envence 5 races) and complete dela x Price for 22 h ushing 15. New York

\*\*EUNKADORA Eliminates 100 Aj.
Traces of Skunk odoral Nothing like it
Whitiwind sellers to farmers, traupers,
sencia, a orea, breeders, etc. Big profits
Send \$1.00 for Sample on money back
sustantes or Write Spathage Beart, L
New York.

BFIT Ch termas Cards Make sacr men ey showing governous Chris mas the Lite Reign a Birthtay asser men to Lite ery Over 100 quick sellers, Special Offer Write today for \$2 Christmas box assortment on apprecial Hede Lamp & Co 343 Broadway, Dept. PSA. New York 3

OOOD Paying Stainess Silvering terrors.

Pisting suitons a reflectors barrelse bethroom the uses ere by lare method Ne tanks or shop required outfit furnished free Scotter Cummetal Co. Are G. Duris et fr. bets.

LOOK Neve Wanted-Men and Women to start in business on our capital field some 300 farm-home Products Thousands of Orages new make a Resules Lyprodis Pre-part starts write Hankagh Outpet H. 92 FeC. Pressert 10

YOUR opportunity to make big money! Prepare now for best sales season just ahead. Voluntary repeat orders. Succe esturnished. Wholesale catalog Pres W. a McOregor Magazine Agency, Dept., PS-3, Mount Morris. Itl

CALL On Friends With Senestions' Personal Christmas Cards—25 for \$1.00 up Also Box Assortments, including magnificent 21-card \$1.00 Assortment Front 50c Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. R-4. New York 10, N. Y.

START a profitable bear set Over 100 sees as act of an est Mrs. a word of a \$7.00 puris 35c toprou a \$1.25 everyons \$1.50 at see "Or Experience nonecessain light wholesale catalog Superior, 1254-FA, Jefferson, Chicago 7

APPOLUTELY No Trick! If You Can Memorise my Maric Calendar (Size 3 at 3 inches) 30% can (Bl. id a 4ed) a the day of week for any data within 300 tears (1800-2009). \$1 each, 3 for \$2 Ray Ging, Risk, Texas,

EXTRA money selling friends new 25 for \$1.00 personal Christmas cards—free samples. Outstanding line Christmas and year round box assortments, stationery Thomas Terry Studies, 19 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass EXCELLENT Endettes for Printing Salesthen Decadornacia Name P.a on in ARAD Sun 19es. Aug. mess. Biology app 7 ng In 18.0 on Automobium. Princ Sateples. "Hakto X (64 Bostom (18) Made.

LUMINOUS pictures that glow in the dark.
Large manufacturer wants factory representatives, wonderful new item, feet where
free sample. Madison Mills, 363 Fourth
Ave., N Y C

BIG profits taking subscriptions for all magazines Agents Confidentia, Catalog lie is over 2500 pe od rate and complete starting supplies Piec Pines Subscription Agency Plushing, New York

WHOLESALE Raper Blades, Lacon, Excelio, Texide, Silvertex and others Write for prices and information, National Bales Company Dept. 114, 1319 Stone Street, Plant 4, Mich.

Diricestve Monor acroll. Every serviceman's family eagerly buys for \$1.00; Costs Agents 15c, Free sample, Levine a, Box 5 A, Boulevard Statum, New York 50, N. Y.

MA & C conser and in endry comp deal Heler tran a fracta ser. He prohist bample free. Use, \$407 Irving Park, Chrones

Lick After was stoffs fitters own business home off a flowkist describing Co. se ion of 177 Isolad Plana free Esta Co. 216A Grand St. New York

100 CIGARETTE Rollers, \$70 00 Dolla, 4000p \$12 00. Pencils gross \$1 55 Aap 118. g oas boxes \$1 56 Send Davmer, Co a regs for M. 2 State 901 Noachap New York ) at 100 TRIAL Order 100 Profit, Big Dental Control Revisord Sheet Mark Books Markets Ave Chicago

Fig.R Water and our concentrates makes fistors lot one shamping 73 pind sits obvious to furnished. Quasco F-20036 R seed the or

JUNE Crat. His circle World War II. Hispe his n. P. at paire A him at rest. Office Photographs. Big Profit Rivers one Book to Jiwa Paca June.

Shill used I se reta the 10c and 25c Broke He Proble 30 different samples, \$1 to Postpard Florid Pub House, \$21 6 Bill St. C. trade 6 II.

PROTOS 3-25c, Adults assertment see. He ler Ma laddress Service, 436 N Y Ave Brooklyn 15 N Y

Och to Larguetre Window Sign Letters Beautifus Large & see Penny each Free Ban in A see "91 Hawed Chicago AGENTS Wanted for our femous military

Do by He ITT profit selling Vestpocket

west Currette Machines Sample Els 5'v Veres Bases B3171, Bridgeport S. Conn. BIO Mimey selling Regro calendars and arrest see Commerc a. Ad Inc. 664 W 153 St., New York 31 H T

## S ANTIQUES, RETHES, INDIAN

147 AVTIQUE Presents 4 000 Bargants, Or its I rian Be to M erose Partridges R flee Plin to he Present Reside to alog with Photographs 20g Heite Weters III

awtietis capters dangers, pintols, acmor, mastraced as alog 25c. Robert Abels, 8601, Lexington Ave., N. Y

INDIAN relics. Coins. Minerals, glassware Cataing Sc. Statershop, Northbranch, Karnes

#### AUTHORS SERVICE

WIW writers needed to re-write ideas in revisions a resident and brooks splended opportunity to break into fascinating writing field May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour space time. Experience up-necessary Write today for Free details No observed For and a 1 60 Contort Writer a Service No R Seu h Seventh St. St. Louis, Mo.

WRITE Articles, stories, Complete assistance, Communicion exclusively, Lathren, Junction City, Kansas

MELPPUI, Writing Instructions, 50c. Manuscript revision, typing, Underhill, Books, Arkansas. Movinon his for world a records. Beauties of the property of the party of the property of the party of the property of the property of the party of the property of the proper

Clysten a Moior Scripbook A "must" save I me Magazine Is unitated describes hundreds early gain on steam specific as omehies me oreycles Includes apprisences and fast naural, amining every by the a flow Fi. d Crimer one I me world a youngest accome as dealer Editions one and two are at a \$1.50 much different Deliuse clubs by id as her edition \$7.50 pech. Over seas orders so it ed. A.J. pos pa d. Arnet is a must com, n.e. co.s. log Motor Books 200. Clymer, 2126 W. Pice, Log Angeles S. Calif

Atk Steam Automobiles coming back?

Many think sol Book "Modern Steam
Car 160 pages, 100 il union or a Dobin,
White. Starley others. Specifications,
probaguints early and latest areams a
Te is how operate steamers. Data bullets,
erg nes burners, Postpaid \$2.00 Del une
form bound edition \$3.00. Send De for
form racers interesting, educational,
annual interesting, educational,

MOTOR Hattery of America World a nonder both automot by Play Orymer 50 illustrations. All early automobiles. List over 2500 one-time automobile manufacturers in America. Postpard \$3.00. Delive cloth bound \$4.00 Clymer, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 8. Calif

At . t. Mt. | Mar. ng | Book Fish Edition Revised. Talls how to build dirt track bodies, frames, engines. Records. super-ti a gers rules formula. Bland, stock conternous Billioner racting last Fords \$1.00 to track \$1.00 to the first \$1.10 COD Ray Kura Department 274, Medisonville, Cincinnate Obio.

This Plan IPS and On Corporation tests prove Whitemas Turbinator, \$1 increases the or in lease and power Uners to est face he er own second is 40. When he is is to minutes. Give auto make, year John Hansey, \$718 Loraine, Detroit & Mich.

OARAGE Doors all types controlled from dashountd publishing Europia depends she Maferia a incapera e abia ratio programe a Cumplete High Yourself plant \$1.00 per table Free par river. Kirtor Labora or sa Lymphod, California.

Willy by a game no when 1 0 ortans fuel is ave able at ball that Poiss of plans, distantian and instructions 5 to Crescent for secting Box 251, floath Pasadena, Calloria

AUTOMOBILE Racing Photo A buzz. 116 exciting photographs record cars. drivers, erashes. Famous tracks illustrated. Post-paid \$1.50 Clymer, 2125 W Pico, Lee Angeles \$. Calif.

MITTOR Horse blost complete an omeable motorcycle selection in America. His orical, technica caring fond diverfor book catalog Clymer, 31th W Pice, on Account Cast

#### 8 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FON-RATTONED amazingly powerful a spet gas So superior to gasoline that competition is impossible yet so plent full that pever been to lossed it will not plug, knock d. be of: form carbon Cas Lickets bayer hended, average US price 12 certs per shion Cet handbook with complete informs ion, list of necessary aculpment. Be a 453 A hambra, Ca I

CONVERT your auto, tractor or marine spging to burn diesal or stove oil. Proven factory method. Different and better Costs mothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3. Harrington Co. 222-224 S. W. Stark St.. Portland 4. Oregon.

Tires Orade 3.6 00. 'S 54 65 Passer Fee Car Reliners \$2.50. Discount to dealers. Allied Rubber Co. Raul St. Louis, II.

INVENTION Uses kerosens to run motors, Circular on plans, Rush name, Houston Maupin, Tipp City 17, Onto HAVING Cap Trouble? Now Used, guaranteed auto truck parts and money I ansemission aportagets. Dunct by news (mmediate trapts, Vertery, 3436-14 Commission, Chicago 36.

UNLOCKEEL, to a Patent Pending Device, sustanteed to open Push Button Auto-Locks and must other cars, \$1.00 per unit, with instructions Unlockeen, Non 200, White Plains, H. T.

START pour car easy with new wonder gadget. Money back in 5 days 2 not amaind fierd \$2.00 Car Model, Year and Make Strate, \$600 Magnain, St. Louis S. Mo.

MEET: Auto or Truck Parts' New Oses Couranteed transmissions, motors, r'c Complete in 6, nave money Entional 6056 H Keiste Chirago 28 16

PUEL On conversions For automotive marice obstace. Write for free Born his House on & Legen, \$113 Addison, Bergeley 4 Caul

MORE M. os and Pover or Monry Back Send \$1 00 Trees 60 gallons Gazeline Not a pill Myocrashe, Sen 66, Long Island Chy N Y

#### ALTO TRAILERS

B"ILD your own Treater! Save Maney! Have every feeture you want Plant for Mouse, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 3 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas) Jim Dandy, Box 125 B Walsau, Wisconsin

#### AVIATION

WARPLANE Equipment? Origin require tors, the Oxygen theirators the Presence awatches for Fuel gualtary, the limition switches, the Hendphouse 14 M, Craan damaged instruments for Bussel based radio electrical eq. pment 5: 25 Ct D for include possage presuid origin. Acre Instrument, \$232 Travelets Houston, lease.

AERONCA \$175, Cub \$500 (Just overhauled), Taylorcraft \$350, Catalog Mo. Note thousands used aircraft, parts, parachutes. National, Box 1663-CS, Toledo, Obio

TAYLAMCRAFIS, Painthide, & Many Other Used Accoplance Sold Direct For Lowest Prices, Send 30c for Latest Listings, Advanced Aircraft Service, P.O. Box 3 53 Serapust: One g.a.

Partit poverament Examinations Out a entons help A could Merhanica End se Merhanica Private Photo 8 00 se h Arcube 1 of Institute, \$5224 Flett Retine William 1880

PROPELLERS - q a to service fit and mofor -a I slame aper a, I place Axt her for boats slede by I a cro T bits free Pr. d arrows conversion dustrame 30c, Blandark Actionals Pt. Worth Lexas

A.H.P.I.ARRIVA Load. Harga on at give away prices. Reads to fiv Compare he is 20c for mailing, Apro-Tynders, PS-3, Adams, Mass.

JET Propulsion Experiments New principle to drive boats, hieyeles, model belicopters Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 54, Ohio.

EXPERIMENTAL Recket Jet Proposition States Poe model arrelation, for rice, house Plane 8, on Marwood Co., 1006 E. 6 th Seating S. Wash

#### IJ BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

Gasoline P mps (Hand) B ge Plus a. Engines. B once. Bram and Cripper Ser. Burle. But I for the Surface Cable. Burle. But I for the Surface Cable. Burle. But I for the Surface Cable. Burle. Burle. Burle. Cable. Burle. Burle. Burle. Companiets and Lacing Evelets. Hose Clamps, Lunkenheimer Primers. Brass Tubing. Togge 6w where Two lever Engine Throttle. Controls. Chi and Tempera e Ga see, Instrument Panels. Brass. Bafely W re. First Aid E is. Atvolune Done I sequer I no. Chi Free Entirgs where, I instrument to a Chi Free Entirgs where, I instrument Brass. Blackles. Burle. Brass. Brass.

FULL mise, cut to shape beat petterns is seprints. The -M fort. I that sind "Build a Boat" catalog, the fosts: Hive is build Boats" book \$1.00 Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. 4-77, Cleveland, Onlo

MARINE Power Spat p cor vert any Pord motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco barts and kits: Complete catalor 25c (coin) Osco Motors Corp., 2020 E. Orleans St., Philade.phia. Pa. 14 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR BELLS Dumbbells Exercise equipment Courses Special offers Free booklet Ocod Barbell Co., 3361-PS Watson, Bt Lesses 9 M. asouri,

PHYSICAL Perfection Course \$1.00 (Guaranteed Sais System, DPSai, South Gate, Calif

#### 15 BOOKS, PERIODICALS

america, Ohina, India, Burma, Japan. Russia, Malaya, Row and where to apply now Post-war U B, participation in world recentry toon and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanica, saiesmen techn and engineers foremen, jaborary and bisiness representatives—every trade needed. Our 15 400 word copyrighted intecast comp. ed from business, professional and government sources with over 200 big U B firms with foreign to arrest one price to information as a y brack-era con fact tips, application letters passed on the first tips, application letters passed to trade for your immediate application. \$1.00 Returns for return in T days if not satisfied for your immediate application. \$1.00 Returns for return in T days if not satisfied. Pac fig India is I Research Bureau, 201-D Studie Building, Portland 8, Oregon

MYPNOTIZE Anymed Step by step the agerets of hypnotism are revealed to you so you can hypnotise people easily. Think what this can mean to you. 244 pages of clearly written practical professional ways on practical matter is other profile right aways from for Practical lessons in Provident by Dr. W. am Cost. Only \$1.00. Half Square Company Dept. 56-F. 667 Broadway Somerville 44, Mass.

Titles 18 CT Photos-posed by artists models and show gills in thusidal inche its me pusses. These breath taking photos are finest quality giness prints while give each photos special of lifetile appearance. Send 17 and receive 36 Justices pocket size photos postpaid from Kiew 312 E. 16 St. Dept. I New York City I.

PREE digmostration in our technical Book Club Ail books technical scientifie, bissions, from there ore, to be subject Modern Technical Book Co. Dept 2368, 55 Week 62nd St., New York 18

New O Book Catalog Out soon new complete es and of radio books and manuals for bug oners and ememienced gadio men, Write for your free copy of Cataing 6 Med once Equipment Co. Dept. P.S. 7 176 Manage St. New York 7 H. T.

FOW Portune in Patterns Pos. 179 30 1785 of "Amazing Buccesses" guarantees 1784 and 1886 by Looka 5 00 of 50c early is a paid. No Stamps Agriculture Frequer 273 Windows BL, Bartford 5. Copin

Ept CATIONAL No ke seed heapter rented for small fee Books brught. Money back guarantee, 4,000 Barrains. Catalog Proc. (Courses Bought) Les Mountain, Pingah, A abams.

Ball Profits Taking Street plans for all margar, on Ages a Confidential Calabag his ag over 2000 period als and complete staring a police Profit Profit Subscription Ages to Plansing New York.

MICTOR Books Most complete automo-

MCTOR Books Most complete sytomobile, motorcycle select on in America Ristorical, technical, racing flend dime for busic catelog Clymer, 2126 W Fire, the Algebra 6 Calif

Ministrick Scenn Car 43 00. Playd Clytre a Historical Motor Scrapbooks 41 50 pos 2s d. See n is advert sements under A numbriles and Motorcycles. Carmer 2126 W. Paro Los Attantes 6. (-a.f.

MADAZINES (back gated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 15c (refunded) Cicerone's, 663 Pirst Ave., New York IT New York

BOOKS (ent-of-print, new used) quickly supplied, many 35c bargains, Cetalogue, Mid-West Book Service, 18876 Marx Ave., Detroit J. Michigan

CASH prime contest in Mayte and Pun Magasine, 10c. Mystic trick and talisman included. Magic Fun, Box 35C, Irvington 11, N. J.

GILK stocking photos "Greenwith Village Girls at Home"—5 for \$1.00, no checks entisfaction or money back Varieties, Dept. A-7, 1473 Broadway, New York, N Y PREE Bookiet—The Truth About Jesus, John C Meek—P O Box \$13 Bahimore

J Md ADULT Books. Sample and catalog 10s. Alcione, J.& Limenburg, Mast.

SEMEN 15c for our list of unusual books and novelties for adults Varieties Books, Dept. A-7, 1472 Broadway New York

NATIONAL Ocograptus magaztus Back numbers supplied Send narts. Clifton, But I on Beveriv H is Ca I

BOOKALOO Pres Books, Opportunities. Oak and ly fa for a

AIRPLANE Photos, Aviation, Radio, Pho-tography, Hobby Books, List Shannen, 948 Elm, Nutley 10, N. J.

PINGERPRINT course, complete, authen-tic \$3.00. Identifier, Box 1616. B stare-pest Conn

PREE Catalogs Bargains for Adult Book Buyers, Eastin, Madison Square Bix..... Bux 134A N Y C

PASCINATING S per C , u a Sem: Monthly! Dame. Lewis Savit, Editor, 650 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 26. N

MARGARET Nickerson Ma in a Ce-Unlimited. Servicemen a pureus 25c Jackson, Mich.gan

#### BUILD IT YOURSELF

NOW ready Mosto U Make It Lamp Eta The in est as 2 easiest make it to ray for project. All mater als except lamp shades napp ed to be & a He all less doubter for complete ) to me in and four beautiful Camp Marded et rel 3 ver De a re- f nded on firs 81' pr. chased Kras o Fastis- K a 3263 M Rt. N W Washing on I D C

AUTOMOBILE mechanics cash in on this. Build tractors from second hand automobiles. Convert horse drawn farm equip-Tent into tractor hook p Noise a Cra ton Past Wa cham Manager use to

El ECTRO-Magnetic Cannon, Touch button, it shoots steel shell! You can build it. Iliustrated instructions 25c. Kit of parts, postpaid 82.00 Robert Bulet, 38A E 35 New York

BUILD concrete beock muchine may in expensive, Sell blocks. Suited home on age have sell blocks. Suited home on the sell blocks. Suited home many in the home of the home concreted. Plants 87 00 Military 6002 Corwin, Jennings 21 Mo.

#### IT MUSINESS OFFORTI NITIES

LEARN How to build mail order business of own Many have been built up from ters small beginnings, starting on small capt at the research at the reference at home for office growing from profits. Con to 24 her because a p. Modern Mat Merchands on fundamentale of mis se of two how ent man order business booming as never before lituatrated brochure describing practical course Proc. see what this grand hid is ry enny offer you Mad Every see I've

NOW To Make Ston Jensey Were in the for making tropt at teneral no lb complete mare crosse and beaut fill pours graphs for making 11 d ferent of existing and Fish Brain Earrigh Brooches, Pina Sprays and Mar Orns ments. Includes Dreing Practice and Luminous methods Also, wholesale prices for all materials re-0 14 Box 4668-V3 Corul Gables. Florids

LIQUID Marble: snew-white, multi-col-ored. Olased. Unglased. Composit on Planting I to me wear Any color No priorities. Pleathle moids Planter cast re-Oet into the big money now Pull infor-mation given free. Write Compo-Tex. Box 780-F St Louis Me

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men -- Own and Complete, illustrated course shows you how Welding, Refrigeration, Motor of the Park How to get business, etc. all phases covered Free literature Christy Supply Dept 754, 2025 M Central Ave. Chicago.

MONEYMAKING Opportunity in Used Ma. chinery Sales Agency Very little capital to start No as ing Others set for your Parestert Post War pres house a Cheste a man Roberts, 425 Beech Bt. At ig un New Jerses

INCHEASE You Income Space of high Mail rig Revers Expend Seies ed Op-po un ten 110 ff to Wathers Piete in Book, an futer benda 20th pares sovi Drepaid for \$1.00 Mar Spec a rea Co. P.C. Box 23. Station L. New York, N. Y.

SELL Christmas Cards Display Signs Pic-tures, Calendary, Books, Greeting Cards, Big Profits! Quick Sales' Catalog Pree! Elfco, 436 M Wells, Chicago

LECTER Club made me \$3000 Complete ! Professional Course hased on my stor-nence shows too bon to operate Space or full time Start by home a in two doc-ters. An invarious Postpaid \$1 Key-ations Publishers. Bot will J. Glendale, C = I

BUILD Year Around Business on an intestment of or 1 \$45 Politics or an in-testment of or 1 \$45 Politics or items I me M. Is needed writer upon no disma and severs in the new parented Rast. If the Hundreds of en him acts users Pull instructions frimighed. Write for details. National Co., 5249 W. Harrison St., Chicago.

COLORGILAZED Concrete Pottery made a hout muide New low cost patented mesting Ceme ery products consisted ties. florit etc Basement beatscaling Ofter money making projects Booker de als money making projects Booklet de a le free Men acts National Potteries Pergus Rithman Maringapha

. NO MANDS of Alarm Cocks peed repart of Jewetry stores awallsped a Highlifed Course With pictures and drawas function him how to cope to been all Services of Look and acquires for the least of the Meganit Article P.O. But 1988 Houston I. Texas

GOOD Paying Business Sictoring in crors. paing an openie reflectors biriries. be be om flat see etc. by sale me find. No ta he or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Monkier Outmetal Co., Ave E De-TOTAL - 19-016

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money spare or (a time Traches professional mail order technique - not pen y one ching scholten. New Suc-cess Catalog Free Wr to-Melson Com-puny Dept 4 01 Chicago b

AGENTS Selt Factory Workers Stanniens Steel Pocket Rules with Pocket Clins. Sein for the to \$1.00 lts P 107 do it it in the hour hample but dosen, \$, \$0. Nothing Proc Mark Specialty, \$6 Westminster Rd Rochester 7 N Y

HOW to Sell he Ma 40 pages of excolors ideas and shethods on now and what to sell. Answers questions tells how to start small and stow big 25c postpaid Modern Opportunity Box 439, Dept 106 North Bilott I, Minstastpps

START Rome business making statuary, phonors a grants in their marries lights-ters art had northly like to the light marble Make Sea ble molds, yourself Amaring po 1's 1 ofter free Creative | Pib sports light 206 M. Winnerka, I'll

START a clock shop while clock repairing to booming Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and liberations teaches you how to repair all kinds of onch lines in Cook Shop. P Q Box Social. Rouston 12 Texas

TLECTRICAL Appliance Repair Open your own shop, Learn house wiring electric majors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Free booklet, Pacific Training School. Dept. A8-1, 4763 W Pico, Los Angeles d START Mailorder Bookshop-Everything

furnished, publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, excitaire setup, empires, exciting ideas. General Publications. Osexciting ideas. Gen

LEARN how to make two of outre cash selling "information" by mail! Write today for free details. Postcards welcome Haiard Holleway, 349 B Sachett St. Brookiva 31, N Y

POSTWAR advertising husiness of your own if you can pell Small investment Money, Travel! Full instructions \$3.00 C J Thomas, 1615 Penn St. Denver S.

PREPARE NOW for Profrable Post War Business-Avoid las offs Widen en his sees of voice own. Hat una Byrerprises. In Many In Place New York

BUSINESS for yourself | Bell) adding machines \$10.00 each. Will add up to 5,000.000 Send self addressed rove,one Akron Rug Co., 781 Copley Rd Akron,

START a home business in space time Make exita founce Expetience hor ex-Box 316B. Grand Central Annex. New York 17, N Y

LEARN Profitable Credit and Collection Acency But ness Earn \$5000-\$10000 and the principle Profit and Bings Interesting I termine Fire Write Educations Exfein en Betrice Dept ich Les Angeles M.

CASTING Composition Marketop Proder 6 '5c fears a ping Mou dong com-pound The fo Winters, 9200 Yestowatorie, Detroit 6, Michigan

"OIL DRILLING Expert Made here" | Lean of Ha salam Profitable Proce-dules Bucklet Free Landownder s, Cando.

IMPROVE your job or bus ness Read the to de ado magazeros Pr Di br knowing "how" and "where" Liste free. Le be New Brat wick J N J

A PROFITABLE Mail Order Business can now be yours. Start small, in spare time grow hig We to you How Particulars fire W. on But 64, America 2, Texas, BUILD profitable Real Estate Business, spare time Big Opportunity Full particulars, Cutt, 652 Hamboldt, Buffale 16,

MAKE Candy Own Profitable Business. Valuable Book with complete Instruc-tions \$1.00 postpaid, Artic Barnes, PC1414 M Mosley Wichita, Kansas,

MAKS a tange new plantic, he gallon sells 50c Mates brau! f. durat le flours. Walls, roofs Amazing profits Eays Labora-tory, Okiahoma City 9

MOLD-MAKING Plaster casting Money-making Business, Literature Free. making Business, Liter Kemaia Park H. dgs. Illinois

BECAST old batteries into new Lat-est achievements, Battery Laboratories. Minneapolia.

24 5:0 R CHER med "achetses" Nchemet Magazine, Alliance.

INVESTIGATE Co-operative Mail Promotion Service for profitable opportunities.
Russell Johnson, Clarkfield 1, Minnesota. GIANT Mail Magazines, Mone n ea is Offers Galore Write Warren, 2002 Main Freeland, Mich.

AMAZING home business: men women Startling factal MacArthur, Drawer 130, Butte, Montana.

YOU need Yours Is The Fower Every-rise needs it Book and Desiers prope-ation in Nichana Nortolk M Y

MAKE and Sell Refrigurator Deceloriter Complete instructions 50c. Box No. 1. Toughkenamon, Penns

SOAPMAKING Learn home He muchin-M. was hee

\$25 Weekly working two hours daily No canvassing No Manufacturing Lycke, Box as I Cleveland 13, Ohio

OROW Dwarfed trees Instructions 25c McGuire, P.O. Box 636, Dept -E. Seattle 11. Wast Iron

#### BUSINESS SERVICE

PRODUCTS Review New things and vital trade data Copy 25c Chaffee, Research. 208 Washington, Chicago 6

CRICAGO shopoing and personal services performed. Anderson, (34) H Mende, Chienco

WASHINGTON D C We represent you here also get you possible information Bervice Bureau, 1461-25th, B Z

#### ID CAMERAS, PROTO SUPPLIES

BANS Save. War time proces Base leader ship Amazing brieftian of friest a Hitamir as Leica Contax More's Refes. Acams men and most still and the for que a one Be station guerected or emit stier as refunded Rais but a est pe la em trades esa 35c Pos pa d fer 100 page book. M. are de Reta Thistop ohr by Jack Price Up to the samuta infirmation Buss Cutters Cit. Dept. HP 178 W. Mada son St. Ch. adv. L.

AMATRUM Photographers attent on' Improve cour bobby of picture taking and learn how to make money with it we e today for our 44-page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography sectioning ten cents for postage. Cuntains settless and pictures of the world's fore most writers and pictorialists. Camera House 141, 253 Newbury St , Boston, Mass

MAYE You a camera Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better private book is a few and same, a copy of Amer and Photography runtaring articles and pic-ares by a words forem at article and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St. Boston 15, Mass

PHOTOGRAPHY for binnaure or profit Learn a home Practice beat fraining Long evaluated school. Write for booket A several School of Photography 1313 Machigan Dept 1722 Chicago 8 WAR BARGAIN Dard Cameras Cond d Camera 84 VI K wisk \$ 08 Graffer 877 50 Ents per \$10.00 Junio Refer Cafor as a d Bank wite a Motor came a \$5 00. Projector \$8 00, Roll Film Send 25c. for intest list and descriptions. Used Camera Directory, Box 1031-K. Canton. Ohio

ENLARGERS-Build your own. Kit of parts \$6.00 Free particulars, Crescent Engineering, Box 251-0, South Pasadens, California.

CANDID Camera Build Your own Kit of Parts \$3.50. Easy assembly Plan Pres Hollycam Co., Box 272-C. La Jolia, Cahi

5"X7" Series B Graffes 4.5 K A. Pilmpack. Case Like New \$142.00 W K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River Detroit 8, Mach

#### CARTOONING SIGN PAINTING

JOURNEYS With A Carthornal biography re el Cartoon Instruction, information, handreds original litustrations, Just pub-ia ed 61 % Labelage Parking Course 83 95 Modern Poster Art Leitering Course 82 90 Cartoon-Drawing Course \$1 90, Cataing r fig. 8 g t. Ph. ft; glock Mo-

POCKET Size Cartoon Course—23 Easy Lessons, over 200 sketches including Re-ures and lettering. Prepared by nationally known artist, Mailed postpaid on receipt of 25c in coin. Snack Pack Co. 32 E. Quorgia

ARTIMEN a identa Biolia, courses Quick Landscape Painting. Modern Poster Art-Lettering, Cartooning, Art Studies, supplies etc Dime today brings hig illustrated bargain lists. Art Book Shop, Elimanwick

CASH in on your sense of humor Write Cartoon ideas Bookiet shows how Bend Me Dan's Studios, 5:38 Wrightwood, Chieuro 14

CARTOONING Course 30 illustrated loss I sons, over 500 sketches, Complete \$1.00. Hex Carloon Studio, Box 802N, Pasadena, California

LEARN Cartocoing, Plans, Markets, Hart-man Studios, 2436 W., Lincoln 3, No-

LEARN To draw funny faces, Write, Punny Paces, Modesto I. Calif

#### CHEMICALN & APPARATUS

THE House of Winn, the Rome of Bup-plies for Ameteur Chemists. See Winn's new idea Chemical Elts and Apparatus Outlits for Horse Exper menling Send for for Helsel Catalog John H Winn Es-tablished 1911 Dept 807 134 West 23 St., New York 11 N Y

NEW 32 Page chemical apparatus order book Complete line of chemical glass-warr apparatus and chemicals. Send 19c for this book Nandard Science Supply Co., 12-2 M Paulina B' Chicago

INTRODUCTORY Chematry - complete textbook for beginners, 667 pares, con-table 1.7 expendences for self-tide Por-merly \$3.30 now \$2,00. Pairview, 277 Broadway New York

100 DIPPERENT Chemicals. One ounce of there each Kerr, en' opportunity for divers. Ted aborators stock \$6.50 M dwest Chemical Co., 3734 Second Ave., South M seapers Minnesota

LABORATORY Supplies at Wholesale Prices' Chamistry Blology Physics Cat-alogue, 10c, National Scientific Co., 2204 W North Ave Change Established 1906,

CHEMICALS for all purposes, Submit re-o emen a Husper Chemical Corpora-tion 267 Washing on Ave. Ratherford.

PREE membership in Laborators Notebook C a Berrye from hy Laboratory Notebook Garrison Chemical On Enhome, 1 d gna

LUMINOUS Paints will glow to dark Bix er's S' New York C ty 6

FREE Catalog' Chemistry, mineralogy Biology, optica. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois

RARE. Unusual Chemicals, Send \$1 for te differe a Obio Research Laboratory. But 6305. Cleveland I, Ohio.

apectroscope for quick chemical analy-als \$2.50. T. A. Cutting, Campbell 3, Cal. CHEMICAL Catalog Sc. Arc Chemical Co., .910 Arthur Ave , Bronz SI, New York

#### COIN COLLECTING

247 ANTIQUE Pirearms, 4,000 Barga na. Corns. Indian Re ra, Minerala, Caratridges R fles Pintiocks, Fossia Swords Culaiog with Photographs 25c Heska Westona, [3]

WE buy Indian Fennies, Lincoln Fennies, and Old Rare Corn. Highest Prices Pa d Ind an Pennies Worth up o \$15 to ea to Lincoln Pennies up to \$2 30 each Other Rate Coins to 00 to \$2 000 on es h Send 2sc today for New 1945 Price Catalogue of sit wanted U S. Cuma American Rare Com Co Dept. 4. Transportation Bidg.

RINGLING Brothers Circus Scrip com-pleta set, 6 3, 90 13 wooden N kela 31 0J Bo.h 91 60 Large Reta , Ca atorie 15c Beben Com Ou, 1180 E 6Jrd, Chicago 37 Thank h

FREE Poreign min banknote and Chin Collectors Illustrated C4 a og to ap-proval service appli, ante fiend 3 postage Talbam Compo Boringfield 360 Mess.

Ot 7 % Service reasonable prices United States entained for Foreign chimned for Bents Com Shop, 73 W Washing on Chicago I Lames.

WILL Pay \$10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln
Per rice Ind unbeads \$50.00. Dimes
\$1.000.00 Catalogue for Federal Coin Ex-

WORLD Coins, Large, Itemized, Descriptive List, for Harry Eisholz, Box 9014E, Pritaburgh 34 Pa.

WE purchase Indianhead penn su Com-plets coin calalogue loc Arthur Part-

TWENTY Different Indian Bond Conta 83 00 Price List 3c Waiton Coun, 3 Water, Roston, Mass

#### CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PLANT Inyout and alterations, much me, tool and product dumps. Emery Purrer, Prankfert | 1 no.s

EXPERIMENTAL Engineer Machines.
Tools designed and developed. 26 years experience, Harry Childs, Bernick, Maris.

**CIRIOS** 

100 000 GRANS Shirts Who,coole \$1.45 rech postpaid Free list Tropical merchandine Write Air Mail Enterprise Inc., Bot 31 Raretongs, Ouck Islands, South Pacific

#### DETECTIVES.

DETECTIVE Training - Secret Investigations Easy Method Pinger Prints Book-1701-P Monroe Bt N S. Washington IS, DC

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel Expersonce unnecessary Write 125 West 66th N T N Y

Bervice 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago

### DOGS, BINDS, PETS, HARRITS

RAISE Own: Ch nchilla Rabbits Valuable Put Descous Meat East, Raised Pleasant Past nie Large Profit Pres Bookset, anowa atruting profits from amail investment Willow Parm, 216C, Salbersville, Penns

A LIVING with Rabbits and Carles Marhe a We ing Magazine loc Book de-arr bing then y breeds and magazine the Book and magazine (monthly) one year for Address Smail Steck, Dept. 5. Pearl B.ver K Y

RABBITS Point Pres Mont Race de-le ous demestic rabbits Small sours needed Ready market Largest magazine in the nous ry to is you how \$1 per year Send dime for eample No stamps Small Stock Magazine Lamon; 4. lows

MATRE Moneymaking Angora Rabbita. Won's 0.00 pound Plenty markets Par-ticulars free Wh. e.s. Rabbitry Marino O. Olant Prors. Publing Canes, Real Estate. Vol Brashears Berrys ie, A &

#### RE DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

SAVE on drafting ma ertain free catalog. Draffames a Supply Co., 22 North Walls,

#### EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn \$40 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to hearn bome study course teached how to repear typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repear Hervice, P.D. Box \$3578, Houston 12. Texas.

RECOME A Doctor Lours Chiropractic Past Orewing Profession Except onal Opportunity for free course to World War 2 Veterans Ro Correspondence Course Pres Catalog Texas Chiropractic College, San Pedro Park, San Antonio L. Texas

GOOD Jobs and a Sound Postwar Puture awart you in hotel and institutions, field. Men and women - all ages - needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitament ever new and fascinating duties. Record breaking business is no cle c .bs. tus: u'one threas even greater opportunities. Ten a School receiving on a for managers, see stant managers arewards houtpurchasing agents, and 55 other types of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in an essential business that offers splendid opportunities in War or peace, good times or bad. Previous experience proved un-necessary! No need to leave your job to quadry A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home in spare time Our Mational Placement Bureau belps to place you—and our amaing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when pared Write today for free book! Lewis Hoe: Training School. Room DR-2768. Washing on I. Now in the 29th year )

WHY Don't You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money In your spare time we teach you to write the way new-paper men learn—by writing Free "W" a Apt ide Test" tells whether you possess the funda merital quantes essen at a successful Trial of W to lodar Newspaper frattition of Auterea, Bute 500 M. One Pack Ave., New York . S. K. T. New York . S. R.

MAKE Up to \$25-35 week as a trained practical nurse Learn q trk's at hence apare time Easy trition payments. Earn while you learn many earn hundreds of do sain while studying East to indenstand do sain while studying East to indenstand the physics and Mark lessens princed by physicians. High action not required Our 55th year Write for free bioklet and sample lesson pages. Cricuso School of Nursing, Dept. E.T. Chirago

PSYCHOLOGY teaches about mind alogy teaches about body. Big Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Cae powers subconscious mind. Select proper vorsition. Once Broaden education. Develop personal ty. Contro senations. Succeed Correspondence Dept. P., Taylor School of Sio-Psychology Chattemoogs. 1 Testimoses.

AUTO Body and Pender work, including metal work, welding and apray painting Look into it! One of the most profitable branches of tremendous Auto industry of-fering chances for good job or your ewn business. Train in space time. Write for Pres facts Utilities Ingl., Dept. 34K, 1316 W Belden Ave., Chicago

GOOD 'Used' self natruction educational books on all subjects bought, soid rent-ed exchanged fin' startion guaranteed. Complete information and \$2 page thus-trated burgs a catalog Pres Write, Helson Company Dept 2 01 Chicago 4.

POR an extremely profitable lifetime bustness operate a collection agency-credit bureau Eas ly jearned Pres folder. Goie Associates. Byractics, N. T.

BRCOME a Doctor of Psychology or Muta-physics Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Will degree of PsD or MsD Solve mental worries. Prec book, College of Universal Truth \$153 A N Clark, Chicago.

LEADERSHIP paves the way to Success.

E: abies rou to r. u shove he crown, inHistory people master & Wrattes, etc. Wor derful course Investiga e Institute of Leadership, Box 1594 C Cheefand, Ohio

ANALYZE Handwriting Unumited opportunities in uncrowded profession Com-plete Course invisions free handwriting applicate \$1.00 Mayer \$11 Market, San Prancisco & Ca if

POST Office Cierk Carrier Ra, way Mail Prepare by the , with Bostor a expert 30 years experience. Write details. Parren School 20 Union Park, Boston, Mass

LEARN Profitable Credit-Collection Agency Business Investigate Educationa, tren Bervine Adver wement under Business Opportunities

TOOK, Designing two big Home study course, Low cost, Easy terms, Pree booklet. Ohio Institute of Technology, Box 238, Greenville, Ohio

PRENCE Introductory, 328 pages, profusely illustrated, hard cover, and Dictionary, both \$2.00 Berger, 1472 Broadway, N Y 18.

PANCY Joe Cream Deporating course, easy condensed leasens \$, 60 E Good, 3765 D 68th St Lincoln Netracks

18 SECRETS Successful Letterwriting, 46 pages, \$1 00. Opportunity Press, port 1, Conn

ALGERNA place prometry transministry problems sound it said John C Ashies. 740 H meann I dk n Tetas

LEARN Secrets of Alt Increase House But 358, Douglas Wyoming

MANE money fact. He watches chicks free | Durlet in Besta Charles, Wilnord, Minn

### ELECTRICAL STPPLIES

AVAILABLE without priority Proposited de suite abjects watt fint sink Just pauge in 110 to a a restablise current 25° king Squain 125 watta a randeress i Kinzen monde), 6° houder \$8.55. We not opyeffer or 80 05 Beaut ful eff niet. D. een. was flus reservent deval saftspa \$3.66 plete Fully guaranteed. Immediate de-livery, Rush dollar bill with order, balance et lett on delivery plus per age Lalab inted 1960 Natura in 1520 & denote UE caso 26

BROXEN Burned but Electrical Besting pic ich a quick y repaired. Use new tenaring 20 hrec o Pas o samply overlap grou and t in no carrent. Family also \$1 00 hist Samsfaction g aron-cost Armotrong Mig., Box 66, T is necessua Mana

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair Open That own shop I eas's house to a large size The meture in the chearers washing ate Complete thusta ed currie shoes how Free bruklet Facility Training School, Dept. As I 4703 W Pico Les Angeles 6 BOW Repair your ewa electrical appliances with Chapite Self-welding Tiertrical Manting Demont Pust Instructions.

delivered price & 'W Chante have Com-pany \$16 South Main Port Worth Trass. MANUAL, "Know Tour Multispeed Mo-

tors", explains in every detail this type of electric motor \$2.00 or descriptive literature send free Electric Generator Mfg. Do., 1333 M. Dale St., St. Paul 2, Minn. Metals, \$1.00 postpard Beyer Mits.,

WATTMETE portable General Electric 1000 watte, New Bar Bridgeport 4, Conn Bargain, Austin

M" ATTTO Exhaust Pass. Metal En-

Vibratore Dremet Sales, Racina, Wise.

#### EMPLOYMENT BERVICE

KTPRINTED Pore in amplement? Thou aands jobs throng wut would. Harries and addresses over 200 firms to hearthis ap-program \$1.00. We search the world Wonder Woold Research Bureau Res \$21 O ademater, Trans

#### ENGINES & MOTORS

MCTTTER, small & voit DO reversible 3000
RPM I diameter chart shaft extension,
exitable for pera g modes and sudgets
Pus paid \$1.25 Walthers, 235 Erie, Mil-Buller, Wiet.

MODEL Eng nes Castings Supplet Cata-logue 26c, Pluxiess Welding And Sample Mr. Howardes, P3-3617 H. Ashland, Chi-**CORPO 19** 

WINDING Data listing 225 motors single and three phase, \$1.60 Meter Data, Sci.

150 AMPERE generator for welding \$47.50. Exica flex his cable 18 ft ar gris \$2.75. Dailor flex 25c, 1885 M. walker, Chicago

#### FARM MACHINERY

OURE Hay indoors quickly Complete in-structions \$2. Refundable. Sibnos.

#### FARMS, OTHER REAL

GOOD Parms—Ranches, Washington, Min-nesota, Montana, Idaha, Oregon, North Dahota Dependable crops, Inversible ch-state, Write for literature, Bats describing typical farms, Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 130 Merthern Puelle Ry., St. Poul.

errout in Parm Chining Sigger then ever 139 pages 1 261 targains in 26 states from Main to Photoda west to Cattforms & Oregon Hort bottom pricus. From Strout Realty 200-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N Y

Of a PLE Lands for all purposes Actual River frontages & acres \$75.00 and upwards. Pres list and literature Eubhard, 474P Manageota Ave Espans City 6.

HOMESITES 4360 Convenient suyments.
California a finest Garden Spot On Morro Bay a wooded Shores Wonderful fishing.
E w no bto ng. Purtile soil, poly water, fen preste cuttain, compress) community. Pice I terature R tiald Otto 6540-E. His twood Re et Mu proud M Chiff WORLD & Bafest fries mant' 1797 rich evel perso [130 mg] the ed submarel all Structs his More facility

#### PIPED CLASSES TELLESCOPEN, D.TC.

Or ode New Bornford, Not 5 Dagota

TERRESTRIAL terrecope magnifies 100 di-ACRE CTE 1 0 000 prop Stage. CB 1475 0043 by made by an une four perfect between and the saluents for making seriest course to said and the terreton \$1.00 post-said Creams struct money back guarantee no so perfect touche Carl James, Mar 16 5

LANKER priame or ical operation Not halvage Not tujec a Not Junk Highest op! a perfect on Nothing like this ever offered before Fraction original cost Bend for new or real country to combs. Boss 80 BWAF N Y C

Tries OPE New powerfut i m is range, A ser son pre wat construction Has to -one a y gross of 33mm, eras Length chosed, 5 in soom 9 is On 9 61 56 post-pa of Meyer buck guarance U on Mad Organ Co 823 Kallie H Turn N

MAKE rour own powerful effir enr getruto the to make the Perfect between and ter-ructions ScX 51 00 OCK \$2.50 700 K So 440 X 55 30 Transportuna along 100. PER MENDERS Car Jahor Mandrai e N. Y.

ANTRONOMICAL is receipts. Microscopes, Cameras Birmulars Books Bought, Blesupht, pror t war and Ran Bussey and Rours, 65 Market An erdam h

LENSES Priame Telescope Mirrors — Trincipe shiectites Send for free Ball Marfor Prod. Katemah H. V. LENSES Prisms

O Lawrence Tuests Of 6

#### FOR ENTENDINE

INVENTORS Learn now without shippsher to protect and lets your cheention here to protect and lets your even tion. We to for free Record of Invention form and complete that we seem for making discionurs and establishing date of pour inrent on We sue send our new free "Patent Ovide for the inventor sentaine-explore information about parent pring liverstions of Stany per cents. A-Terl one pref 150 basic mechanical wovemer & We assure you prompt excellen al pervice Dulays may be dangerous Write juday for a r f or Patent O de and terring of Invention" form Clarence & O ft on A Ha are Jacobs in Real ered Patent Attorneys, \$2A-O Adams Building, Washington, D C

WHAT Should Toy Invent? Our Free Book te a you what today's inventive market war a how to put down patent, and sell pr r ideas Scows of letters in our Mills tions our long experies a se Registered Patent Atterrers will be p you. Got our Proc Brob. How to Pro oct Pinance and Bell, Your lawer him. A so special docu-ment I see Invention Resort on a ch to sketch and door he pour invention Write tuder He ob getton, McMorrow & Herman Patent Attorners, 143 S. At-lant it he ding Washing on 6 D. C.

BANCOLPH & Beavers Registered Patent At covers: 340 E Columbian Building Washington D C In order to Protect your invent up and roup the reward that should yours Palent your thrention W hout Deter and at the more time have Rights to sell as Manufacturors convert to Civilian Production Write for Information and Rev. of Perm To-day

invertions We will help you if you have a good idea. We supply the financia to patent your ides, in your own name own the patent. We also arrange profitable manufacturing convertions for invertions Write Without things on Patent Pinane Ing Corporation, 200G Houston Trust Bldg . Providence 3, R. I

OUR technical design department to res-all your problems Send at Four ideas we prepare matent and working drawners. ready for manufacturing M dern Techni-New York 18

DOLYNTORS You can now make your own paigntability traction without disclosing your ideas to anyone Write Exymond L Besth, 302-A Bond Bidg, Washington. D C (Former U & Paignt Office emplayet)

WE locate buyers meritorious patented, impotented inventions. If will sell, suply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free Invention Reporter 34-11188 5 Fairfield Cl. cago

DIVENTORS New military and commertial inventions urgently needed by manu-Inc. store. Were for pa tirujare Chartered Institute Dept. 3 A. Washington D. C.

LET Us make your idea or invention work the promot of mode, count togion Bisd Granada H to Cust CASH for practical ideas and inventions, Mr. Bo. BB 966, Picasan, Chicago

MACRINE-Maker wanted, with home shop, Standard, 65 Duane, New York

#### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

BETTABLE Pormulary \$24 page (Pintrated biok 10000 or on the formulas cor pea, poste a les rue en fur trus, any product. Cou tiens prof able it amess of portunities. Inc. id. g. D.D.T. new imaec' ide. U.a.s. quemana en fl.es. imaequators inc. ha. bra. Beas. rearrhes. bbs. e. \$2.96 pretpend. 4c.o.d. U.M. pours. Foreign \$3.26 de vered. Adams Brown Co Dept. 436 Chestaut M.B

PORM! LAN Act biride Lacest maney-makers literatury Pres Remalkai. Park M. dae C.

LEARTH Couler Ceaner Cheaper, Listructions Mr Duffy D. 36, Onvention,

PORMULAS-Latent, best Analysis I to era ure free E Sectort, Engineering B of ag Ct age 4

ANY Pormula \$1 00 or Refund, Wike, 171 Morfolk, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

#### FUR NAMMING

RAISE Chin-Chins the Big Money-making Rabbit Big Demand Small investment for Bistaces for Antibudy Autwinger, Willow Pa to R f Se a sit to Pa

#### GAMEN, ENTERTAINMENT

EGG for Pas me Pleasure and entertainment. Instructions 150, Joe Hutlant, 22071; San Podre St., Los Angeles 11. Calif

#### GAMDENING

VICTORY Ourdeners. Read leading books on home gardening Write for Iree cut-rice catalogue, Dumbar, New Brimswick 10. N J

#### 64 ROBBIES, COLLECTIONS

COLLECT F reign M tary Imagina and War P denies Embiens Price Samp in the Hebbygmid P 36 West 32nd St. Rew York

DHURED Match Book Covers 100 att dif-ferent 61 0 H R cal P ant Phipre 8 00 Prov 1 cha les Edriman, 1311 P East 84, Cerand 3 O in

COLLEGE colors I army on thes Latest p vare brok and to avenue only the Inches Mart 701 Breadway N T JEWELST a more removed from rings, etc.,

100 masorred \$2.00 50 jarge ones \$2.00. Lowe a Box 311 St Louis I bis WANTED Old inquiette carde Write Cha les Brat Eas Hanger Prons COLLECTORS Super Hobby Mail 18c, Tip-

ton. 413 Tacoma. Ottumwa. Iowa 45

#### HOME CRAFTSMES

OHE hundred twenty eight page completely Hustrated instruction book Chock full of ideas and Projects in all master sow given with Rosts Place in R t Number Three Proposed to 00 in U S. This his contains I. a. Chica in Drive Cyments. For an age Magazing to the U.S. Kosto Place R.Is., 1961 M. St. H.W., Washington T. D. C. LOCATE Die Nine brillant colors that make erdinary clear stock sparkie. Good

coins depth obtained by disping for one mornie the dre witten with the static making the coins permanent Three sample a set but he sed vertex to se \$1.00 postpand Court Service, \$27 Dispersity Ave., Rechester 7 N. V.

ROME Polks your thoughts may have a cash or trade in value More aformation tree-Instriction 250, (Stamps Accepted Syriak Correlated Mess Exchange. 5428 Pountain Ave Los Angeles, Calif. # rears in this c'tr

PRINTE and trafractions for making collars to cut prooves on circular saw with meister, 38 Maybew St , Boston M, Mass BOOK-Telephone Utility Cabinet, Simple Flana 35c Turbeville, 3005 Kershaw, Os-banhia, S. C PATTERNS, 46 Lawn Grammania, 20 Novelty, 20 Stimulet a, 81 06 Modern Woodcraft, Sugmay Michigan

PLANS for two way buttery occurated com-min catton system \$1.00 Box 42, Station D. Buffalo, New York

OEM Making, Pascinating! Profitable! Pres ratalog shows how Lapidary Co., 2020 Westlake, Beattle I, Wash.

NEW Project—Excellent Sales, Prints 35s. Murray 615 Main, Latrobe, Pa

#### 1NFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to rather Men al sk. haman asminable probe to cessful w h Busing and doug cases 60 tests experience. We are free to keef 6 % Neather The Keeper lost tute Dwigt. In

YOU can Buy sell or finde a travele, tamera prifer or fin radio t beated agerator, washing machine, sporting masting ere Send 20c (coin) Trading Post, But 12 Newington, Conn

THE Barrier a brief discussion of the rase and fall of civilizations Gratic Particles to Tal Research Foundation. Stoughton Many Box 200 Post J

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

MANUFACTURERS actually neeking inventions call on one, and only one, orparameters of a to complete new patrons som, returning the war and only one, or som, returning the war and on the by aponsored for the war retied apon by manufacturers for hardwelled of reports teakly, atrategically inside to he'p you. Invention, Mose their ding Washingston 4. D. C.

MANUPACTURER den en dontwar prod-gets to hiski and se through drug, hardware depa ment a ones and man trder Or wie hundle sairs in be Rep uble, an' mis a known orden to un expende of promoting nationwide as es as well as man-biacture of Items Preter non escalaral products of the s. 6 as p sairs ere Write, Box AMS, care Popular Science

INVENTORS Have you a wand practical invention for sale paten ed or uncel-mted? If so, write Chartered Inst I to & American Inventors, Dept J-U Wash-Ington, D C

WANTED-Patented unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds, If will cell, reply immediately. Descriptive bookiet, references, free Invention Re-porter, 3B-11106 & Pairfield, Chicago

INVENTORS. Manufactor of wood electrini a st me a, eme us it na contact also dier butter butter des en dese paterred or unputehted on a Revail basis Remedy.

DOT A Hit Idea or New Gadget? Po to 100 Man dactorers And out to Bir New Per time, A 1 Kinds 81 00 A fred Neval. B 2560 Loop Correland 13 Other

CARH for force on a Parented unput-**有价值**有。

DEVENTIONS Promoted Patented or Un-patented Wit e Adam Planer Company, 183 A For th S. Louis Mr.

INCOME Have any good palements Metricer at West 42rd New York

#### 21:34 F1 RY

CERAMIC Jewelry Bupplies, Bar Pins, ear screws for ceramic and woodworkers, so gains and sea she' asserblers Free! butalog Ph. ade or to Barter Co. 1967 Pip-

#### TEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Law Practice, A. B. Plots, Box 240 Junes Mexico

## MACKINERY TOOLS & SUPPLIES

Offasta for Investors Experimenters, Mides Makers Schools, Work Shops, Laborato es ere troserbinent au plus made of Brasa Bionse Dise) Steel and Brait, less Street 12 Ma ed Pu to 36 Ocars - Seven hiermal Spar & Rachet List Perce 8 2 90 Our P e 82 50 25 Marched Patra-90 Genra, includes in are gears a so sets of Worm Gears, List Price 830 10 Our Price 85 00. \$0 Matched Pairs-100 Genra, better assortment, also Crown, Hedical and Worm Sets List Price \$75 90, Our and Worm Sets List Price \$75 DO, Our Price \$19.00 Limited Quantity—Order Now Note. These gears are sold in sets only aghated above. Mel Exchange, Dept. S. 323 Canal St. New York

DRULL ORINDER Orinds drills to factory accuracy Campers with direct read-ing scales Circle cutters New Top, grands of the Lowest prices Free literature Factory, \$11-A East list Kames City J. Mo

PLASS your postwar workshop now around Lewis Main. Shapers. Drill Pressus and other meta and wordworking tools—and save up to 20% of usus, cost by completing them yourself. Plain or semi finished castings friendhed with all materials and con-struction blueprin a flend 10c to cover cost of mailing cataing describing II items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., F.O. Box 116, Sta-tion A. Dept. 8-55 Los Angeles 21 Ca. f. INDEX Heads for sale Very mexpensive

Sistr-two different dir siche Uned on sman, ather delt press m of math met Make gears books out ers etc. Ve v necess a said durable. Not a toy Cord by delense schools and hobbysis. W is for free loader Long's Index Heads, 2117 East B St. Toys agton. Who

BAll, Bearings at standard makes Con a poly from large stock promps v. Save 34 o 60%. Plany guaranteed Wr. e for Bulletin S. Mct Et hange, Dept. S. 323 Canas St. New York

BEWING Machine Motors \$4.75. Exaust fans 16 Inch. \$20 00. Carago Battery Cha set \$40 00. Air Combressira, Morra, Electric Drills, Delco Light Plant \$45 00. 507 N Pifth, Philadelphia

FFW Left, Machinist Scale with Magnify-ing Micro Attachment \$3.00 Worth \$5.00. Leonard Engineering, Silver Soring. Md.

Beit' D Quickchange Ora Ben tor vour 17" Chaffell an lathe Comple e deux neu-l'air e see à 33 00 Stevena Engineering, 2606 Military Los Angeles 34, Calif ATHES, in less stanhments, chicks, cutters, Literature 10c. Service, Hewfane,

MACILINE Maker Wanted With home of on Blandard, the Duane, New York SUPER still grinder-see our ad on page 275

### MAGIC TRICKS PLYZLER, JORD R. NOVELTIES

600 TRICKS you can do! Deugase famous Catalog of \$60 Tricks now only 18 conto America o factori service en magie porket parter stage, professional, leur Doug-se Magicland, Dallas, amaileur. Tekas

MAOIC vanishing card. Threw it into air. I complete y disappeara, reproduce le er fr m specialies pucket Essy to do frompie e 25c milt mag " es mos The Mag ten. 3461 D Kensington Ara., Philade s 25, Pa

MACIC! Big 200 page thustrated catalog larest magic effects the Por over to century we have supplied professionals as well as beginners. Charage Magic Co. 2300 Mason Ave. Clarage 39

MATCH ANN Contibute appropria externet.
La de Dire P. chibronica N. et Mail in
Colorest for Book Co. Bull 871 Br. Loris

PROB Large on along of man cal apparatus
if you rome? 25 for book 102 East
Tricks Robbins Co. 152-5 W 62nd St.,
New York

APPRACIE'S E Magic Kir of 16 telena (\$2.56 value) \$1.00 postpaid Rogel a Magic Hovelty Co. 1751 B Collect St., New Others 19 La.

NEW' Simplified Card Tricks! Amaring Sed working Patters \$1.00 Peeps S. James W Roundtree 530H Study St. R ver Reige M high

94 CARD In its and our latest estation of Marie Tricks on 25c Ball Square Crim-pany Dept 11 F 60 Broadway Someral is

NAW Twin ringer puzzle Tartalizies; Mest is no fun for excession, 25c July well operation, 3421 Dickens, Chicago 47

AMAYE and toyer in your friends with highest quality made New calaborus No. com Marda Magic Co Pond du Lac Wie BR a Magician La se professional masse catalog of in est cicks. 25c. Izeland, P-100 Horth Dearborn Chicago.

NEW 1945 Magic tatalogue Pree-

10 MACHO tricks and Catalog, 23c Mag ral Er terprises Levering, Michigan

#### MANUFACTURING

2000 OR more Me'al Stampings manufac-tured as low as 3'ye each Send sun to e or shetch to Precaum Pressed Products. Box 604. Glendair Canfornia

SPECIAL Machinery Models Production Small Lot Ind strial Diamonds \$1.50. Mounted Specialty Machine, 2621 Mitchell.

MODELS, small jot manufacturing met-als, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky

#### MILITARY INSIGNIA

All.E. Embroidered Emblems. Sample and price lists icc. New Insignia Guide icc. Insignia made to order Hobbrguild, X35 West Jane St., New York.

#### MILE GOATS

FREE Postcard request brings you hook about day v goats and sample mon-hits manually Subscription \$1 year's Dusty Goat Journa, Dept \$68 Columbia Mo

### MINERALS & PRECIOUS

247 ANTIQUE Pirearins, 4 000 Bargains, Gens Indian Reucs, Mineral Cal-tridges R. Fes Fin tooks Possils, Swords, Calaing with Photographs 25c Heike, We-

GFMS prec our and settl prec out, all ser une from world tride sources Deal d + to Moute 1 % Baieni Oregor I K E

#### MIM BISANEDEN

Mas or God Fine Company by But Max or Ong Fine function by But Comedy Materia, for an bran hea of the their stale. You too can have be a profess stale master of ceremon or Comedian, for stale master of ceremon or Comedian, Radio star di er dinner speaker atc Nos 1 thru 10 now ready' 10 different from \$1 to each How to be an Emere \$3 to 4 and Smith, 300 W 54 Bt Doot A. New York 19. H Y

ARMY GOODS USEDI HATS and caps 10c overses rape 10c Dingarees loc Tool butes \$1, Oas mail Bags for Ramousia \$2. See! Remets \$2. On S. Sees for Careens for Cups 150, Mess K a 35r Legungs 25r Cartridge Bests 50t M.n.mum S. prient \$1. No COD N.Y. Balvage, 144 Chambers \$1. New York City

MYPROTIZE People Easily! Twenty-five simple lessons fully thustrated and clearby witten abow the most modern matheds anown Get yours tough! Or is 50 cents. The Archer Co. Dept. 6C. 83 Federal Bt., Boston 10. Mass

Octob Used self the in an educational books on a louble is bright sold rest eff exchanged. Barisfact on guaran sed. Complete Information and \$1 page. Children of baryan catalog Free Wit s. Netson Company. Dept. 2 01 2, Chicago 4.

aponds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympacts prove successful his or and drug cases, 60 years experience. Si is for free book at P 6. Helson, The Keesey Institute Dwight III

BOY Send's Campers U.S. Army Surptus Used Equipment Pup I en a 82 % Car-Tac Parks \$1 Complete set \$5. includes to tridee belt Samet Sales Co., High Pant N C

RKI JABLE mail service—Send 25c for 3 Northwest scenir posts de Wrie mes-sage address stamp and return to us for mailing from Secule. Letters mailed 10c Haro d's Nove. 19 Shop, Box 1741, Station, A Premerton, Wash

BOXES garran red Iron boxes 27', 61's deep 2 4's See Samples See Wooden. Boxes 6' 2 8's 2 6's 75c Samples Michael Condition to the and buts Maryland Namery. Edmonston, Md

CHERR or checker set checkers can t fall off board pocker size Thousands used by sers store I'm considering only \$1.50 pus pa d. Bi. dog Co., 2226 Park Hose Bidg. New York.

INSUMNIA' Relief or money back No. d uga effect to Busings or trimblesome facthods Simple natura prone nor in Part partner one if 30 Marty 1900 Partn. Sun Mario Carf

ARMY Engineer sighting level all Metal Brand New-41 50 each Compass, all metal Watch type Brand new 27 00 Value 52 45 Pub is Sport Shope, 13 S. 16th 64. Ph ta 2, Pa

PLAY A Trick on Priends Send \$1,00 I will send dozen gentling boat card photographs of Washington, D. C. Return to make remaining A and C. Wiberto 1100 H. R. M. W. Washington I. D. C. PRANKI N Delang Rosseys: Portrait Photograph State 25c. Beaut four framed \$1.50 Two Jima, Ping Statisting, colored, 11'x15', Framed \$2.00. Edverman, 343 E. M. Y. 10

LFARN to Paint, Plaques Bookends, Statues, at Home Burgermaler Arts, 15 Carl St. Dayton 3, Obio

RECEIVE mails, literature, opportunities Your name in numerous that he att New York

THE Why of Humanity Queer Starthne h storicul & leavedary records the brings Brst of ten 'a ka James Alfred Boss Dept P Box 1669, New Orleans

RE EIVE Moneymaking apport up at ma. maria, samples catalogs, magazines Name listed in directory 10c Royer 82-C Merrimoc 84 , Haverhill, Mass UNPAINTED Statums, wall playmen for waterson, Products, 1836 Benson, Ave., Brooklyn, 26, N Y

LOOK Well dressed, with a Well tied knot, in your neck-tie. Drawings tell how Send 25c to P O Box 613. Portland. Maine

MONTHLY awapper's guide sent for your list and quarter, Swap Shop, 433 | Mathewson, Wichita 7, Kansas,

FIFTY Magic Races for \$1.00. S.E.S., 11404 Superior, Cleveland S. Ohio.

Products Co. W hismshury 3, Mo

JET engine from can, suggestive plans -dollar Engine, Box 5662 Roser I. N. M.

#### SI MODECS & MODEL BUTTLIES

WHIP model & to and flainge Complete and Fisher mode, fac t enuipment Al-K to Gittops and hosep it is at a andered person Most complete a one an Mem Ergans de Beild Me for perce have James hise at Co and 220 State & Boston Mass. BUILD The famous P.T. Bost Mrst.

hents mode hit un dertiet 130 precan on per a ready to assemble No local needed. Descriptive folder free Creat ve Creal ve Crafts, Box 236-B. Winnerka, Illinois

ILLUSTRATED Catalog over 100 models.
Castings and Blue Frints. Steam and
Gasoline Engines. Locomotives, 10c poetpaid. Active Froducts & Supply Co., 83 W. Jackson, Chicago 4

POLK'S complete 'Solid" model airplane catak g 60 pages! Hundreds of Illustraits a descrip se aper "an'iona" Build-irg datal låc (coin or stamps) Polk's, 316 ? n Ave., New York 1

SCALE Railroaders, Polk a 128 page, pro-fusely illustrated "H O " extelog Fa o-ment, accessories, fittings, etc. Exc. a quis pame feature, 25c refundable with order Polk s 314 5th Ave., New York 1.

MONT cong etc I ustrated Catalog O-HO OO Medel Ra road Farts ever t b' shed Seed St for ma og Sally 1377 Gates Ave., Dept 819, Brooklyn, H. T

RAILWAY Models complete line, informs-tive catalog HO and O Gauge 79 pages 25c. Walthers, 300 Eric. Milwaukee, Wis-

WORLD's largest selection model angine castings and drawings Illustrated cita-logue 10c. Wayne Miller, Belle Plaine,

MODEL Engine Catalog, Railroad Sup-piles, 25c Refunded, Simonsen, FJC56 Greenview, Chicago, 13

CASTINGS, bineprints for model steam engines. Circular 10c Anjon Bohaboy, 2297 Price 81, Rahway, N. J.

httiP Mosts, and ashr supeties come to large 44 page catalogue, 25c wm. Wild. 520 E 11th St. New York City

BATHGATE "HO" Model Ratiroad Rica 82 00 up, Stamp for Het. Dunn, Holland. Mich

Iffication and Model Supplies, send the for catalog Planes Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

### MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MECHANICALLY In med Men Own and operate general Appliance Repair abop Complete, illustrated course above you how Welding, Refrigeration, Motor re-ture, How to get hunners, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Suppir, Lept. 1454, 2835 N Central Ave., Chicago,

LOOK A ve get up get to get shead whe a book How to Make Moner by Mail \$12 pages & the pair for a no theory I'm your Winner Only \$2.50 poetage prepaid. Uhris & Co., Dept. D. 350 Brittein Rd., All of \$ Othor

ELECTRIC C was are every Where sor you buildings beenes parking fors. factories RIPA IL To the with purious and drawings truck Y a how to recar here there End write Significant Bax 2350 B Housen I Texas

PRIZE Contest Pens Can Win A For-tune! Free announcement service! Good news for untalented contestants! Write today! National Contest Bulletin, Box 634-M Grand Central Station. New York City

A \$100-A-MONTH hobby at hume! No proper Fast enjumble past me Dein a. 2 or Ref dable t Laura Dickson, 666A. If sabe t. S. Arditson 8 C

LEARN Metascience, Remarkable druglem healing No manipulation. No apparatus, Unbelievable simplicity and results, Incapensive correspondence course. Write Meta-

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money Experience unnecessary Particulars free Waguner, P-125 West Will. N Y., N Y

FREE Literature Describing Hundreds moneymaking Home kusinest opportunities, Tipton, 432 Tacoms, Ottumwa, Iowa,

WAIL, Sell g L Face along ProPiat a "The 25 Commandments of Mail Order". dime, Phil Bruce, Box 341-AP, Pain Alto, Ca If

LOWEST Prices-Printing, Supplies, Mailing, Lists, amazing advertising, copublishing proposition: details 25c, refundable Service, Newigne, Vermunt,

WHOLESALE cutalog, and directory 10c. (Refundable) over 1,500 000 articles to a local and a littlemapolis the

M. Order homework Cutter Publishers. Reading. Penna

MAKE money by mail at home. New forle shows you how De'ails Free, George each, 78 Ersex St., Springfield, Mass CASH Mail Order Burness, Big Profes, 28. Canfor a

110 000,000 FREE-Annually-From con-lests. Win Portune. Bulletin, Free, Cash Register 210 Fif h Ave., New York .U

NEW! Sensational: Extraordinary! Amasing employment proposition 10c. Mickery-del, Greebealah, Wisconen.

PROFITS from Plastics complete formula 25c postpaid, Gerald McNeely, 3044 Jersson Blvd., Chicago 12, Lil

SENSATIONAL Trick Novelier, Sample 25c. Murray, 515 Main, Latrobe, Pa DISTRIBUTE or Mail Circulars, Sample Details 25c Box 294, Herkimer, N Y

#### MONEMENTS

WRITE Por Direct Misson 8'4 66 Up. Freight Paid, Guaranteed, Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Pactory, A41 Oneco, Fla.

## MOTION PICTURES &

GUARANTELL ranh monie Blim! Three specife double for mi \$3.45 Bin spoule s.tigle thm for L racement to be (Line); a special tent type : Postating free! W I ship C O D or \$,00 depair \$ a e o case of ration Lao S, the Broadway, Kamene Ct. 2 Missours

SENSALONAL' Back while movie hims, success pick and microst Try it viones I Indicate any men at his, \$5.00 position of the him to have presented to the history and the history and the history. For a N Y

MEALTIPUL Rods norms rease, game rease was Be to alog the Procton lens a sample conscient from Welk at H. a. 1 to or from only \$1.00 R. h. in the order World in Color Productions. Ecot. 192-A. Elm.ro. N. T.

MEMBERSHIP now open, Have readly for the only movie guild of its kind in America? Free subjects every month investigate today. Edver Screen, Morristown, New

16 TERPIX outdoor safety film, 100' 16mm, 82 50, 25' double 8mm \$1 25 Free Developing. Finished subjects sold. Exchanged. Sound Library, Better Films 142 New Lete, Brooklyn J. N. Y.

INTERESTED in home movies? New ca a-Korar's eme, Sound, Outstanding Catalog with generous sample dime. Trans Ameri-can Sales, Morristown, New Jersey

IFATERE HE C RIVE ON A MY speed a new the al Crema St vice 11 Day St New YOUR

8-147 m. NTENT-stund films Complete rental library. All latest subjects entalogue, (sample film 10c), Oarden Film, 2.7 W 30th, New York 19

RENT-By Eschange & Henry stient, or ind New money-saving plans. Free details, Midland Pilm Exchange, Box 425. ONE Pa t 3

PROJECTION N.E. Kuda hrome preme from A to \$1.00 S of the Reme ten i G ame i ut and sample for Hay Notes N A Firm a N Y

WE can all, " Mer e " m in beth lemm and De be 80 mire in for kinds aid prices Promader Genera Co., Davenport,

MOVIE Projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-D Lawrence, Toledo,

35mm 5|1 ENT Films, Westerns, travel novelty short subjects. Am-Trad. 723

GLAMOUN Mortes 5-16 Minus Sample 10c Lists free, We buy-sell, Paramount Pilm Service. Monmorh II.

Amm DESIRABLE Scarce others list 25c Howard Burkhart, 117 Rocsevelt, Phila 20 Penna

A NEW Mail-Order business' Nothing like ' REAUTIFUL Redschrome Mide and list, it Make \$3000 \$5000 its first vest! 25c. Art Side Co., \$-1. Canton, Obje. Complete stall actions only \$1.00 Opportunities, Box 500-B Chystand, 479-A Output St., Brooklyn, E. Y. 479-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, E T.

PREE 1945 Movie Catalog; samples 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES

CLYMER'S Metercycling Manual Illustra ed comme e uin ma un apecifications, descript one dozens mutorcycles Rodines tra timeser is carbactors came, or he fractics t draw is fores sidecare, while t dine material con Consume tworeport v d. he stat and one Contains two-t de ai d power by the information Post-pe d \$2.00 English Motorcycle Service Man at Most Dobular English makes. May an Most Dobular Emiliah makes, teef on it described that it is a marine a mast control teef of the call features P at paid 1, 30 America a most come to e on a side Mr of Bouts 16c C ther 1 5 W P co. Lan Arceson 5. Can't IIHAK T then Whee a for industrial traces our a sheetherrows monacta, in dest care stone e magnes has somether to the stone e magnes has somether to the first one of a y Brises F to 10 od 7 2 6, a d 6 p v these apparents there is a d 6 p v these apparents where I about the y du y demonstable wheels A so Caster Foras, of a phr and stone I than Free 1, at a side of our areas prices Ja and Caster Foras, of a phr and prices Ja and Caster Rolls. Exchange St., As up 6 Of the Marchanes March

MUJERY M orrocce Mechanics, maleuat, enlarged, revised second edition, \$50 pages, 300 litustrations. The most upto-date and complete motorcycle book published. Covers operation and servicing Marley-Devidson. Indian and British makes, Available immediately Price 87 00. Nicholson Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Saskatoon, Canada

CI YMER 6 Morey Breuphont Hurdreds onth morers he no unsubles and adventues of the described Amusing fast had no notice of the described Amusing fast had no income but rest. Time Magaz a called ( a number of the last make the last of the different each to be Deline rioth to be edited, each \$2.50 Camer 1.25 W. Pico, Los Angeles E. Calif.

PROFESSIONAL Midge! Rucer, Motor-accorder, Midget Car and Midget Motorcycle. Plana, specifications, for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c, B.R. list used meters and oraco, a flory re-ties, cir., included free; Mid-West, 2243 Beaufort, Toledo, Ohio.

BOOK Breed How to Ohran 1 11 to frated trateue i a. eneme bateren f en-For part of the pa

BUTLES Amer as lowest priced merer-fice ces \$1.00 Bg par used fre on e.c., in uded free! Mutur supply Box 1642-C6, Track On a PLANT Scut

PLANT Scale dawners specifications, allegations for board and an arms Monton Browners from the paragraph of the care from the season of the paragraph of the pa

Mer OR Books Most complete automobile. motor the select on in America. His prical, technical, recing. Bend dime for book catalog. Chimer 2(2) W. Pico. Los Angeles

PARIS at ess ces piatons ban Bucley 1 dices M es viles McCarin n. P.Q. Best 116 Ft Pana. Tenns

PREE Adver a ne for motors mutoriconters etc Motor Exchange, 502 Prospect

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PLAY Professional Piano Right Away New patented Play-At-Once sleet thurst at your music coun'er or send \$1.00 for 3 temple a pieces. Agents Dealers Wanted Money back guarantee Respond Music Co. More H Michigan Ave Chicago 11.

PIASTES Quickly improve technique, mgh reading accuracy memorizing plan-ing through Men's)-Muscular Coordina-tion. Free Booklet. Broadwell Scudios, Dept 351, Covins, California.

BONG Purms Wanted, for musical settings Send porms for Pres Esamilia at Wife for Pres fat at ve Bookiet ou ha Op-portur ten Ur ed Music Corporation. Parm 1 1 dans

LEARN Piano in 5 leasons by ear Piny any song—Entiest method known Amazing results—Complete course 32, ABC Piano Method, Dept 57, Mt. Vernon, N Y, H-12 45

MELODIES composed for sorg poems.

Notes at anired and stored. Prices reasonable. Workmany to guaranteed. With for particulars. Tomathy Kuboumpe, Bob. 1253. Bakersfield, Calif

PLAY Swing Plano! Bend 10c for instruction bulletin. Christensen Studios, 169 Kimball Hatl, Chicago 4, Ill.

POPULAR Plane in 12 lessons. Beginners or advanced gustanteed Kelly School. 1734 Joth Ave. Ban Prancisco, Calif.

#### NAME LISTS

FLOODS of opportunity Mail from every-where, Write, Name Dealer, 424 Ricks Bldg., Ban Antonio, Texas.

#### OLD STAMPS WANTED

WHAT have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them, Spot cash paid Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broad-way (Times Square) New York

#### PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS Learn now-without obligation-how to protect and sell your in-Ten: Ja form and complete instructions for making discinsure and establishing date of your intention. We said send our new free Patent Quide for the Inventor conlaining comple e informa ion about patent procedure and how to sel inventions givrentions over 50 basic mechanica, moremepre. We assure you promp confidential service Dela a may be dangerous Write today for your free Paten) Ou de' and Record of Inventon Jucto Carence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 52B-Q Adams Building,

WHAT Should You Invent' Our Free Book te is you what today a inventive market wan a how to put down pe ent and sell your some Brokes of letters in our fire attest to the modern demand for in en-Hors our long experience as Registered Pa set Attorneys with he p you. Get our Free Book. How to Prover Pinance and Gell Your Invention. Also special disagrees "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today No obligation McMorrow & Berman Patent Attorneys, 143-T, Atlantic

PATENTS Secured Two valuable booklets "Pate" Potention and When and tatuable Eviden e of Invention form cent free Write mmediately to experienced patent counseling Vision J Evans & Co. 141-J Merlin Bidg , Washington, D. C.

PRVENTORS: Before disclosing your in-vention to anyone send for Form Evi-dence of Concept on Schedule of Oorcontrent and Alterney's Pees and instruc-Bowen Building, Wash og on 5, D. C.

"FATENI" Information For Inventor" mailed Free On Request Civing Typical Fatent Costs, sto. by Registered Patent Attorney Eugene Furdy 500 7 St Washington 4, D C

PROTECT your marks on through med on of my exper persons, see on Pre minary Information in hour ob gaton Horace L Bea 902 P Brief, N W 4 Wesh-tenton D C

(NVENTOR T GUTTLE free contain of about patenting, selling inventions, Frank B. Ledermann, 156 Nassa., St., New York 7

C. A. Snow & Co., S 427 Snow Sidg. Washington I. D. D. Registered Patent Attorneys, Established 1875 Literature mailed on request

PATENT Protection, Write for information, Pres. Record of Invention, Pres. Randolph & Beavers, 346-A Columbian Bids Washinston, D C

PATENTE Ob sined so ting service in-formation recording forms free Labiner, World Bu ring New York ?

ROBERT Date: Registered Patent Attor-ney Engineer, 19 S. Lada te Chicago 3, 11; Pres to many free const., atton.

#### PATRNIS

MANUFACTURERS actually seeking See Invention andvertuement under "Inte. Jona War est

#### PERSONAL 431

Way To Power amazing System Ancient Magters secret y taught Buc-Napoleon Firestone E diese poss by 'es ideas' Money Love' Heath' Seven Steps & should know to by revol towary Wy to Dosmocracy, Box 7-FD, Long Beach. Cauf —valuable "Mystery Message" Free

BEE your name in front bare newspaper headines Looks real Startle your friends Announce bhoney engagement, inher ances trips etc Loads of Fin Bend wording desired Only 50c Three of ferent headines \$1.00 Paul Rome, Box 372M Back Bay Athex, Buston 17 Mass LEARN Ventrioquism, 3c stamp brings particulars Smith, Duot, 222, 301 Bigg-

particulars Smith, Dept. 222, 201 Bigs-low Feoria. Illinois.

ers Deal with South America, Africa, China, Europe War peace time big busi peas Uncrowded fields unumited opportunities Deposit one doffer for two buileting Money refunded if unsaturied P & Benko 246 Pith Ave New York 1

MEET New Priends through our Personal Service dedirated to plomo ion of interesting friendships. Discriminating cuer elehe to drove to be Es ub shed 1935 B New York at us G a e Bowes Any . can Service 236 PS W 70th St , New York C Y N Y

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which rehuman sympa by prove success? I with aquor and diag cases 60 years experien e. W. e for free bookies P & Namon. The Reces that are Dwight DI

PRORIAGIS Sufferers Pitaco, has brought relief when everything else is ed. Use only as directed Apply externs y dries quickly convenient. Try regular \$1 bottle without investing a cent! Write Pizacol Lab Box 1582 Cleveland, Ohio.

NATION & Leading correspondence of the Find your aweetheart among our bus-dreds of fine members Al ages, all re-lams Confidenta courteous service Y are sure obe pleased Write Commal Has But 1281 P8 is counts La

MAKE New Priends through correspondence, refined people Brate age. Confidential. Priendly Correspondence Club. Box 187 H at and Park Station, Los Ange es 41. Co d

MAKE Priends banish longtiness, through the despring different unique, cor-respondence inche Seased detain free Gotham Circle, 133-P West 42nd, New York III

OFT Acquainted Club-Through social corresponder re thousands year v meet their des. We'te for lat of eig bies Many in your State. Simpson, Box 1281, Denver, Cold ado

MAKE new friends this old reliable coub. Proc book with pictos of members Correspondence confidential Exchange Company, 1837 PS Main Kansas C r Mu

PROBLASIS. Dey Rememal Rush name for amazing faces apec a, no rish offer Carler Howell Laboratory 457 Scheneciady Avenue Dept M 13 Brooklyn 3 N Y

MOMANTIC publication, 350 names addresses descriptions ionely peculic wishing correspondence, 25c Year \$1.00 C pid a Magazine, But 171, McKentin, Tembrasee

SELL Herbe, Home Remedes and Vita-mes Bready repest by treas Good Profits Deta s Pree The Desig Co., 2860 A or case to cago 4

ATTO DIME Soot, Corns, Callouses, Perspiring Aching Burning Peet bunished.

More hark gunrantee 50c Trial Size M.

W. Thorman Grants at Reno. Sevada

ATHIETES foot remedy Resonant Der Broken Broke in Big Lake Character Levis and

LONESOME Get acquainted with hundreds of members Confidential free particu-lars. Lone Star Club, P.O. Box 923, St Louis. Mo

retain hair for life Send 35c to. I Fantols, 1963 Barnes Ave., B or a N Y C

SEEKING New Adventures-Read Pen-Pal Journal Copy addresses, 10c Box 2043. Dating, Texas

HYPNOTISM Complete 20 Method Current 25c Western Institute Hypnotism D-1019. Palatine, Ill.

PRETEND visit on New York 25 Passination details, Souvenir Pascination details, Souvenir Free Hader, 436 NY Ave., Brooklyn 25, NY Free

REJUVENATION of Men. Auto Diabetes without needle. Home to Realthhotel, South Whitley, Ind trentments

LONESOME' Descriptions and details Members ever where Arme Cab Box 4255 Portland & Otegon

LONELY Have tomater compationship thru corresponde of Part mrs free Pearl Smith, Box 2732, Kahsas Cily 13. Mo.

SUCCESS-Happiness, Health, Love. Free details. Personnel Service, 575-4 Summit-

WHAT S but not The Outle Board" and Spir am fe Box E7 Station H New York 25

Free information. Blain Melton, Route & Box 286, Danville Va

BUY Vatamina direct. Save. Postcard. Ma-tosta Products. White Bear Lake, Minn. DANIEL Williamson Please advise ad-dress, Plans. Whole family misses you. PHOTO PINISHING

SENBATIONAL introductory offer? Bend graphics or negative this ad and 3c We , send you a beautifu, "" a 5" enlarge-ment" Or Kodak to, developed with .6 gas anteed deckied edge veson fadeproof pr n a or 3 double a te pr nts 75c Special From your near tes. 16 regular nize or 8 double a te rep. n s 25c Cand d Ro is 36 cap 35mm descriped vapo a ed en arged to 3x4. \$1 00° 18 exp 50c Reprints, 3x4, 3c cach. We have new, perfect 15mm film Low prices. Free Ms.ler, details on re-quest American Studios, Dept 200, La-Crosse. Wis

B GGEST \$1 00 value in J5mm finishing today 36 expos re fine grain 31-214 2 endate Eighteen exposure 75c 15 esposure \*p 's 55c 36 exposure reinada 50c Special re urn this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five M exposure records. Free Masters # rapposate rolls in beautiful, deckied con-lact forsh with embossed wide margin. 35c Maribag Film Service, Box 5440A,

REAUTIFUL double size Pictures 1'ac each from 116 and 120 negatives, 3' axt's from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service Roll developed and 5 pictures 30c. Boll 12 pictures 45c Roll 16 pictures 40c. Entargements on double weight por-tra : pa ser 3x7 30c, \$x10-50c. Copies made from any picture 75c Pacific Photo Ser : Box 866 San Fraguisco California

SATISFACTION or your money back 3 versiar size priv a from each good negative or B expense re ro, complete 25 rents of B timbo size profit complete 35c. The Old Re able. Pot ser Pl to Company, Box 121 Pb. With a Ra see

Office coloring photographs can be a function ing hobby or profit able a delice for those with artistic talent Learn at home East alimpited method for free bradlet Mattered Photographs Color as School Easy aimplified method Serd for free booklet National Photo Cub ng School 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1723 C rago 5, 11 ROLL Developed and I beaut to remarge-

menta 2 to 0 times larger Deckied Edge Righ Olose Any 8 esposure roll 25c co n 12 en 38c 16 nn 50c-16 nn 61 co Reprint Enlargements 3c each, A den Photos 16 4 Aster Station, Boston 23 Mass

MONEY Back Guarantee 16 Sparkling double clear No. Art pricts also 2 hismel Snish Enlargements, All 25 cents, Rolls or negatives. Protept Careful Guaranteed Life one Photo Co. Dept. 56 Des. Montes I lown

EVERY picture an enlargement 8 spar-kling deckie-edge Enlargements and roll developed 25c coin, 118 size or amal et enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo Box 781Q Boston, Mass

AT Last! Rolf Developed, all your anapshots hand rejoied as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c Rand colored reprints to each—12 for the Mational Pacto Art Co., James ville 27. Water

2 BEAUTIFUL HI Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each or \$ exposure roll developed 25c. Owlphote Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

PHOTOSTAMPS, picture yourself on post-age stamp like each Pres Samples, Art-craft, Photo Co., 1800 Consy-Island Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y

CONFIDENTIAL developing Two pints each negative 25c Rep vs. 2c Royal Phi on 17 8 N Bissh Hartisburg Penns 25 REPRINTS 50c Suburban Studio, 1410-8 Bond Ave., Rockford, Ill.

#### PLASTICS

PLASTIC Beginners Attention Attractive kit. Plastic sand paper dye and plue. Also work abset giving complete operations for making novelties easy simple instruc-tive \$1.95 Prepaid Bend Money Order Passe Does Station D. P. O. Box 141, Los A. sees 7 Ca. I

DYE K 's For Play top 5 Sparkil & Colors included. Interm vable! Complete rolor range. Simple to use Generous a opir with natrue man \$2.00. Plan r Producta Bert 344 Mass, ion, Ot o

#### POLITHY & SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining bow to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard address National Turkey Institute, Dept 51 Co-" bus Kansas

#### PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING MIMFOGRAPHING, FTC

OFFICE. Pactory forms, Business. Personal Stationery printed, Send requirements Quoration, Price List, Samples free. How Printing Co., 717 23 Enrice, Webster Grover, 18 Mo. Printing Co., Groves 19. Mo

QUALITY Printing 1 color 1000 each Bond Letterheads, S atemer's \$6.85 6 , Envelopes 14.50, No. 10 \$5.75 Postpaid Remarks ance with order Geo. LaDreau (C), 1222 E. Second, Duluth S, Minn #1 Mail Bond Letterhead | # 500 #1. Envelopes #1 25. ministen on other printing, minples, Poster Sign & Printing Co 4036-D Collage Grove Ave., Chicago in [1]

DECALODMANIA Nameplates in small que usa Businesa cardo Best quan y \$600.52 50 Fillion, 49 Ranney SpringSeid, Mass

HIGHADE Letterbeads \$12x11 500—\$2.95, 1000—\$4.50, Postpaid 10% Higher West of Mastesippi, William Jones, Westbury Ave., Mincola, New York

Ave., Mineola, New York 400 51, x 515 LETTERHEADS \$1.25 Samples Free, Same Day Service, Manco, 545 B J. h. Newark J. N. J.

140 61 x 11 LETTERHEADS and 146 62, envelopes \$2.06 prepaid. Going, Box 6-1544 Muskoges, Okiahoma.

QUALITY Frinting At Lowest One: Sampits, pricelist, free, Adams-F, 30 W Washington, Chicago 2.

2,000 PRINTED letterheads, 46 00, Envelopes 55 25 Psychical Pubushers, Reinter on, Indiana

1000 3x4 ATTRACTIVE Shipping Labels 17 40 H Russo, 2001 W Porest. De-

PREE—Tour Petsonal Stationery Write O Morgan, 131815 Thirs, Corpus Christi, Texas.

### PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own Poetal Cards, maper or anything on Printimatic Self fording Rotary Poetal Card Stency Dup icator Only 80 50 with \$3 % worth of supplies. Stencils, Ink. etc. Literature Free Pittsburgh Typewrier Supply 236-RA Pourth A s. P. Isburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies.

Send stamp for details or dans for curaports: a sted supply book Katery Inc. |

X I Me iden Conn

#### 60 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study rouns in romber, at being Practica; bear training Good field for times with apt, and New 'y degrees up that in the Baking Indust v National Baking School, (2)th Machigan Ave. Dept. 472 A. Chicago S. Li LOS KAMILIHING Profitable Stations of

Hobby' New routes teaches you have to pick locks At hers de-cude Stanterhey ste Easy as I tealruction lessons Bargain Dive Free details Write-Nesson Company Dect. I Of Chicago 4

\$40.00 WFRXIT Made growing rough rooms Fresh Dried Dominion Patrick \$21583 free spawn North American 1807 You're Turonto, Onnada

\$6000 FROM Helf Acrel Orowing Ginsens Seed, contract supplied. Particulars for Associated Orowers Dept. 12 St. Norbert, Man toba

MEN' Women' Get Into Swedish Massage make up to \$46 \$75 Week' Louis at home Booklet free College of Swedish Massage Dept MC 2 Chicago

HOWKWORKFRS make neil, shelf novelises, her i ners samples instruction 01 00. Button, Sont 27 Bietlon, A. St. Petersburg, Fla.

MUSHROOMS Grown Botes Barrels Intractions see Spawn \$1.00 Oordon 563 W am Winning Manitoba

COMPLETE Instructions Operating Realestate business \$1.00, Waldon, Route 10. Mineapone 14 Minn.

LET me show you how to get a better job, is ser pay check Write M Quartema. 3 1248 Front A v. Mrdento, Cal.!

#### 70 RADIO, SUPPLIES & INSTRICTIONS

BUILT Latest, Improved Extra-Loud Crvetal Bet, Instructions, 20t Lavest Booklet: "All About Crystal Sets," 48c Exceedingly Loud Crystals, Condensers and Other Rupp, es Available Amorose Rad o Rt. 6. H.; park Rd. R chinond. View 116.

NOTER K, jet Assemble out interference filter and enter no serese radio reception Board and sell them in rour neighborhood. Complete picture plans and a structions postpeld \$1.00. Swith Radionic Labe. Sycalet, N. Y.

CRYSTAL Receiver Builders You can't build our circuit in ten minutes but you Can have the front received today by following our parture Diana and natructures postpaid \$1.00 Beach Radionic Late...

Byomet R Y

READPHONER Brand New complete with headband and tipe \$3.25 Rectrice from Elements \$1.25, Large stock radio tabes, everything postpaid Write Buildog, 1216 Park Row Bldg. New York

PERMAKENT magnet dynamic speakers varue; a speakers hmited supply sperial quantity orices. Tell us your needs Scientific Research, 1904 Patterson, Dept 11 Chicago

YOUR New Pres Catalog is Ready Radionic a Catalog No 25 hats bard-to get radio parts All available for immediate shipment Bend today to Radionic Equipment Co Dept. 7C, 176 Engant St., New York 1 N. Y.

POXHO; 2 Radio Amazing pervicement a past rise gift, butteryless, tubesess, schoolber th II. made anywhere any-body Fasy distance griting his ructions \$1.00 Gadgets, Box 28 Dept 607 Jackson Heights 20 Y

EXPER MENTERS: Dream! Large conorther costs, condensers, transform with rest out, etc. \$25.00 value while they last \$3.20 Marko Bupply, 2024 Legan bind Calcago 63.10

MAKE Simply tubeling batteryless dislance petting crystol radius crystal and Elim, a ed instructions the penthald Allen S 627 Circles Missouri

RADIO Service Sun and experimenters send stamp for our glant radio ratalotic Save dougts United Radio Co., 1 008 V) Newscall R J

CRYSTAL Set A | built ready to operate #8 50 Money order only A Or Inglam. Jr. 21 Nevada Ave. Malden 66 Mais

#### RAZOR BLADES

WIZARD single edge binds stropper can be stropped on paim of hand. Our more sharm from your blades. Very efficient field 25c ma.; Resor Stropper, 2008 M. Ind St. Phi. units a 22 Pa.

NEW Discovery Mysto Magic Reser Blade Sharps for and 25 Outran end Burley 61 00 Puntpaid Boy 2000 M 29th, Kanana C + 2 Kanana

100 DOUBLE SINCE has surgical steel refer bades \$1 be prepaid Ping guaranteed 5t Morite Blade Co 32) Broad-way Dept By New York

#### REFRIGERATION

REPAIR, adjust refrigerators | large | listrated manual to is how Only \$. 60 per paid Supreme Publications, \$-8 Ked-fire C age 2 1

#### NUMBER STANCS

TYPEWRITER Owners! Keep your match the unit of the unit of amounthing with The Bose-bounet Main-erac a Kit Contains 1) Louis Type Cleaner with apparator Keeps type been and clean It Boter Remewing fluid with beitragen apparator Freyents paper auppage teduces tide of 1) Special Typewriter Labration with apprint No gamma of habitant with apprint No gamma of he storing Por a law ed time at three in Sturdy but for \$1.30 from your standards of send than ad with mohers order to San em fervire to Paterson New Jersey Transaction to send to make Thomsonds of sended uners A rankly Agents Offer

SET.P-INVINO Pucket Stamps 7 thes at 00; 3 lines \$1.25, Duter 50c Postpaid. Circular free. Press, Warm Springs 5, Oct. 7 a

PHOMPT Service cushioned indexed | the 25c, 3-35c, 3-50c Guaranteed, Stamp-craft, 1307 Virginia, Oaty, Ind

SERVICEMEN'S Kit contains stamp, with Pad, Indeuble Int \$1.20. Excelle Box \$100 Shreevport Louisians

#### BONGWRITERS

BONG Writer's Attention! The sinusing demand for phonograph records arreler ated by more than 300 hos Juse Botton and the H to accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering tong poets or ters the rare apporture to of his of cetab shed composers reclaborate on appealing majoria, received this won his Records, Box 8738, Hostywood 26, Cap. 5

POEMS Wanted To be set to intage Send some song poem today for free examination by our staff headed by matiguishly farmous hit componer of Oreass A Little Diream of Mr. Our new distage plan is most libe at and complete aver offered Write inday for free bunklet Screenland Recorded by Dept. PS. Nollewood 28. Ca. if

SONGWRITTER Cottahors to with notionally famous composer of Boots and Raddies. Bend poems for free examination that Pres instructive bookset. Hospwood Harmony House 126 S. Le Brus. Studies 1.6 Les Augries. Cautornia

SONOWRITERS Songs Published Monthly Advance Roys ty Send your songs of porms today for our esting offer Presbook on songwriting Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 18-P-C, 7824 Molesse Ave., Hellywood Cabi

SONO Porms Wanted, for musical settings Send porms for Pres Examination We to for Pres Instructive Book at out ining Opportunities. United Music Corporation, Salem 18, Indiana

BOKG Writers' Melodies supplied without charge by recognized Ho swood rom posers Lend sheets and records furnished Cinema Song Company, Box 2-26, Beverly N. Et. California

BOWO WELTERS—Before sending your pount anywhere, get the facts in our free bookset Octting Ahead in Bong-writing Write today Sung Service, 331-J. West 66th New York

NEW songs and lyrics wanted for popular radio program and professional promotion Pres examination Transmitto Music Inc. Department P.S. 1816 Republicar. New York (affinite of B.M.1.)

PORMS Wanted' I il compose special maac fiend poem for expert examination, Free Schooling dictionary Eliot Wright, Box 366) Y Portland, Oragon

POEMS Wanted to be set in music Property of Music 510 PS S. Alexandria, Los Angeles Ca forma

poncisional process of the process o

BONGWH 1ERS Beed Poems for immedinic stam in six, and Free Book. Your Putire is all ing. Hadjo t by Music Academs. 1674 B ondway New York all

PORMS Wanted for Masscal Setting Bend poem for immed ate tonaderation Five Star Music Masters 546 Bracon Building, Boston

SONOWRITERS Publishing Agreement free, M.d West Music Press, 4717 Broadway Chicago 40

BONGWRITERS Send poem for examination Pres Rhyming Dictionary Enot Wight Box 1861-Y, Portland, Oregon.

WANTED Living the indicates for sonus We attempt p b ah self Superior Song St due Passe. N J

## PERMING TACKER, ARCHERY

Life Be to & Rubber Busin-(Dual Life Preserver Be to Beronda) lides for Spointainers Uses Spainer Carridges or this to be mod! Without Carridges, new, 83 96 Used 8 96, Mag West Life Ven a used repairable, with repair but 62 95 New 846 95 Cu, apa bus rubber books Write for circular Earl Ort, Dept. PS-3, Vork. Pa

WANTED-Any Busks, size, age or condition, outboard motors, fishing tackle, his boots, waders, binoculars guns amount tun 'en a trapa in any other outboor sports ou upment No facilin Write year own price Outdoor Directory, Nor 707, Marton, Indiana

WIMMERS, Bathers, Duck Munters Navy Lifebelts, Used Condition, Big. Strong Durable Lief In stee h Mouth Orgaliser Water Sport Burf. Floating Fun for all Ages From Moin Ridden 12 to each Money Order Agents Welcome. Bult-Floats, 16 W 48th St., N T O

BOWS Arrows for Recreation-Muning-Flabing Beautiful Archery instruction book 70 pages 56 1 intrations on 7 for it intrated estatogue Free Archery Balesbe viru 617 South State Chicago,

PORTEMAN (MAR 22 ca) 6 Target Piatota 6 at 21 do ble act on b ued Brand news-631 25 Holsters, Belts, Telescopes Knives etc Stamp for folders Massau Bales Co. Pioral Park, N. Y. Dept. P.

USED Owns Binoru are bought traded, and Ammuni on bought Righest Cash Prices Paid, Stoeger Arms Corp., 567 Fifth Ave. New York N Y

"AMMINITION Available to Qualified Purchasers List 10c Nudolph a Alchieson Rames

to Bank Fire 5, 00 Free Pry Lat Frank R dron. Box 1:52, 5t Petershurg. Firmeds

REND the for that 100 used guns, Pray-

#### STAMP COLLECTING

EOWIE-E-R! A Marrel of Fun for only a Dime 500 United States Absolutely improved and unsorted just as received from their in amount Many varieties including large commemoratives alimnile, high depositations up to \$6 th Stampdom 2 biggrest parkage of 1 in and you might find comething really valuable. Price only 160 to serio a approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated hargein lists with each order Mystic Stamp Company, Department 55, Camden, New York

WOW: \$10.00 Worth of Pun Only 10ct 500 foreign stamps, unsorted and unpicked, just as received from thurch missions, other sources Africa, So. America, Australia, China. Philippinas. Dutch India and other countries includes few rommemoratives, sirmails, and stamps cateloging up to 2% or more each Burgest value in stampsdom—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York

BOOK of Osbraitar Packet Free A nice conjection of stamps from O braitar, the migh test fortress in the world—and New Zealand Centenn at Br tab Uganda - French Colonias Early Bri ab Colonias - West Indian South American West Indies South American and stamps note tample copy Physatopic Monthly Magazine Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company Dept FR, To-ronto & Canada

TRIANOLES Iceland Unanda - Orren! Packet melides two it gie triong to, queer amputs ed triangle Tangany ku. Purnetia head hunter statung war slaves an it is Queens and odd iss es showing first Holtzian's amp sevenit years old. A chail S ork Elephant Tusks, etc., All Olven with approvals a arrioga appu-canta for le portage Morton Thurman, 30° D Bryant Ave. New York 30 N. Y.

PHER Pick 75c worth of clamps from our

first U.S. Approval Selection Ap-proximately 100 slamps to change from Excellent value No of use on to Excellent value - No of use on to have most product Ud stamps at prices you can afford -will be in ided Dun't miss this oppor-tunity? Will loday & D Erge. Co., 38 Park Rum New York City

DESIRABLE New Falkland Island Dependency Stamp Mark thus stamp from Dus hist of ot e a from New Caledonia, Indo-China. Rissia C.ba Walla & Putina Dutch Indes Ch. a Ph.hppines etc only be to approved applicants. Big Dime Parket List Ires. Mr huen Stamp Service list. Dept. 46 Law ence. Mess.

POSITIVELY Greatest Pier Offer-Latest ficult a International 85 00 Stamp A b to covering entire World contains 36 700 Ulustrated, descripting spaces Sci. 1 = 1945 Standard \$5.00 Calangues. Philately a Er vestped a shouldery Free to appli-cants for Foreign Approvals becoming oustomers. Plymouth, Bell, Cal fornia.

FREE! Leeward is, Cayman Is Turks and Calcos plus 60 different mint Goo, VI Corona on praire stamps to approval service applicants sending 3c postage Tat-

EXTRAORDINARY Value over 254 Amorted U.S. u.c. dea .v.h. Century Com-Plant plus 25 defferent Ben fal A macin all 5,00 Don't delay Loured Eagure Framp, 184 Natan: St. Dept & New York 7

WORLD B La gent Diamond And T. anale. Stamps Free Stamp Manage Stamps from Fighting Pres French 20 stamps from 20 d Steren Count ex Pictor an Armain Hg Bagan 6c with approvala Cup in Sampa Dept. 10 Lattle Rock, Ark

DENEROUS Offer Over 100 different with Morgolia, B.beria B. Thern Rhodesia, Cevior W.P. Rogers, other Africa, Latin America, Asia etc Alloniy 10c to approval applicants H. Boyd, Box 604; W. Ashe-vila N. C.

PREE Tannou Touve "Tedds bear Tri-augle Reunion, Uganda Tanganyika, Riork eid American Colony in iding Stork atomp. War Refugees others, all Free with approvate for Je postage Dominion Busing Co. Artington, Va.

\$1.00 (Cai Price) for it Two m at U S A cat. 20c, "queer countries packet (1):1- [ bouti, Manchuria, etc.) scarce set Russia, eat. 75c. Everything for only one cent to approval approval of Carcenn Samp Outcekin Samp Company, Box 418. Cainis, Ma ne

SUPER Special Charge Alrican Packet 30 an Different A On any of Seer as Showing Lutes Tigers. No to Chafs and Jungle Villages All for Oc to serious Ap-Prova, applicants Driver Postage Stamp

In District RENT Leeward is ards Icelayd, Thailand D'hours (De Gaulle O.d American Colon) Canada with a d ab-mass, Seh, Asia, Africa, etc -all only So with approved Brown, 1139 A Otable. Mewark N J

SMOKY Mountain commemorative sheet. interest U B a are presided and 30 U B. including commemoratives, airmail reve-nues etc Catalogs 75c. To approval applie-canta for Sc. Curban Stamp Company, Dept C Gioucester Mass

SPECIAL - Airmond 19 different includ-ing Zeppenn T langue Latin America etc le w h approvais Continental Stamp Co Box 606 Dept C New Rochelle New Ca York

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemorarires chezit es airma i arta, etc. On.y 3c to approva, buyers. We buy collec-tions Badger Stamp Co. Milwookee 3,

64 DIFFERENT United Bintes Se William Approvate Bookman, Box 165-P Maple-Wood, N J.

SCANCE 1800 U.S.—Mussey Local Carrier Stamp Bated at 15c Aug Contarion No. 66 Hated at 46c Both sent free to approval huyers sending 3c postage, Pladon Stamps, 1717 S Idaho, Totado S Onto.

PINK Approvals, freshly mounted Past, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Maken Skinner, 346 East Ocean, Long Beach 2 Calif

31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador Prate Island, Victory issue Medical set others all & with approvals. Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Telas,

PRES -Liberia "Vulture" Triangle, "Earthquake Airmail That and Tunisia, Victoria Africa, otners with approvate for le portage her fro. Box 441-F. Redondo Beach, California

PREE Canadian Sets, Royal Visit George VI Garge V Coronat on Jubice, others to approval apparants. Ensign Box 116 P So Orange, N J

BETTIEN Empirel 55 Different including Batum, Burms, Cyprus, Gwallor Tan-man, a. Se to Approval Buyurs, Lyman, 87 Massau St. New York 7

COMPLETE United States catalog with 1000 thustrations Send de for malang Harris & Co., 80 Transit Bldg. Boston. Mass

COLORPUL interesting clean stamps.
Portraits landscapes history. Good Pre-mium John Stamp Co. No. 2812. Detroit. 31 Mach

19TH Century U & Commenta Civil War Revenues, Battieships, \$5, \$10 Stamps Pres to U S. Approval Applicants Met o-ponian Stamps, 198-G Broadway New York

EPECIAL Caracae Almost, Central American Airmaile, British Hondoras Ba-barras and others for with approvate Rocamors, 262 N T Ave Brooking, N Y

U.S. Including 10c Airman, Poveten In-cluding 1825 Cover; 22.00 Value—10c. Approvals. Omer, 106 Irvin. Hagerstown,

DEALER & Wholesair Calains Fortage le. Francisco, 5031 Queensherry, Baltimore,

too MIXED Foreign United States 1 has trated catalogue too Kleinman Jenkin-

PREE Complete Salkan aviation set with approvals Beaman, Cienturnie 18, Maryland

SCARCE Mode I'n Midget stamp free With approvals Seminose, Open Burnto, 18.

POUND Bag unpocked stamp mixture con-tenning thousands \$1.00 Longstru Shop. 100 C W 42nd New York City

TRANSJORDANTA plus 360 different, 15c. Approvals. Best, Box 139, Bangot, MAING.

so VARIETIES Poreign Including Ch ness Swast ke le approvale, Hex. 10 Binck-

LOOK Look Grahpackets, 18c meh. 2 for 25c E. Sturk. 194 Academy St., Bath. Ma ne

100 NAMES of Stamp collectors 25c, Stamper am 2000-PS, Rochester Detruit & Michigan

SPATN Five issue strmath Send 16c Ap-provals Suchanan, 307 E. 33rd, New

VIVE La Francet 300 different France, only \$0.00 W L States, 3420 Mont-clar Detroit 14, Mich ann

FRFE Approval applicants select 100 worth Free Your choice Escal Stamp Serv w Bux 13.5. Chicago 50

FINE toleign applioned for Internal mal Jurior Albums Vogel, \$174 Lakeshors, Port H ron Michiga

55 DIFFERENT United States-5c. Approvate, Liechta, 1141D # Keeler Chi-CRAID 51

FREE !! British Empire Packet. Postage le Williams, 801 Archerblag, Bayen,y,

PREER Pony Express set (fursimiles)
Postary lc Roberts, 661 Shearerholg. Bave to Mich

FREE! Wes ern Hemisphere Packet Post-

OLD scarce U.S. Seconds. Approvals.
Slightly defective, bargain prices. Harrnfeeds. 351 Clinton Newark S. N. J.

LIBERIA--Six Different Triangles 20c ap-provals. Dudley Hoskins. Consider. Constales.

15 ECUADOR, le Approvais Super Stamp Shop. 2 S. Madison, Greencastie. Indiazo

UNITED STATES, Canada, Newtoundland, Approvals Recent British Colony Sels. Dan Hayden, Box 703 Becomington, Ill

EXOTIC Pitcaren Islands Corprous Ton-ga Saction Asteriaions le with ap-provate Saxon, Valley Stream, N. Y.

U. S Foreign approvals wide selections. Spradin, 2004 N L., Port Smith, Ar-

100 WORLD Patnous Stamps 28c to stamp collectors United, 716 Weiblen Pl., New Orleans La

STHANGE Packet, 1 500 different Proc.

BRAZIL Diamond Shaped Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, Racins. Wa-

WORI DWIDE Packet! 3c with Approvals, Rhode 139 Windsor Reading Pa PENNY Approvals by Country Hoersing 102, Parmington, Ark MEXICO 500 mixed \$1 00. 1 000 Bl 86, Beh. Apdo 2887 Mex co D P

gains Valentin, 10:02-48, Corona N Y

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

#### TAXIDERMY

SPORTEMEN-Ten animal skins yourself, Indian style Make fine burkskins robes, furs etc. Simple. cost no eq presit needed Instructions 5. 50 L. Wickinst, Dept 6, Johnson City N T

#### TORACCO-PIPES

C?GARETTES Buy them by the carton Dets is 25c. Box 254 Herkimer N Y

#### TREES, SHRUBS, BOOTS, HE-HRA

HEALTH Sectors most allments may be overcome by Kerbal Treatment but first must know Your A ment that your doctor or come to our clinic for an examination Dr Chirile a Naturopethic Classe, 700 E. Jackson Bvd E khart Ind

FLORIDA Royal Paint needs ten for \$1.08. M col Box 532 Mtami Springs. Fia

#### WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

IF you want to Ewap Buy or Set anything, send \$1 for The National Swappers Chade It's chock (ull of Swappers Helers and Buyers from coast to coast and opportunities to Swap S is and Self anything under the sun. National Swappers Guide, \$10 St. Jeseph. Evansville, 13, Indiana. WANTED Mercury (Quicksliver) We Pay 8 00 per pound Western Metal Co. 8 00 per pound Bicomington In

#### WATCHES

WATCH and clock repairing complete practical course in modern horology 66 [Eustrated self-mairuction lessons Just out? Low price Information Free Write-Nelson Company, Dept., 3-61-2, Chi-

WAICE and clock repairing increasing complete bome study curine with draw-ings and pictures Information free. Houston Chronotostic and Watch Co. P.O. Box 2347h Heliston 12 Treas

WATCH construction, repair, adjustment. "Practical Course," illustrated \$2.75 Modern Technical Book Co 26 West 62nd St., New York 18

#### WELDING, SOLDERING

Macin even beginner an expert. Its-proved on type used by Navy Pully equipped with Metalie Are and Plame Torch Randies Curbina, Roda, Flaxes, Mash etc Complete directions Operator AC DC 1.0 Vo a. No extra wiring SUPER Welder-Por home, farm factory AC DC 1.8 Vo a. No extra wiring needed Guaranteed \$19.95 Bare 2% send check with order Super Wester Min Co., Dept BN 23 E 36 St., New York

NEW Model electric wesder 118 rolt &O-DC will weld all meta a may to use, full directions Complete with power in L flame and metallic arc altachments, car-bons, fluxes rods, must all for \$18.85 -Used by the Navy Magic Welder Mig On 219 Pts-3 Canal St. New York City

WEI DING So, denng 1 16" to 3 37" AC-DC Roda Geneta, Purpose 17h Assorted or One S. se 31 M Provpa d Sta 1, " Car-bons (S'ate AC or DC) 6, 96 Satisfact on Cluster sed Little Welder Co., Detroit 21P. Migh

NOW But d sponey making welding busi-ness. Get established. Examples ex-phined Particulars free R. Hain, 87 Post BE SAN PIRECISCO 4

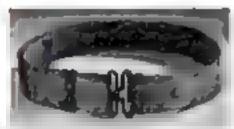
SL. CINTLY used Are Wolders Recom-mended by R. B. A. Guaranteed Forney Mig. Company PL, Coulon, Colorado.



## SURPLUS BARGAINS

## SENSATIONAL VALUES FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION

#### SERVICEMENS GI BELTS



Of beavy convan webbing, Adnantable in size with snapon buckle. Eyeleta asl ground L sed, but guaraccord.

EACH . 98C

#### ARMY MESS KITS



Regulation Army mean hata Ideal for camp-ers, toy secuta etr si, ghtly used but guar decine.

69c

damin, la

### U. S. GOY'T CANTEENS



Regular U.S. Gov t Issue canteens. Plastic screw top cup chained to body Slightly used.

A117-METAL BODY

ALLE-PLASTIC BODY ALIB-Cantoon covers,

350 Earh A120-Canteen c ps ps. 28c

#### BANDOLEERS



POP mera of heavy hanks tood hay scouts, all entity

ALIGH LE POCKET EA 490 toted but guaranteed

#### U. S. GOV'T BOLO KNIFE

Extra heavy Role Entre ideal for bottot, farm or jungle nee Blade of government formula Cullery steer We mut rivoted handle, 345 inch hi t 10 3 inch blade hou i) first handreds of these for a holo Knife-maker a grand gift for a serviceman. Weight 2 pounds. Alta-WITH ARMY BICEATH

A\$12-LEATHER SHEATH EXTRA

\$1 50

#### USED U.S. GOV'T PUP TENTS

Regulation army purple is of durable brown chi-cas. I seed that in a set of that. Fine for comp-ers only northmen lary manual, etc.



ALOG-TENT ONLY EACH .. 54.95

A101 Ropes, wooden porce and stakes for above. Per act \$1.00

#### CATHODE RAY TUBES



For experimenters in radar, electronics etc. Blightly used by Gov'r for test with Guaranteed the feet back to be tested before as prince? These has a new standard N is 52H at 5 Hrd with 5 toch softent. Since by humber wanted when order tog. Link it other tubes ar respect. \$12.00 ACIE

collect

#### 7 LB. RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT



A "gold mine" for the radio servic eman. Hundreds of valuab e radio ports, including riveto, acadering logs, serkets, cu le. DENIBLUED, trimes ng condensors, WEC. 41308-7 LBS.



#### LENS and PRISM ASSORT.

For experimental work in obtics, Conata of 27 speciasis ground and dated interes and term a suscella it is ried dameters and food temp ha asserted demotres and found temp to it a pricty is a tives negatives, ele-Actual value over \$100.00

A919-27

#### COMB. AIR PILLOW and LIFE BELT

Every outdoorsman, blker camper, buy scout, ate, should have one. Made of air tight, water-



proof khaks 10 x 40 inches when deflated Swimmere, bootsmen, ele, use them as a lefe bett. Quickly inflated se de-flated. Folds com-partie Used, but pariech

FACH

#### RADIO TEST METERS



The buy of a lifetime for rad o repar and test then All brabel new Altguar-anged lot includes with specially Allie-metally, etc. fronte by Res-ton, General

Westinghouse, etc. Substantial discounts. Write for list of scale fanges start and price. Act now, Quantities are 11m-12d.

WRITE FOR PRICES

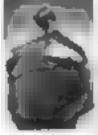
#### TANK CORPS RADIO HEADPHONES



AIDS-PAIR 12.95



#### CARRYALL SHOULDER BAGS



Original gas much bak Altered I to a hundy rarry mil about der bag Of abodiner bag or heavy duty his aki en ned cunkes a th susp butter flap and physiable shouler strap An ideal cor-rier for acheel-basks limbles and broke, lumber and derie of al lands. Grand for boy senses. and soned

hikers, etc. Slightly , and a but purporteed servicesble. ABUU-

EACH ONLY

59c

#### MILITARY SLIDE RULE

- Well-

Specially designed for Army use. Measures 2 g 18 g 25 Inches. Calibrated in yards and meters Reversible aliding segments.

Orig. value \$20.00. 98c A121 FACH ONLY

#### PYRAMID ARMY TENTS

Blir 10x16 foot present type the thing for va men, etc. thed but fully reconditioned and guaranteed. Write for peores,



for industrial users slightly total but here PER PAIR

#### U. S. AVIA. GOGGLES

ti s. Aviatora Gorgies II g oversize design with sponge rubber shock bung Curved lenses, charic head

## etc.

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values majore! Hundreds of hard-to-find tiems for home, show and outdoors. Make remodances by thursty-object back draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on COB, orders No COB s on orders for ress than \$5.00. Include sufficient parage on parter post orders—any overage will be promotly refunded. All quotations FOB Chirago, I sed tems and materials are guaranteed services ble and an described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

## BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

Dept. PSS 509 Sa. State 51. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

#### PLASTICS LUCITÉ AND PLEXIGLASS

In abset form. Good workable sizes, Transparent. For contains lowery, etc. Lang to work and \$4.75 pot sh. \$280-5 LB. \$4.75

CATALAN—ASST. COLORS

Existed whapes, rounds he records ste. Fact to inachine fur planted colors elegent A201—5 [H. \$4.75

#### CAYALRY SPURS



Genuine wishhone lupe cavalry IIGUITE. Reced brane. A103, Poir A103 Saur per set of four eten ia 50c

#### MOSQUITO TENTS



Of marquisette with laped seams. Metal rods and bars included. Covers cot or hammork. Brand \$2.95 DOW



TAYLORCRAFT AVIATION CORPORATION . ALLIANCE, OHIO



## Is gas worse than flame throwers?



Searing tangues of flame left this heap of smaldering Japanese bodies around a pilibox in a Manila street.

There isn't any international agreement to which we are a party which bars us from using poison gas. The last attempt at such an agreement was made at Geneva in 1926, as a part of the disarmament discussions. It was called the Geneva Gas Protocol, But the U. S. Senate refused to ratify it. Nor did Japan ratify it. So we're clear on that point.

All Japanese hopes now are centered on the price they can make us pay for victory. They have no hope of regaining the offensive. Their sea and airpower have been so reduced as to be of little more than nuisance value. But they have a strong army, composed of tough, hard-bitten soldiers who know how to die; and they have a defensible terrain which gives every opportunity for stubborn yard by-yard defense. Few parts of Japan are far from mountains or really distant from the sea. Their foot soldiers and their terrain are the two main factors in their defensive armory. So their strategy is simple; Come and get us, and see what it will

cost you! It is the only strategy that is possible under the circumstances.

The Japanese, in other words, have lost the war but must yet be made to admit it. Doing this may cost tens or hundreds of thousands of American lives, and infinite suffering from wounds and permanent disablements, if we have to take Japan yard by yard as we have taken Iwo and Okinawa. Iwo consists of only about eight square miles, but it took us 26 days to conquer that tiny island, and 4,189 Americans gave their lives and 15,308 were wounded in the process.

Under these conditions, we must certainly ask ourselves whether it is not time to consider once more, and very carefully, the use of chemical agents to end this war.

For some reason that I cannot comprehend, the use of gas in warfare seems to shock the average mind. We accept the use of incendiary agents against Japanese cities, though we must be perfectly aware of the extent and nature of

## Less humane than heavy explosives?



Shattering shell bursts ended the resistance of these enemy soldiers who held up advancing Marines on Guam.

the casualties thus caused. We accept the use of high explosives in all forms. We accept the motion pictures that show us flame-throwing tanks going into the attack on Japanese positions. But we shudder if anybody says "gas."

Apparently, it is more humane to kill people with third-degree burns, or by smashing their bodies by shellfire, than it is to asphyxiate them; apparently it is movally all right to burn them up with flame, but wrong to sear their bides with mustard gas. I don't know why, but that's the way many people feel about it.

Let's translate this, however, into terms of American lives and see how it looks. Let's take a test case: Okinawa. This island is only 67 miles long and has a maximum width of only 10 miles. But conquering it took nearly three months and 45,029 casualties, because we had to root out the Japanese from a terrain deeply indented by valleys and guilies, pock-marked with caves, and further protected by all sorts of artificial defenses, including deep shelters,

trenches, and covered lines of communication,

We brought to bear against these Japanese defenses the heaviest sort of concentrated fire — by aerial bombardment, naval gunfire, artillery, machine guns, and mortars. We proved once more what every soldier knows: you can't shoot well-dug-in infantry out of positions. You have to go in and drive them out with bayonet, rifle, and grenade. You get a lot of your own infantry killed doing thus.

This sort of terrain prevails over most of the Japanese islands. Japan proper has an area of 147,889 square miles, and is traversed by lofty ranges, with summits separated by low passes and valleys. The Japanese, in defending Okinawa to the last, were in effect saying to the American people: Look at what one little island is costing you! Are you going to pay a proportionate price for the whole of Japan, piece by piece?

The problem will be much the same. We can isolate one piece of Japan after another. We can knock out the Japanese guns and tanks.

We can shoot their planes out of the sir. But we still will have to go in and dig out their infantry—and pay the price.

Would gas help us do this job? Would it reduce American casualties appreciably? There can be very little doubt that it would do so. Persistent gases are heavier than air. They sink into valleys, caves, and deep shelters. They reach men in positions that are perfectly protected from the blast of high-explosive shells. They are especially adapted for just the type of warfare with which the Japanese are now confronting us.

Gas is no more the perfect weapon than high explosives or fire. It has limitations, just as all weapons have. It will not win the war by itself.

But it will enable us to win it at far less cost in time and casualties.

If we use gas, of course, the Japanese will use it, too. But the Japanese are far less technically and industrially prepared to use gas than we are; and their means of producing and transporting it are subject to direct attack, to which the Japanese cannot reply in kind. We can bomb their gas-producing plants, the railways by which they transport gas to the front, and the depots behind the front in which they assemble gas and the appliances for using it. The Japanese are too weak in the air to do the same to us.

Would the Japanese use gas against Chinese civilians if we used it against Japanese soldiers? Very likely they would if they could. But the

## FACTS ABOUT GAS...

Every division of the U. S. Army includes a chemical section. Its weapons now are smoke and flame, but its personnel is also trained to spread poison gas. Japanese battle orders have revealed the enemy's fear of toxic gas. Chemical Warfare Service troops are high-priority targets for enemy guns. Only the cavalry, infantry and Air Forces have reported a higher ratio of men killed in action than the CWS.

War gases are divided into two groups: the blister gases and other gases. The blister gases are (a) mustard, (b) lewisite, and (c) the nitrogen mustards. Mustard and lewisite are beavy, dark, only liquids; nitrogen mustards are colorless or pale-yellow solids or liquids. All three vaporize slowly. They cause itching, redness and blisters on the skin, and minre the eyes, lungs, masal passages, and throat.



The other gases include (a) the choking gases such as phosgene, diphosgene, and

chlorpicrin; (b) the blood and nerve poison gas, vaporized hydrocyanic acid; (c) the tear gases, chloracetophenone solution and brombenzylcyanide; and (d) adamsite, which causes headaches, vomiting, sneezing, and coughing.

Great quantities of a new type of quickacting gas called Green Ring III were found after Germany was conquered. Experts reported that tests on animals show it went beyond anything that the Allies had, but the Nazis bad not dared to use it. Bargeloads of decontaminating trucks were sent to Europe before the invasion of Normandy. To casual observers, they seemed merely to be machimes to keep our soldiers free from lice and vermin. But they bad additional significance to enemy agents and informers! These trucks were ready to clear the beaches of gas, if the Nazis used it. One type of 400-gallon decontaminating truck has been nicknamed the Do-It, because enterprising American chemics have found that they can go almost anywhere and do almost anything with it.

Gas can be hurled into the enemy's hideouts in as many ways as high explosives. A 155-mm, artillery shell, for example, will carry 11.4 pounds of mustard gas. For shortrange work, the U. S. has a 4.2-inch rifled mortar (P.S.M., July '44, p. 60) that was developed especially for chemical warfare. effective use of gas is a weight-carrying proposition, and the Japanese do not have a weightcarrying air force. They have, in fact, almost no heavy bombers. The use of their medium bombers to attack Chinese cities with gas would be about as uneconomical a waste of effort as could be imagined.

As for Japanese defensive measures, of course they would do what they could. There is good reason to believe that long immunity has caused them to neglect their gas defense. Gas masks captured in Burma and the Pacific in recent months have been found useless because the chemical "filters" had not been renewed. The "gasproofing" of caves and underground defenses is not easy, especially for a country whose whole

industrial plant is under heavy attack. It would be very difficult for the Japanese to produce something new in great quantities.

I can think of no good reason, on strictly military grounds, why gas should not be used. It is hard to say whether there is a psychological or moral reason. Would our people and our allies react unfavorably? It is hard to believe that they would if the saving of lives was made clear to them.

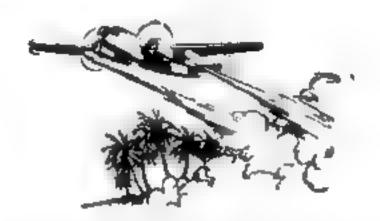
The Japanese have lost the war. The thing to do so to get the fighting over with, to convince the military fanatics that they must give in, and to do this without losing any more of our young men than is necessary. I believe the case for the use of gas now is a strong one.

It is easily transported and can be used to fire 20 shells a minute, each weighing 25 pounds and containing 6½ pounds of mustard gas. This "goon gun" is being used extensively now to hurl high explosives, smoke, and white phosphorus.



Chemical land mines, irritant candles, and hand grenades are additional means of cleaning out pockets of the enemy's stubborn troops. The mines, containing 10½ pounds of mustard gas, are burst by a primacord charge. The candles, consisting of two pounds of adamsite, are ignited by a matchbead stroker and burn for two minutes. The hand grenades weigh about a pound and burn for 40 seconds. Explosives and theils cease to be effective as soon as they come to rest, but chemical agents, such as mustard gas, remain effective for hours or days.

Chemical bombs, ranging in size from 100 to 1,000 pounds, are known to have been developed for use by the American air



forces. Poison gas also can be sprayed from airplanes (P.S.M., June '42, p. 102). A single light bomber with zeppelin-shaped tanks of gas liquid under its wings can contaminate an area a mile long and 300 yards wide in winds of from five to 10 miles an hour. Spraying is considered one of the most effective ways of attacking with gas,



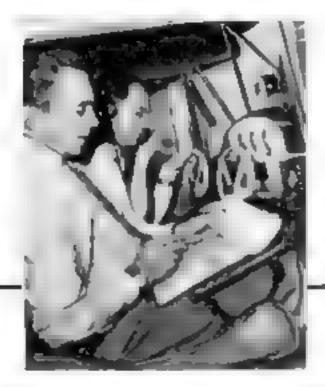
Yet gas is a comparatively humane weapon. World War I casualty figures show that only one out of 14 victims of gas died, whereas one out of every four victims of other weapons died.



Mere's a sample of the pleasures that await the air tourist of tomorrow. Devon Francis and Hans Graen-hoff drop their lines into a Calarado lake more than a mile above sea level. Their plane is a two-place, 65-horsepower Agranca Chief, selected from atheirs of its type by the system of easy, meeny, miney, mo.

# POPULAR SCIENCE Takes You on A Flying Vacation

## WHAT IT'S LIKE TO GO TOURING IN A SMALL PLANE



WRITER AND PHOTOGRAPHER took turns at the controls during their trip from New York to Colorado and back. Here Devon Francis, at far side of cockpit, pilots the plane and talks to an airport control tower by radiotelephone as Hans Graenhoff watches the map, By having one man study the course while the other flew the plane, they salved the navigation problem—which could prove to be a handful for a man flying the plane alone.

A FEW clouds sat starkly in the sky against a backdrop of light blue. The wind sock atop the south hangar at New York's Flushing Airport hung limp.

This was our day. We had been held up 24 hours by weather on the start of a combination vacation and fact-finding trip in a light airplane that was to carry us to the Rocky Mountains and back. Now the weather man was making up for his miserable performance of yesterday. He gave us CAVU (ceiling and visibility unlimited) conditions across the Alleghenies, birthplace of many Eastern Seaboard storms.

My companion and copilot was Hans Groenhoff, who for years has specialized in aviation photography.

A vacation in a light airplane is considerably different from one in an automobile. The weight problem must always be considered in a plane. You can't take so much. But, of course, you can go farther in less time. More important, our plane imposed on us three considerations foreign to the automobile vacationist: navigation, weather, and routes that would permit emergency landings.

To take this trip we had to be equipped with Federal private-airplane pilot licenses



SMALL TOWNS look pretty much alike from the air, unless there are autstanding topographical features to identify them. This fact makes plenty of trouble for the private flyer who navigates by "cantact." This is Bristol, in eastern Colorado...

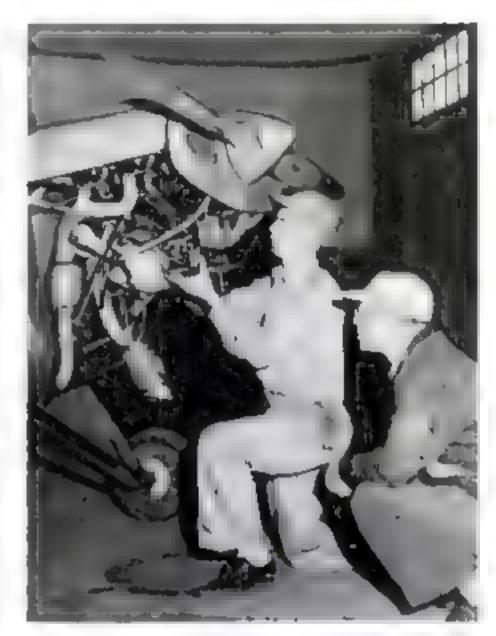


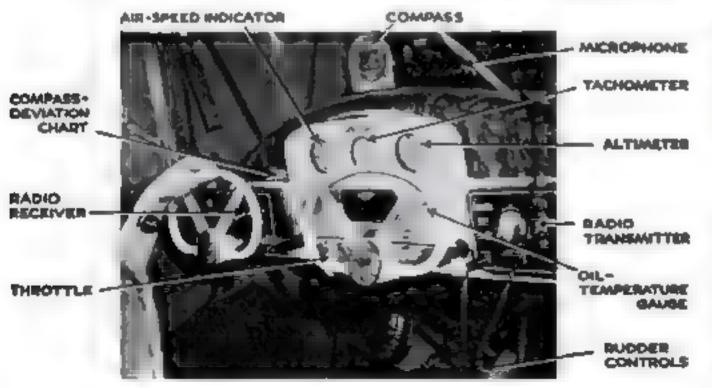
... and this is Brownstown, III. One of the greatest handicaps for lightplane travel, our flyers report, is the lack of identifying markings around towns and londing fields. It actually seemed as though private airport owners had tried to comouflage their fields,

or "airmen certificates." But either of us could have taken the other along as a non-license-holding passenger. Each of us also held a restricted radiotelephone license from the Federal Communications Commission.

While we were not overloaded with luggage, we had ample room for our bags, fishing rods, and camera equipment. Our map case fitted anugly behind our heads on top of the baggage compartment. The only additional weight we carried was a two-way radio. We had experimented with it and decided that it lacked the range for us to use it for radio navigation—following the "beams" that the commercial airliners use. That was a mistake, as we were later to discover.

Our first refueling stop would be Harrisburg, Pa., 162 miles away. We had agreed to avoid the big terminal airports wherever possible and use the smaller fields catering to private flyers. Circling a big airport awaiting landing instructions takes time. Time means gasoline. None of the small





REPAIRS. A leaky carburetor gets expert atlimition at Porks-Hoosier airport, Indianapolis. Here the travelers found the kind of service for air motorists that the whole country is going to need,

CONTROLS of a lightplane are a little more complicated than those of an automobile. On the Chief, a steering wheel replaces the "stick" for more leg room. Additional controls are recessed on bottom edge of panel.



LEVEL COUNTRY in the Middle West, with few recognizable landmarks to guide the "contact" navigator, makes it extremely difficult to steer a direct course from one point to another. Francis and Groenhoff got themselves completely lost over country like this near the Kansas-Colorada line, when they had to leave their course because of a storm.

fields we would use would have control towers directing traffic by radio. While Harrisburg had a control tower, it was only a medium-sized field. Moreover, it was right on our course

We climbed in, I in the left seat and Groenhoff in the right. For this first leg of the trip I would fly, he would navigate.

"All set?" I asked, as we parked at the take-off end of the runway with the engine ticking over.

"All get."

I wheeled into the wind and opened the throttle. Plane and ground became unstuck. Off the end of the field I inched back on the throttle to reduce the engine's 2,500 take-off revolutions to 2,200 for cruise.

STRAIGHT ROADS running east-west or northsouth across the Modle Western prairie were handy navigational oids. Crisscrassing the country like meridians of longitude and parallels of latitude on a map, they gave the pilot a beeline to his landing place if he could find one that was going his way.





SMOKE from factories or fires on the ground proves useful for showing the direction and velocity of the wind 'Drift' is an important factor in cerial navigation, as it corries the plane to one side or the other Many l'ghtplane flyers "dead-reckon" their course in advance, allowing for wind and the compose variations.

"All right, where?" I asked Groenhoff.
"Try 267 degrees and we'll see whether
there is any wind up here to drift us off
course."

There are several ways of navigating a light airplane in "contact" flying—that is, flying by visual reference to the ground. Many flyers "dead-reckon" their course in advance, arriving at a compass reading by compensating true north with magnetic variation, wind drift, and the deviation of the needle due to metals in the plane itself. We chose a modification of the system. We would start out on a given compass reading and then correct for error if we found we were off course

I put the plane (Continued on page 202)

CROOKED ROADS, like this one in Missouri, were not much help. Winding as they followed the contours of the terrain, they would take the flyer all around Robin Hood's barn. In such country, there was nothing to do but go back to dead reckoning for getting the course.





CLOUD SHADOWS gliding across the land scape as a serve as a natural wind sock. Wind directions and speeds are included in Weather Bureau reports, but they soon are autdated by changing conditions. The Popular Science fly ers always figured their compass course in advance, then corrected it as they went a are



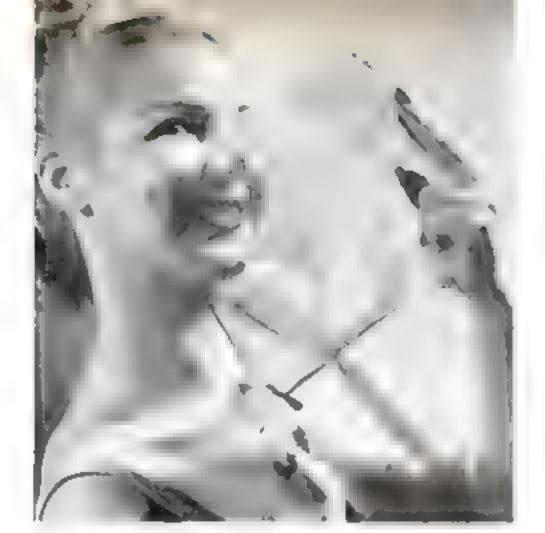
LOCAL FLYERS are the best source of information and cdvice on flying conditions. They know what they are to any about Here an officer of the Civil Air Patro is advising Groenhoff to avoid some 7 000-foot terrain that appears but into the prairie east of Colorado Springs. As it happened, weather forced the air tourists of across that troublesome spot

57



WEATHER is the big "if" in lightplane touring. To the automobile vacationist a storm means discomfort or inconvenience to the pleasure flyer it means changing his course or staying on the ground until the skies of ear. However, if he can forget the threat to his sofety and his plans the airman can see awe inspiring spectacles in storms. A characteristic thunderstorm cloud formation is the cumulo nimbus seen in this remarkable picture are of the few photographs of its kind snapped from the air

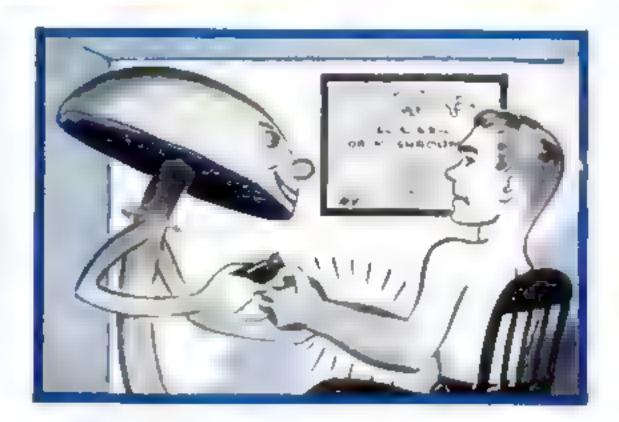
AUGUST, 1945

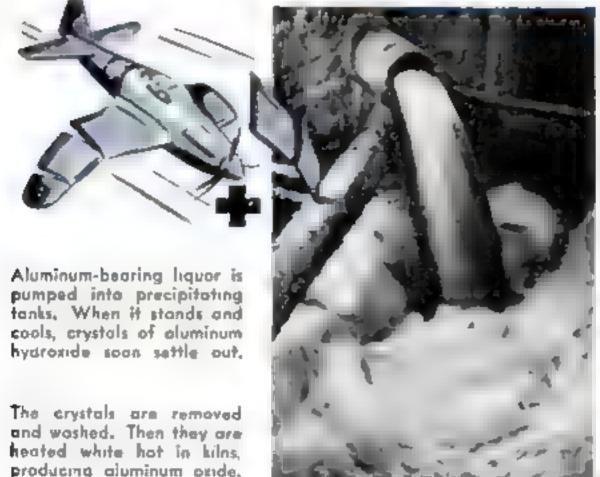




STEEL HOSIERY? There's a possibility, even a probability, that women's legs will soon be encased in stainlesssteel stockings. At least, that idea was projected recently by an engineer in the steel industry when speculating on new uses for steel in the postwar era. He points out that some steel companies have been producing stainless-steel wire that compares in diameter with the threads used in the finest silk and nylon hose. The transparency of a filter cloth made of these fine wires is shown in the photograph. Maybe there's a postwar job in view for Welding Wanda-repairing runs in stainless steels.

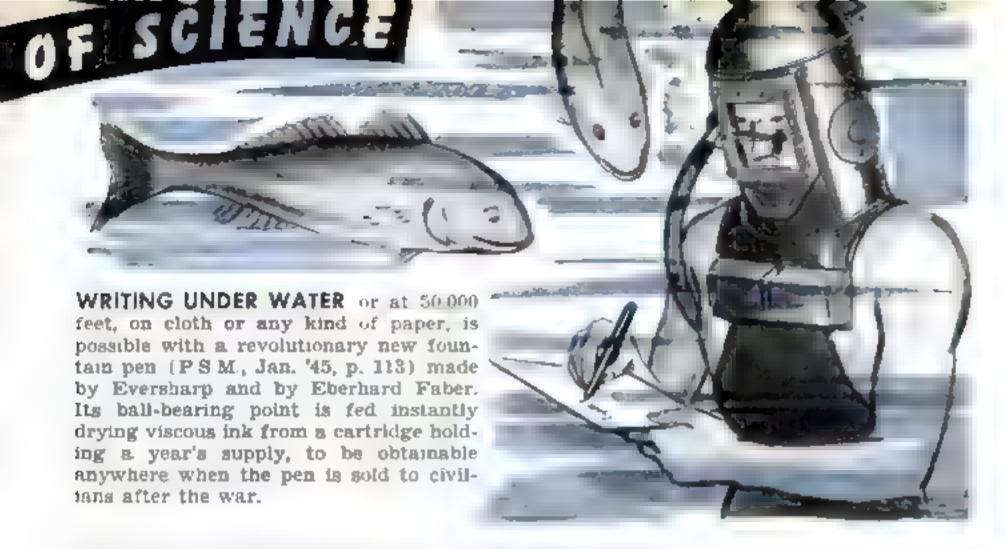
POISON-IVY VICTIMS may soon be blessing the humble mushroom, if tests being conducted at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology prove successful. Prof. Irwin W. Sizer and Clemens E. Prokesch have discovered that when tyrosinase, an enzyme found in mushrooms, is mixed with ivy poison and applied to the skin, little irritation results. If it is found that the mushroom extract works equally well when applied after the ivy has attacked the skin, it may replace harsher agents now used in salves and ointments.





SCRAPPED PLANES now yield pure aluminum by means of a process developed by Alcoa in conjunction with the AAF. Chopped-up airframes are given a caustic soda bath which dissolves only the aluminum, leaving the non-aluminum parts in solid form. Then the aluminum hydroxide crystals are captured and heat-treated to drive off moisture, yielding pure aluminum oxide.







a type of asbestos that has been only a museum curiosity in the past, has been discovered in a large deposit on Lemesurier Island, Alaska. Experiments conducted by the U. S. Bureau of Mines reveal that the acid-resisting and fireproof material paligorskite to geologists is adaptable to industrial uses, especially for filtering, soundproofing,

and shock-absorbing purposes. When wet, it re-

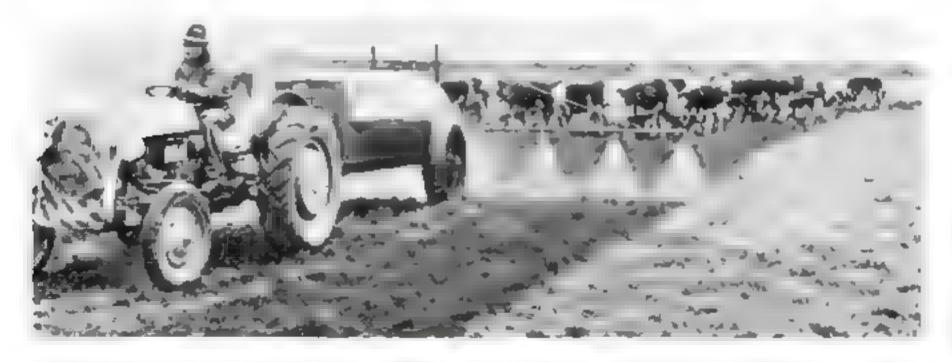
59

sembles paper pulp.

MOUNTAIN LEATHER.

TASTE APPEAL is added to salt grass and old hay by spraying it with a solution of one third water and two thirds molasses. The otherwise unpalatable diet of range cattle becomes a tempting dish during the dry

season when cattle do not easily graze, Moreover, it increases the weight and milk production of a herd. The power sprayer shown, made by Food Machinery Corp., covers a 20-foot-wide swath.



#### What Flyers See on RADAR Screen

The magic of rodar permitted Allied airmen, unseen by the enemy below, to "view" the Normandy coast from above thick clouds before and during the invasion of June 6, 1944. Using an advanced development of radar which traces a picture of the scene below, the operator could see in his viewing screen the coastline and built-up areas of towns. In the picture below, the blobs of light are invasion ships.



# Now It Can Be Told!

8 Pages of Pictures Showing in Detail the Secret Devices Developed by American and British Military Engineers to Beat Germany



Here is a magnified, exact picture of a small part of the coastline and offshore area which the radar aperator gets mere y by turning a certain switch. The position of the plane is indicated by the bright spot in the center of the small black ring, in this clase-up view, swarms of small Ailied assault craft merge into a big blob of light, with smaller grains surrounding it Even though the pilot and bombard or can see nothing, the radar operator can tell them exactly where they are and when to drop their bombs

The Normandy beaches looked like this in the radar viewing screens of Eighth Air Force reconnaissance planes on pre-invasion flights. The coast is clearly outlined. The concentric rings serve as a fixed scale for measuring distance. The straight line is a rotating scanner beam.

Flying toward France, the plane is 35 miles from the coast at this point. Rodar reveals some invasion boots already hugging the share. These pictures, recently released, first appeared in Impact, an Air Forces magazine.





## "PLUTO"-The Undersea Pipe Line

NE of the engineering triumphs of the war was "Operation Pluto," the laying of 20 pipe lines under the English Channel to supply gasoline to the Allied armies that crushed Germany (P.S.M., July '45, p. 70). Details of this achievement have just been made public.

Four pipe lines stretch from the Isle of Wight to Cherbourg and 16 from Dungeness to Boulogne. For this stupendous undertaking, two types of tubing were used. One, the Hais, is based on the pattern of undersea electric cable, but has a hollow lead-pipe tubular center three inches in diameter; the other, the Hamel, consists of three-inch steel pipe with ¼-inch walls that could be welded easily into any required length.

To obtain enough of the Hais tubing, the British Petroleum Warfare Department called on the U.S. Army to produce 140 miles of it. Col. A. K. Eaton, of Scarsdale Manor, N. Y., who was in charge of the project, assigned the task to four American firms, among them the Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp. of Yonkers, N. Y., and the General Electric Company, and in a matter of months the cable was in England

The Hamel pipe, all of which was made in England, could be wound on a drum like cotton on a spool and pulled off again relatively straight, provided the drum's diameter was greater than 30 feet. It was decided to make these giant bobbins, known as "H.M S.

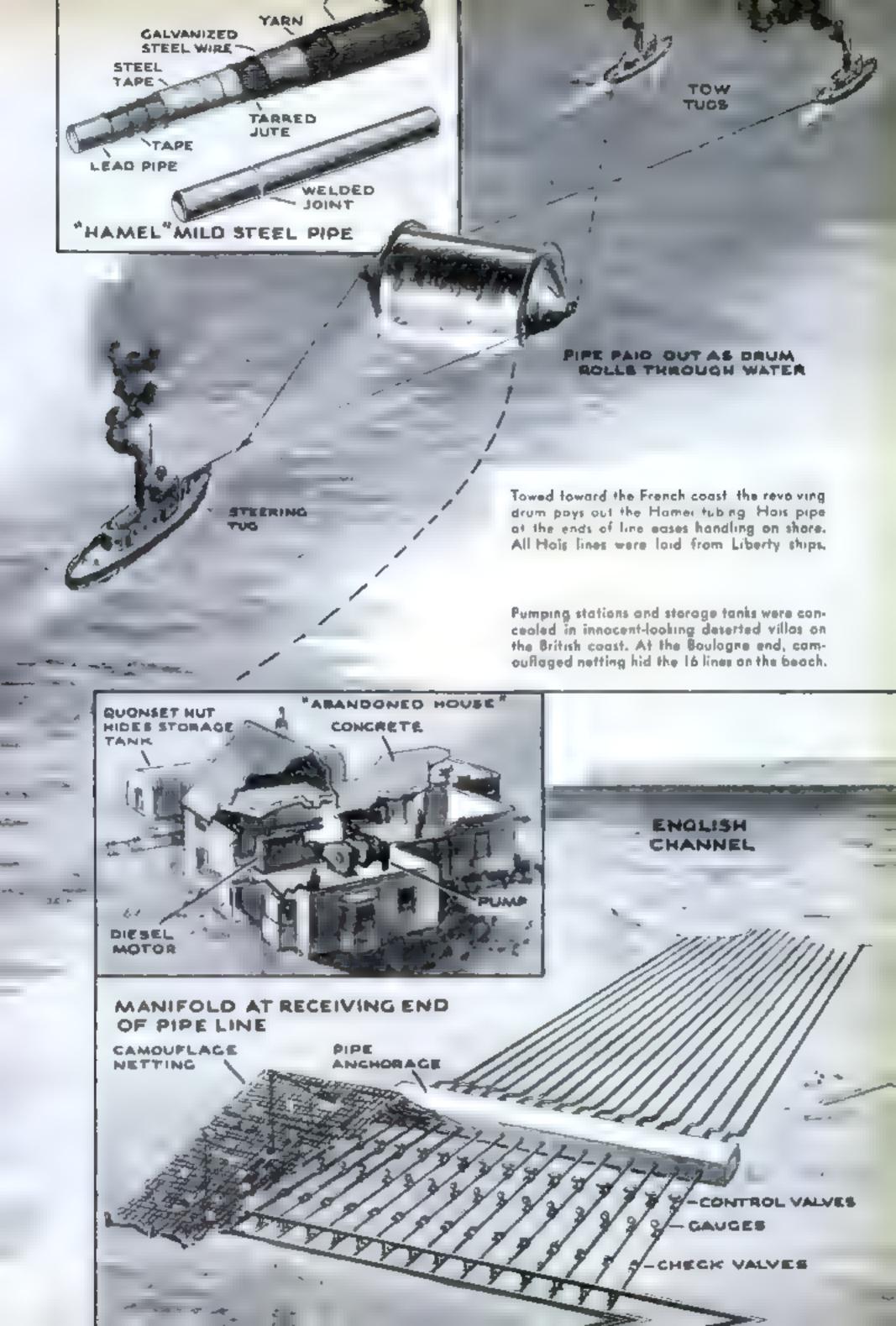
Conundrums," over 50 feet in diameter and 90 feet wide, with flanges six feet high. Empty, each weighed 270 tons, but with 70 miles of pipe the weight zoomed to 1,600 tons.

Twelve of the 20 lines were composed entirely of Hais pipe. This was laid by coiling it in the holds of Liberty Ships and paying it out over drums on the hatches.

Operation Pluto began a few weeks after D Day, as soon as the mines had been swept from the approaches to the tip of Cherbourg Peninsula. After Boulogue was captured, the Dungeness-Boulogne route was established. Each line to Cherbourg took 10 hours to lay, but the shorter lines to Boulogne were put down in five hours apiece. Cleverly concealed pumping stations on the British coast soon began to push the fuel through the underwater pipes. As the Nazis were forced backward, the Royal Army Service Corps laid overland extensions to Antwerp, to Eindhoven, to Emmerich, and soon 1,000,000 gallons of fuel a day were gurgling to the Rhine.

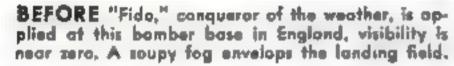
Redrawn from Hustrated Landon News

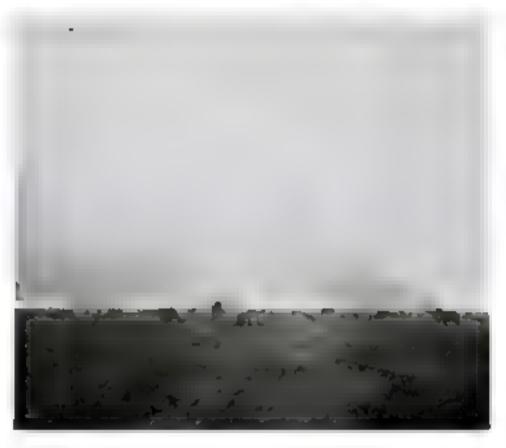
tively straight, provided the drum's diameter was greater than 30 feet. It was decided to make these giant bobbins, known as "H.M S. MOTOR WINCH ROTATES DRUM ON ORUM BRAKE CONTROLS TENSION AS PIPE IS WOUND FELDING Hamel pipe in 4,000-foot lengths was Bauon walded into one continuous line on a special pier in Britain while being wound on a "Conun." Reels were then ready for floating across the Channel.



Now It Can Be Told-







AFTER burning only nine minutes, Fido's vaporized-petroleum burners have raised the temperature enough to dry up the fag, clearing the runway area.

## How "Fido" Licked Airfield Fog

DRITISH scientists, pilots, meteorologists, and engineers had an answer for Mark Twain's statement that everyone complains about the weather, but no one does anything about it. That answer was FIDO (Fog Investigation Dispersal Operation), which conquered the weather in limited areas at air bases and was another vital achievement in helping to pulverize the Wehrmacht and lay waste German cities.

Fido revolutionized air war. It enabled 2,500 bombers to operate from one Continental and 15 British fogbound airfields, made possible the bombing of Berlin 36 nights in succession, and put our bombers in the air against Rundstedt's desperate offensive in the Battle of the Bulge last December when the Western Front was enveloped in intense fog.

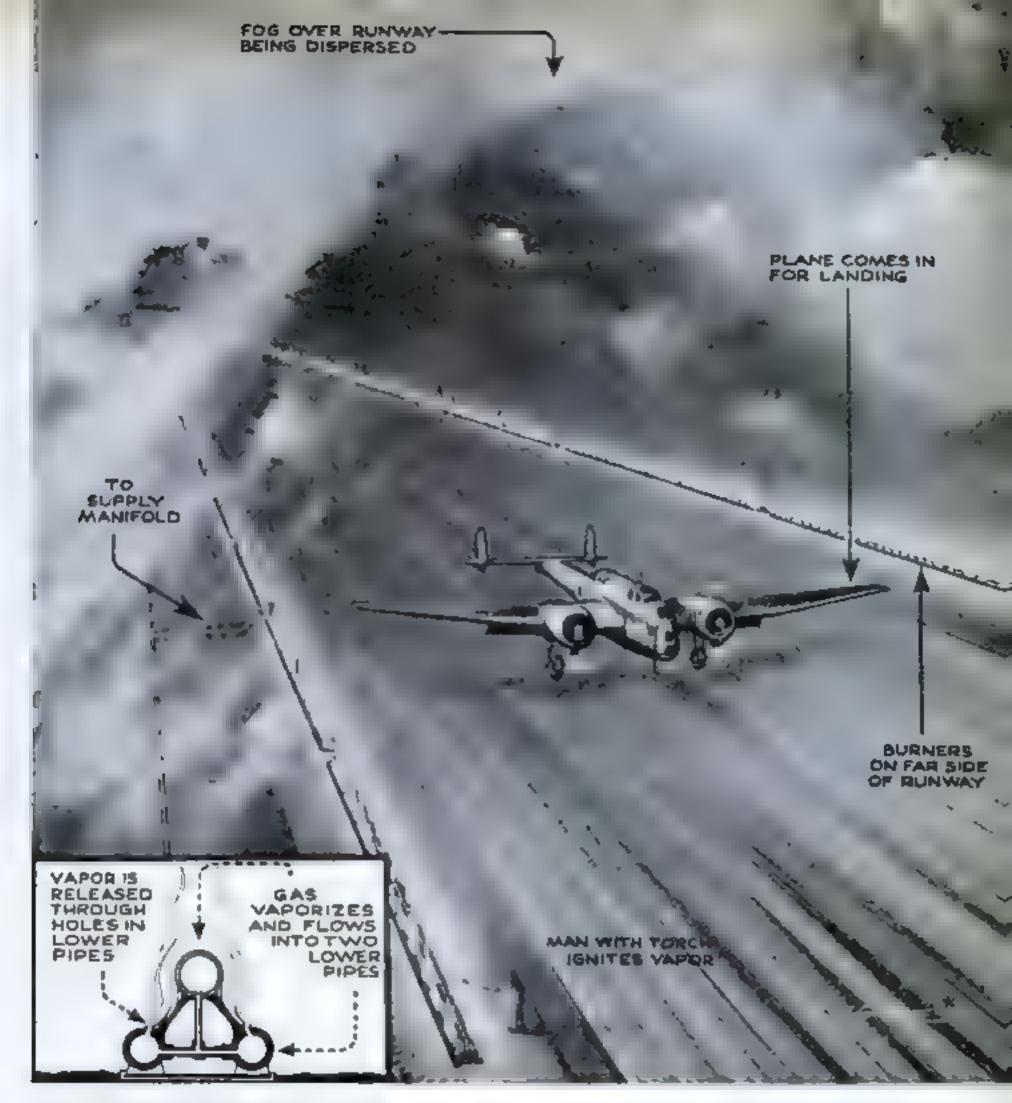
Fido succeeded where experiments with supersonic waves, electrical discharges, absorption of moisture by chemicals, drying by refrigeration, and outdoor air-conditioning apparatus failed. Fido provides the necessary heating to disperse fog by a continuous line of petroleum burners installed parallel to and some distance from each airstrip. Flames spurt two feet high from thousands of tiny jets in the pipes, burning with a fierce, white-yellow glare. The atmospheric temperature is raised, causing the water droplets to evaporate. The height of the clearance depends upon the wind and the moisture content of the fog. Sometimes it is difficult to get good clearances up to 100 feet, but even this limited gap enables planes to come in during the worst weather.

A standard fog-dispersal installation consists of three main parts—burner lines, pumping and distribution units, and storage facilities. Three burner pipes—two on the ground and one above—cover an area of 2,000 by 150 yards. Oil pumped into the upper pipe flows down into the lower pipes, which are the ones with the thousands of tiny holes. A man walking along touches these holes with a torch, igniting the vapor-

If there is no wind, the effect of lighting up one line of burners is that the rising heat clears the fog from above burner line only.

If a cross wind is blowing from the burner line toward the runway, the rising heat will be directed toward the fog above the runway. If there is a parallel wind, or colm, both lines of burners are lighted. Rising hat air converges, clearing the area over the strip.





Fido's triple pipe line flanking a landing strip is 1,000 yards long on each side, 600 yards of it in the approach and 500 on the runway. In equipping intersecting tunways, lines are suck flush with ground.

ized petroleum. Under normal conditions, the fog can be cleared in 10 minutes. It has been shooed away in six minutes.

When intersecting runways are equipped, burner pipes sunk flush with the ground are necessary, so that there will be no obstructions to aircraft using the strips when there is no fog. Separate vaporizing units supply these pipe lines.

The main fuel-handling pumps are six gasoline-engine-driven centrifugal pumps connected to the supply main from the storage tanks and the delivery main to the burner pipes. Each installation is run by 21 men.

The first operational use of "Fido" took place on Nov. 19, 1943, after a little over a year of experimenting. A special Fido project to aid peacetime air transport is now being constructed at Heath Row, Middlesex, England, which is to take the place of Croydon as an airdrome. There an area of 3,700 by 200 yards will be cleared of fog by burning oil.

AUGUST, 1945 65

now it Can be told-



A barrier of flame would have met the Germans had they invaded Britain during the perilous days after Dunkirk British troops had left most of their weapons in France, and the backbone of their defense in 1940 was burning petroleum. The surface of the sea, beaches, and roads were prepared to be set ab aze.

This vertical flame thrower can be used on land or from a ship's bridge. Britans had it ready to burn Nazi gliders and paratroops.



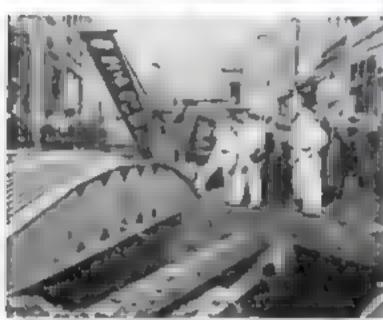
## British Fire Traps Awaited Invaders

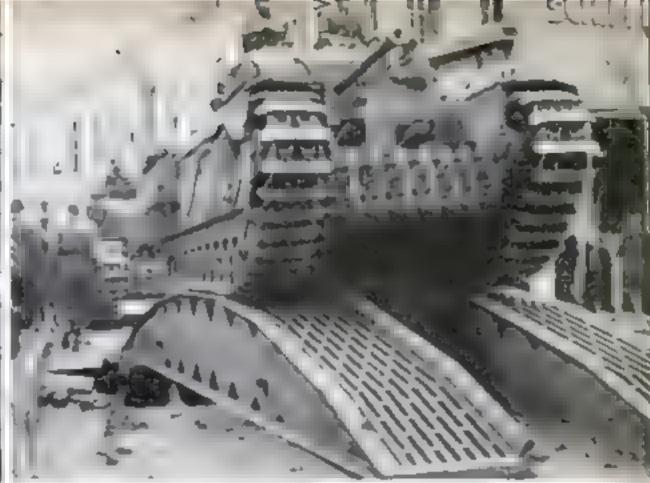
A HOT reception was planned inland and along the coasts of England for any German invaders who might have tried to set foot on English soil. The British were prepared to throw up instantaneously a wall of raging flames on land, at sea, and in the air.

First, the waterborne Nazis would face a sea-fire barrage a belt of flame formed by merging patches of oil pumped 250 feet into the sea through underwater pipes and set afire by calcium phosphide. On the beaches, header pipes were installed underground. Each had four nozzles which stuck above the surface and could pour forth burning oil. Tanks and pump stations were hidden on cliffs.

Other defense equipment included 60 gallon tanks of gasoline which, when electrically fired, would throw a flame 30 yards; hedge-hopping drums of gasoline that would form rivers of fire on roads; and flame-throwing guns designed to spurt liquid fire 100 yards at gliders and paratroops.







A Churchill bridgelayer tank threw its span across this antitank ditch in 10 minutes in the assault on Roosendool, Holland Upper left, the hydraulic arm raises the trackway high over the tank hull and sets it across the street croter. Tank is disengaged (left), ofter which a column of combat tanks rails anward.

## Tank Bridges Speeded Victory

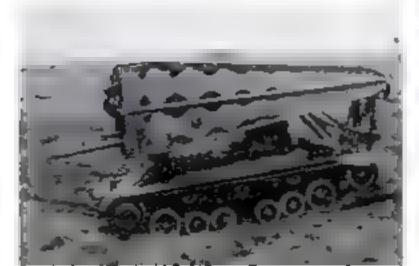
SELF-PROPELLED bridges, carried and laid by British tanks without a single man having to leave the tanks or be exposed to enemy fire, speeded the armored thrusts across France and into Germany by spanning small rivers and canals, surmounting antitank ditches and concrete emplacements, and scaling cliffs, sea walls, and other obstacles. They are now being used by British troops in Burma.

One type is the "scissors bridge," carried folded on top of a Valentine tank and automatically opened across a gap. Another is the Churchill bridgelayer, a 30-foot span

steel trackway mounted on a Churchill tank and built to carry 38 tons. This bridge is raised by a hydraulic arm and lowered across the gap in front of the tank, which then withdraws to make way for other vehicles to cross.

A third type, the Ark, consists of two trackways fixed together to form a bridge projecting in front of the tank and held there by steel wire rope. The Twaby Ark, a turretless tank with fore and aft trackways, is driven directly into a gap and extends a track to either bank, the tank itself forming the middle section of the bridge.

The scissors bridge (below) is corried folded on top of a Valentine tank, its lifting rod sticking out in front. As the tank stops before a crater, the rod, worked by hydraulic pressure, lifts the bridge clear of its supports and deposits the pointed ends on the ground. Bridge opens automatically (right) to span the gap; tank backs away.







War rackets require expert handling. Here the safety officer at the Naval Ordnance Test Station, Harvey Field, Calif., hands a safety plug to the pilot of a Grumman Hellcat, who puts it in the instrument panel.

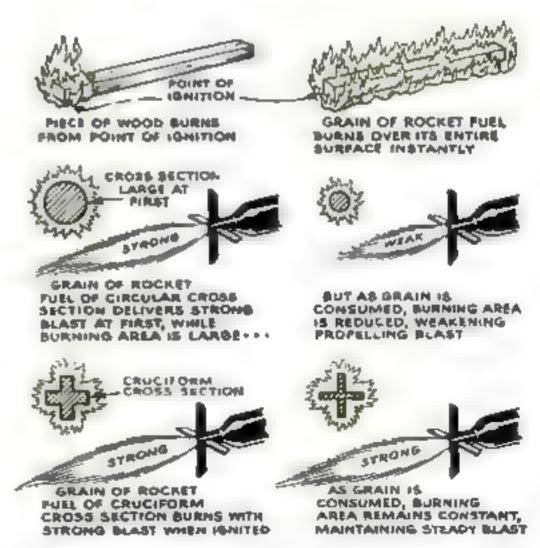
## WHAT MAKES THE ROCKET GO

Just any kind of gunpowder won't do. It takes a precisionmade fuel to propel these deadly projectiles with accuracy.

#### By VOLTA TORREY

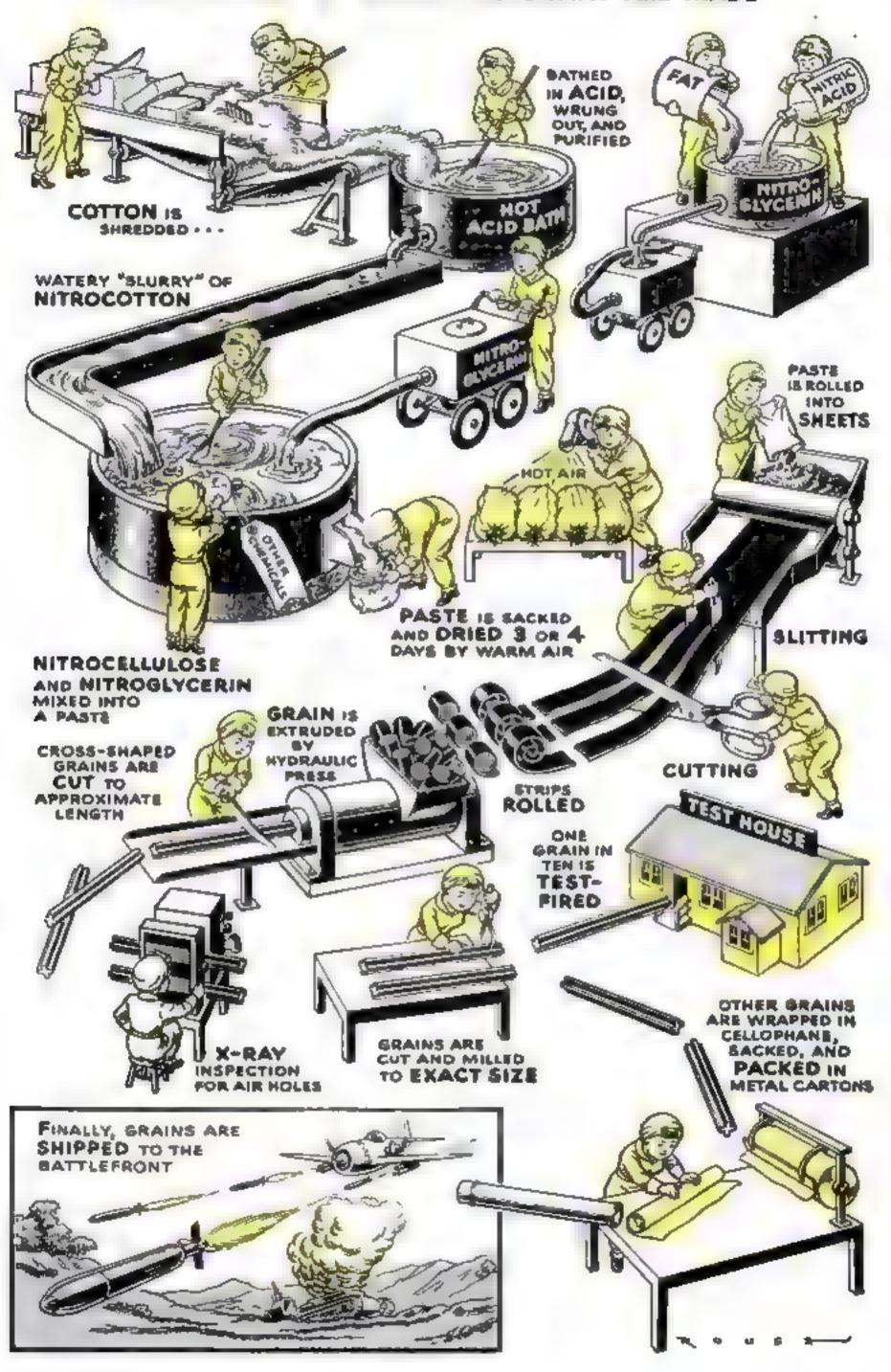
THE newest tool of war is a self-driven arrow—a long, thick, black, 12-sided rod that looks as though it were made out of hard rubber. A child or a chemist might quickly suspect that it was a secret weapon. But an ordinary fellow, seeing one of these oddly shaped clubs for the first time, has to wipe a look of incredulity off his face when told that it is a stick of concentrated zoom that already has revolutionized war-fare.

These solid bars of chemical energy are the innards of rocket motors. They are made out of cotton and fat. Each one has the power, when put in a light tube and set on fire, to burl itself and a war head into the enemy's midst by consuming itself. This method of pulverizing opposition has been so effective that America's facilities for manufacturing these flaming arrows still were being en-



The long, radike grains of racket fuel are cruciform (cross-shaped) in cross section so that they will burn at even speed.

#### HOW GRAINS OF ROCKET PROPELLANT ARE MADE





TESTING ROCKET FUEL at the Radford (Va.)
Army Ordnance Warks aperated by Hercules Powder
Co. The "mater" is bolted to a concrete block. A
worker inserts the ball gauge that measures pressure.



Electric firing loads are connected to the base igniter. A spork will set off the igniter, which in turn will start the racket powder burning. One out of every ten grains of fuel is tested.

larged after production of other materiel was allowed to taper off.

Until now, the story behind the nation's investment of \$1,350,000,000 in rockets this year—four times as much as in 1944—could not be rounded up and told out loud. Rockets are seven centuries old, but, until three years ago, no American company manufactured military rocket powder, and these big, black bars are so new that all information about them has been highly confidential.

Tens of thousands of men and women now are making these twentieth-century arrows in colossal plants such as the U.S. Army Ordnance Works operated by the Hercules Powder Co., at Sunflower, Kan., Radford, Va., and Badger, Wis. These war workers mix, move, squeeze, chop, and test extremely explosive and inflammable materials; 6,000 fires broke out in one month in one plant. But the work has been so surrounded by modern safeguards that fewer people were hurt in these plants last year than in any other American industry.

Technically, each big, self-driven arrow is a single grain of a double-base solvent-less gunpowder. The safe mass production of such gigantic grains is an industrial achievement that was made possible by know-how acquired from the British in 1942, plus the intensive research of many American ordnance men and powder chemists.

A grain of ordinary gunpowder (P.S.M., May '44, p. 128) is usually a perforated cylinder up to an inch in diameter and rarely more than two inches long. But these new rocket-powder grains are solid, shaped like a cross rather than round, four inches thick, and from three to five feet long. A five-foot grain weighs about 40 pounds and is the equivalent in weight of about 13,600,-000 grains of .30 caliber rifle powder.

Double-base powders were developed half



After the shot, the hot motor and the ball gauge are removed from the black. The motor is cooled off for the next test, and the copper balls are taken out of the gauge for accurate measurement.

a century age, but the world was slow to perceive their potentialities as rocket-pushers. These particular grains are about half nitrocellulose, which is made from cotton or wood, and about half nitroglycerin, which is made from fat such as housewives save. Both nitrocellulose and nitroglycerin are high explosives, used in making dynamite. But, with the help of other chemicals, they now are being united in such a way that a compound is made that burns instead of exploding.

The first rockets fired in this war contained solvent powder, which was considered safer to produce than solventless powder. It is still being used in many rockets, but it cannot be formed into such gigantic grains as are now being turned out. Thirty grains of solvent powder are needed to pro-



Flame shoots from the nazzle for 22 feet as the 4.5-inch rocket motor is fired. Photographing against a grilled backdrop enables test engineers to measure the tangue of fire produced by the burning powder gases. In the test chambers, temperature and humidity are controlled to simulate the conditions under which the rockets will be used. The concrete block teeps the motor from hurling itself through the air.



Precision gauging shows exactly how much each of the copper balls has been squeezed between the hammer and anvil in the test apparatus. This reveals the gas pressure.



Photo charts made with a rotating-drum comera are measured with a planimeter to determine the area of the pressure time, which is used in calculating the mean pressure and, from that, the velocity of the jet from the rocket.

pel one 4.5-inch rocket, and they must be held in place by a wire framework inside the tube. With the new solventless powder, a single grain can be made big enough to fill an even bigger rocket. No wire framework is needed and the casing can be lighter. Weight is saved, and the rocket's power is increased.

With big, single, solid chunks of fuel, rockets also are being made more accurate. This accounts for the peculiar shape of the flery arrows. A rocket is driven by the reaction to the ejection of gas from its tail. The speed and smoothness of its flight are determined by the velocity and steadiness of that jet. If the fuel does not ignite quickly, the rocket gets off to a slow start. And if the fuel burns unevenly, creating gobs of gas rather than a steady flow, the

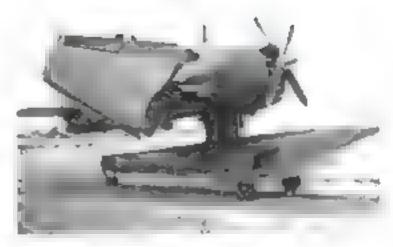
motion given to the rocket is irregular.

These new rods of American-made propellant powder do not burn like a candle or a stick of wood, from one end to the other. Instead, when they are ignited at any point, the whole surface of the fuel begins to burn. The constancy of the combustion, consequently, is determined by the size of the burning surface.

Suppose, for a moment, that the big grains were round. The amount of burning surface then would decline as the fuel was consumed, less and less gas would be given off, and the rocket would lose speed. The grain might, of course, be hollow. The flames eating outward would then enlarge the burning surface, more gas would be created, and the jet's power would increase But a con- (Continued on page 214)



## WHATS NEW



#### Fleet Has Fast New Scout Seaplane in Curtiss Seahawk

TWICE as fast as the veteran Kingfisher and with three times as much power in her mighty radial engine, the new Navy SC-1 Seahawk has joined the fleet. Catapulted off a cruiser or battleship, this anglé-place

scout-observation float plane spots gunfire, locates enemy fleet units, and serves as a rescue plane. Folding wings Tabove, with beaching gear) are a new space-saving feature in Navy scout-observation planes.



#### Kellett Helicopter Gets Army Tryout

AT THE Kellett Aircraft Corporation plant in Upper Darby, Pa., Army Air Forces engineers have been putting the XR-S experimental hell-copter through its paces. The machine is distinguished by a novel arrangement of rotors, using two three-bladed "windmills" on separate shafts, synchronized to intermesh.

#### Sign Stops Motorists Where Highway and Skyway Cross

LATEST sign of the air age is this crossing warning at LaGuardia Field, New York's nunicipal airport. In the photo, the Grumman Widgeon, three-ton amphibian, is being towed tail first from a runway to its berth in a Pan American Airways bangar.





#### Flying Truck Carries a Ton a Mile for Seven Cents

DESIGNED for cargo use after the war, this British-built Miles Aerovan transports 12 passengers or a ton of freight over a 450mile range at a claimed cost of about seven cents a mile. Cruising speed is 115 m.p.h., top speed 130 m.p.h. A small automobile can be put aboard it. The makers also suggest its use as a flying camp "trailer."

#### Flyer Moves Freely in Pressurized "Strato-Suit"

With his head incased in a transparent plastic bubble and his body surrounded by air at four pounds' pressure, this flyer wears his own personal pressurized cabin. He can walk, sit, squat, and write with comfort and safety under highaltitude conditions. A single conduit, which can be disconnected with one movement. contains an oxygen hose and electrical connections for microphone, earphones, and heater wires. Airtight and watertight alide fasteners make it possible to don the suit in two minutes, in an emergency, the headpiece comes off in a second. Developed by the B. F. Goodrich Company under the direction of the Air Technical Service Command, the "Strato-Suit" has been tested in a pressure chamber for conditions equivalent to an altitude of 80,000 feet, or more than 15 miles.





Now It Can Be Told

Row courage got vitally needed cargo barges across the stormy Atlantic for ferrying duty in the invasion. Grant tugs did the towing, as smaller ones rade herd.

# How Pickaback Barges Bucked Atlantic Gales for D-Day

Herded by tossing tugboats, clumsy craft built for quiet harbor waters braved ocean storms to join Eisenhower's invasion armada in England for the Normandy landings.

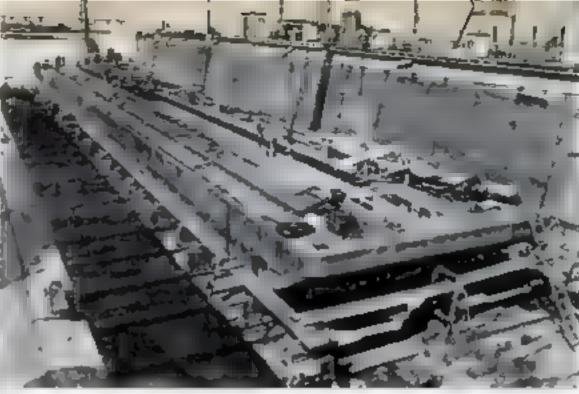
T LOOKED like a big barge, but it rode too high above the water for a barge. From a distance, it resembled a pre-Civil War battleship, but its bow and stern were as square-cornered as its superstructure, no guns were mounted on it, and there were no signs of a crew, portholes, or engines.

The German submarine skipper who saw one, then a long line, of these things through his periscope must have blinked. What secret weapons were these gigantic, awkward boxes, wallowing in the waves behind towboats plodding toward Europe?

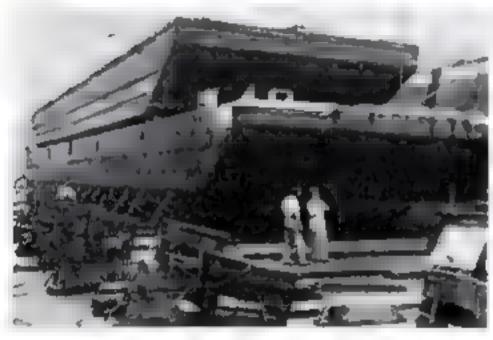
Before he got a (Continued on page 76)



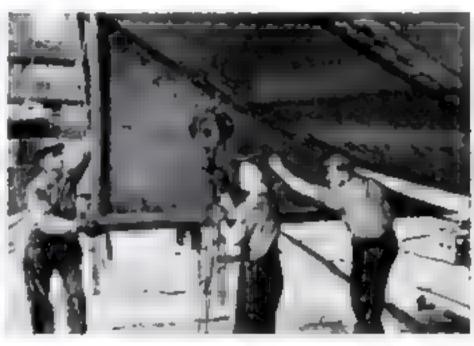
Railroad-car floats were commondeered to carry the shallow-draft barges, pickaback style. Barges were too fragile for accon towing.



The 250-foot-long car Roots had to be reconditioned in dry dock in rush time. Some had seen 25 years' service. Strengthening timbers were put in below decks, and bows were reinforced to withstand pounding of the sec. Also, concrete was poured in to give rigidity.



Then the float was lowered into the water and a barge nudged into place, resting on a cradle. Haisted again, the float and barge were lashed tagether with steel plates and heavy chains.

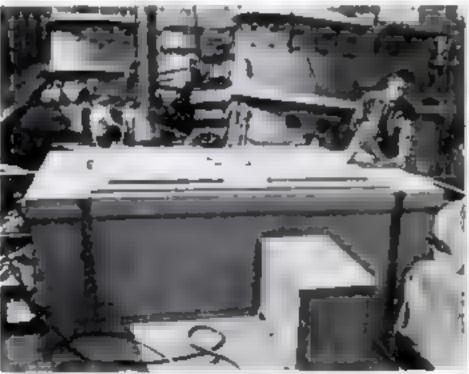


At the same time, two fabricated skeps, or rigid rudders, were we'ded to the smooth stern of each float to keep it from veering too much. Old manhole covers were removed and replaced with tightly fitting ones.

This is a 250-pound spider. The howser from the tug ran through the shackle at the point of the Y, and chain lines were made fast to each side of the barge from the others. Note that each shackle balt is held in prace by a lock bolt.

ST's—300-ton, 86-foot small tugs—also needed special fittings for the ocean crossing. The man in foreground is lashing a refrigerator to an off deck. Metal plates cover pilathouse windows on tugs in background. ST's went along to carrol barges that might break lasse.





AUGUST, 1945



Gales that whipped at 97 miles an hour often snapped hawsers and iron chains of bridles, turning the clumsy floats loose on a rolling sea. These men struggle to reconnect a tug to a pickaback that broke away.

better look-see, or could aim a torpedo, he was routed by destroyer escorts. Three fleets of these strange craft were tediously convoyed across the Atlantic. Hundreds of men had helped prepare them, and one convoy bettered Columbus's best time of 37 days by only five days, but the secret was well kept.

These queer things were simply barges riding on bigger barges.

To land armor in Normandy, General Eisenhower had called for scores of harbor barges, each capable of holding a deckload of 1,000 or more tons with a draft of six meet the requirements. Those that could be carried overseas on the decks of freighters were too small, and the bigger barges had not been built to withstand the rigors of an ocean trip.

But tugboats were shoving a solution to

feet or less. New York's big harbor was

searched in vain for a barge that would

But tugboats were shoving a solution to the problem under the very noses of the worried officers all the while. You, too, have probably seen those long, steel, car floats on which strings of freight cars are moved across rivers and harbors. Those flat-top ferries could be strengthened, and

other barges could be placed on top of them.

In England, these pickabacks could be parted again, and both parts could be used as barges to land weapons in France.

Stacking barges up this way, of course, would be as unusual a stunt as perching coupes on top of sedans for a transcontinental automobile race. But the Army Transportation Corps, headed by Maj. Gen. Charles P. Gross, tackled the job, and old floats and barges were hurriedly assembled from all along the eastern coast by Maj. Gen. Homer M. Groninger at the New York Port of Embarkation.

The railroad ferries were simply shallow, compart-(Continued on page \$26)

This float is adrift and listing, as repairmen in a rubber boot approach to board it. No one rade the pitching pickobacks, in one canvoy 10 of 14 float-toting barges broke up and had to be sunk.

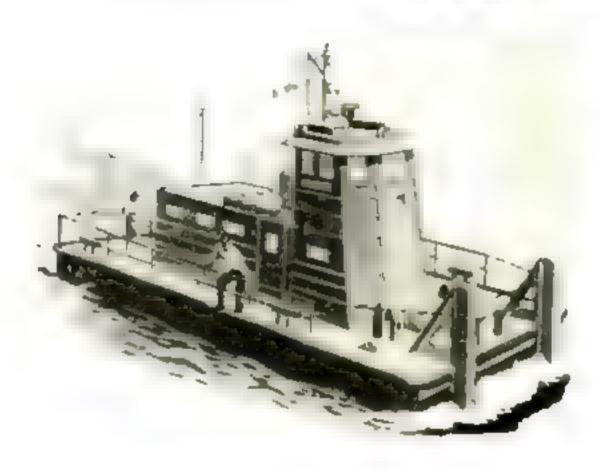


This Sterile Camera Takes Pictures of Surgical Operations in Color

For recording operating techniques in hospitals, a specially designed camera called the Surgiscope has been developed. The camera is held inside a housing that is subject to the same sterilization as surgical instruments. It weighs 12 pounds, and is equipped with flash bulbs for eight pictures.







## War-Tested Sea Mule Will Be Peacetime Tug

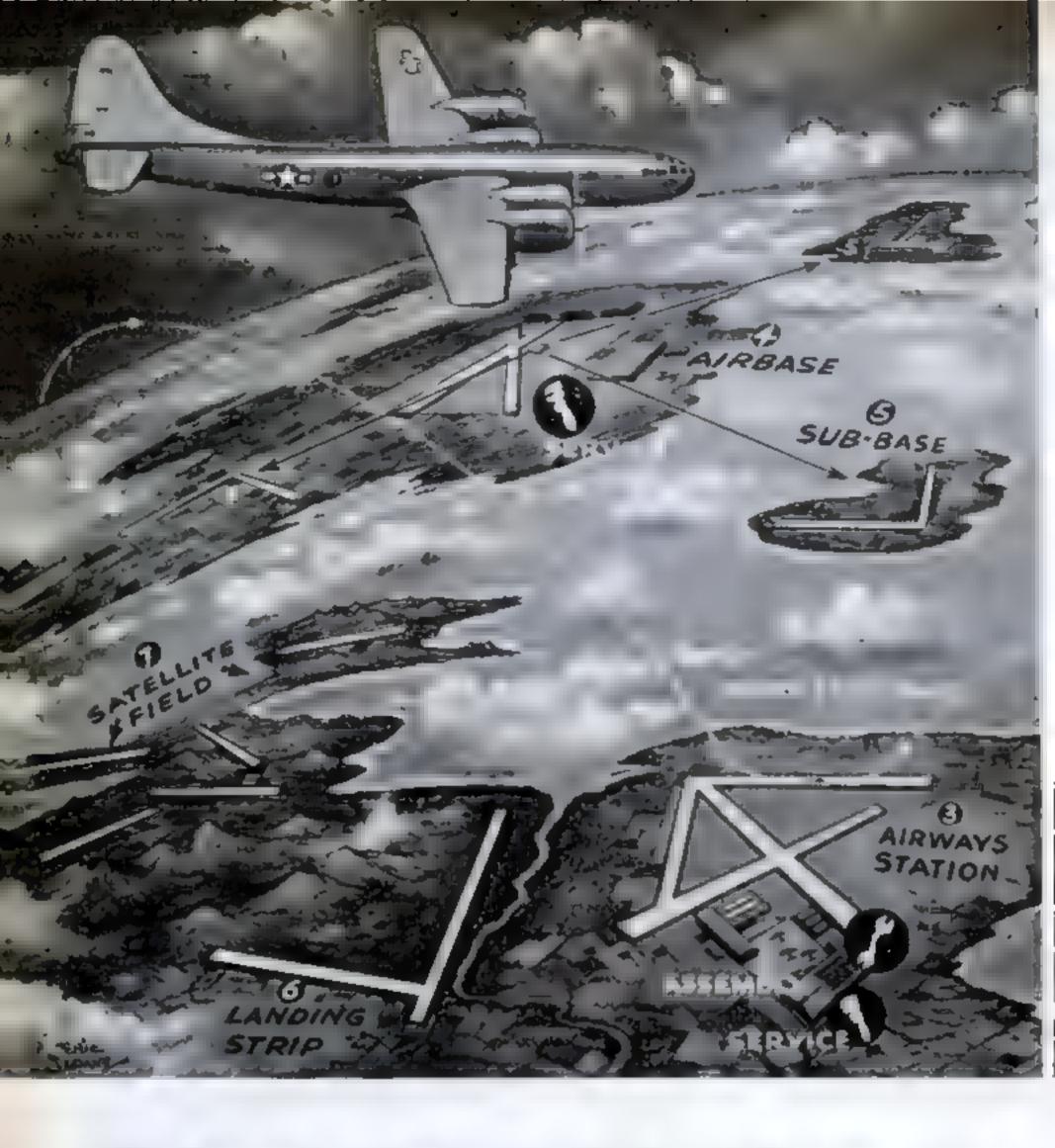
THE all-weided steel tugboat known as the Ingalis Sea Mule, which is said to have more power per square foot than any other marine tug ever built, is stated for postwar activity on inland waterways. Its dimensions are 42 by 16 feet, and there are five types of propulsion—Diesel or gasoline—ranging from 164 to 660 horse-power. Both deep and shallow-draft models will be available, some equipped with quarters for the crew.

#### Ten-Section Floating Dry Dock Holds a Battleship

So BiG it will hold a battleship, this floating dry dock is ready to handle the largest jobs far away from home. It is

built in 10 sections, which can be towed to any captured base and assembled for use in keeping our ships in the fight.





## When the AAF Throws

Transplanting our airpower from Europe to the Pacific involves a mammoth job of building bases and fields.

By JAMES L. H. PECK

For the big job of moving our airpower from Europe to the Pacific, an AAF engineering officer said, "We've got to have the land. Then the bases have to be laid out and carved out. On these airdromes and back of them, we have to set up depots of various sizes. Next comes the equipment for the service units, and the stockpiles of materiel and housekeeping items. Fuel comes in.



# Everything at Japan

Then, and only then, are we ready to bring in the planes."

It is a transplanting operation of global proportions that involves every type of conveyance that moves on land, on sea, and in the air. And in carrying out this "bulk redeployment" of the AAF we had to start from scratch. We have not the land, the facilities, or the supplies on the scene, such

as were available in England under reverse lend-lease; and, with the exception of China, there is no ally in the Pacific from which we can draw on local civilian help. Every single pick and shovel, screwdriver, gasoline drum, and box of rations must be sent from either Europe or the U.S. Either way, it is nearly halfway around the world.

The planning for this tremendous task

began in Washington almost a year before the Germans surrendered. Commencing in the offices of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Army-Navy Logistics Board, and Gen. "Hap" Arnold of the AAF. these plans coursed through channels all the way down to Joe Doaks and Mary Smith, who sort rivets in some two-by-four plant of a subcontractor in the alley back of Main Street.

The elaborate plan calls for the moving of everything but the bases. Even the Army and Navy cannot bulk-redeploy airdromes, and these must be prepared and equipped in order that the re-

deployed AAF will have somewhere to go when it arrives in the Pacific.

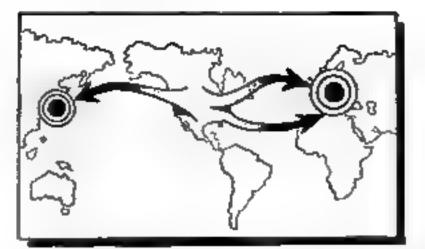
That is why the redeployment of aviation engineers, technicians, and some air units was under way when V-E Day arrived. The tactical demands of the Pacific areas make it necessary for these engineers—who will be aided by Navy Scabees—to lay out, build, and equip seven different kinds of air installations. These are described in the order in which they will be used to make possible the redeployment:

Largest are "base facilities" that include service units, four-echelon depots, underground storage for fuel and bombs and other ammunition, weather and communications units, and living quarters. They will take on the aspect of regular staging areas.

"Airbase areas" will include a number of landing strips or dispersal areas, and on these will be located personnel and facilities for administration, maintenance, supply, and salvage.

"Airways stations" will be large airdromes with complete servicing facilities, which will be used, primarily, as stopover points for ferried planes. Some of these may be used for the assembly of processed planes that have been shipped.

"Airbases" are somewhat smaller and are equipped with sub-depot or service squadron shops. The commanding officers of these





CHANGE OF DIRECTION. Until victory in Europe was assured, planes, men, and material flowed two ways from the U.S.—to the Pacific on one side and to Europe on the other. Now, from both Europe and America, the whole power of the AAF is aimed at a single target. Takyo.

may also have under their control alternate "sub-bases."

"Landing strips" are located in forward areas for purely tactical operations. Several of these, widely dispersed, constitute a "satellite field."

The redeployed engineers who are building these, or enlarging existing facilities, all over the Pacific area carried with them only the most essential equipment. Everything that they required was sent direct from the U.S. and cleverly scheduled and routed so as to reach the respective points at the same time as the men from the ETO and Mediterranean.

This "marrying" of men and materiel is the most intricate single phase of our redeployment scheme.

For example, the flow of materiel to Europe was so strong that we began last October to close the valve of this pipe line. In anticipation of the surrender of the Nazis and the possibility of having to reroute the shipments of aircraft and other weapons to the Pacific, a coding scheme was employed to govern ship movements and loadings. Some vessels were marked "STO," meaning that they were to be stopped enroute in the event of the war's end in Europe. Others were labeled "SHP" to indicate that they would carry cargo that would be needed in any event. But many of these carried planes and parts. The other cargo was unloaded, but the planes were shipped back to the U. S. or routed through the Mediterranean to the Pacific. (When V-E Day arrived, 89 ships were halted at sea or recalled from foreign ports without discharging cargo.)

If it seems incongruous that swiftly moving airpower must be anchored to the slowmoving convoys, this is so because of the great variety of things needed to keep an air unit in operation. Some of these items cannot be transported by air in sufficient quantities.

President Truman revealed recently that 20 bombardment (Continued on page 194)

Pin Up-

#### XP-55 CURTISS ASCENDER

EVERYTHING seems to be turned around in this experimental fighter. Wings, power plant, and propeller are mounted to the rear of the pilot; elevators are on the nose, rudders and vertical stabilizers on the wings. Engine is a 1,275-hp, Allison,



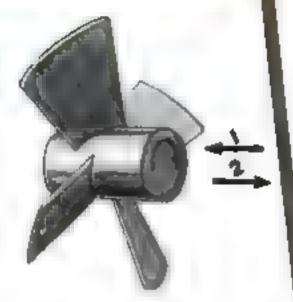


# How's Your Sense of Mechanics?





- 1 If the worm 8 turns in the direction shown, which way will the cogwheel A turn?
- 2 is it possible for the wheel A to be the driver?
- 3 Suppose the worm were token off, the ends reversed, and the worm replaced on the some shaft. Then in which direction would the wheel A turn?



#### m

- I if this four-bladed fan is turning in the direction shown by arrow, which way does it blow the oir?
  - 2 If the fan, turning in the same direction, were mounted on a boot propeller, which way would the boat move?
  - 3 An airplane propeller, with similarly pitched blades turning clockwise would move the plane in which direction?

2 Which part of the combinetion is the driver? 3 Will this mechanism work

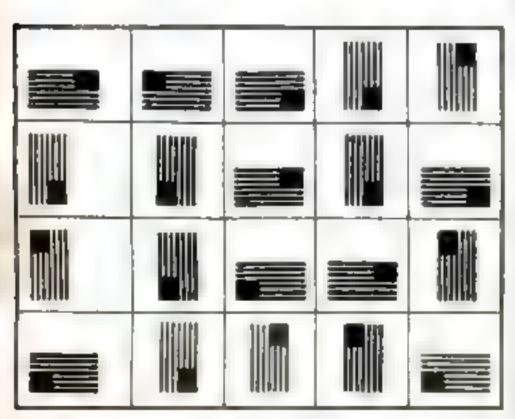
1 Which of these rotators

moves only part of the time?

- when A moves in direction 1?
- 4 Will It work when A moves in direction 27
- 5 li B moves in direction 4, which way does A move?
- 6 How many times does A rotate while B revolves once?

### Phone Are Two Sides to This!

IV Conclusion jumpers had better evold this. Get the idea corefully; note the first flag In each row. Then in the same row check the others that show the secre side of the flag. This is simple if you take it easy and look before you leap to a conclusion.

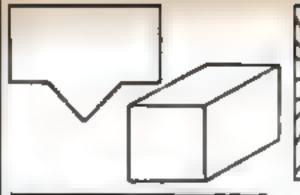


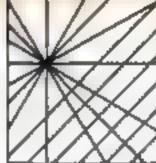
# How Well Do You Visualize?

ERE are ways to test your ability to understand mechanical motions, to discern the ins and outs of specially planned mental booby traps, and to pick up the meaning of mere impressions. Read the questions carefully, and take your time, the answers may not be as hard as you think. From an article by L. L. Thurstone in Hygeia, Answers are given on page 190.

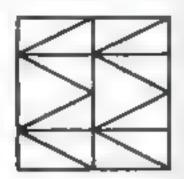
Courtery of HYGEIA

POPULAR SCIENCE





#### Do You See Through Camouflage?



V Camouflage is meant to be confusing. All right, one of the two figures at upper left is contained in each of the succeeding drawings. Mark only one of the figures in each of the drawings that follow them. It can be done.



#### Can You Read the Words?

VIII How many of the 22 words—incomplete, we'll grant you—can you piece out and recognize?

เมอดนี

 $\mu$  and  $\mu$ 

antist

laa j

ייייייני

3 AB 4.

r 31 36

، فرائش

51,7000

4.

TV: 11/1/15 17

har should

tile insti

UC TT TA

Aling Parkar

m- " ( \*

outset o

ע אַרע נייניניני

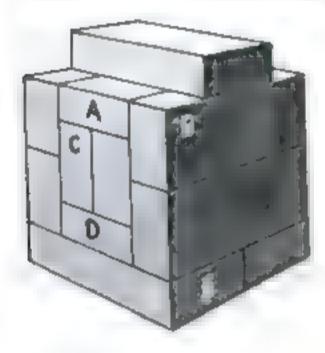
ak a car

x ater





## This is a Touching One!



VI Here is another for the brain as well as the seeing eye. See if you can indicate how many of the blocks touch each one of the blocks that are marked A, B, C, D, and E in the drawing above.

# Does Impressionism Bother You?

VII Can you get the drift when the artist puts in only a few well-chosen lines? Figure out what the pictures at the right represent.









arely is a magazine privileged to present so dramatic and significant an article as AIR WAR A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES. On the following pages is recounted in brief one of military history's greatest achievements—the evolution of the United States Army Air Forces from a primitive beginning to what is probably the most tremendous striking force in the world today—a force which has shaped the history of the world and has written in the sky the destiny of millions—for exclusive permission to reproduce this material POPULAR SCIENCE is indebted to the Historical Division Assistant Chief of Air Staff. Intelligence, USAAF It is from the first official pictorial history of the Army Air Forces, a great book of the same title soon to be published by Duell, Stoan and Pearce, Inc., New York City.

The Editors



In less than 40 years. American military aviation has advanced from the first filmsy, litelike airplane to such superb weapons as the B-29 Superfortress which carries the destructive power of artifery 1,500 miles from its base.

N AMERICA was born the first successful powered airplane, a brittle, kitelike contrivance that could be flown only under the most benign weather conditions. Less than 40 years later it introduced into warfare two factors new to the annals of military operations, major campaigns waged in a third dimension, and the envelopment of hundreds of millions of civilians in the tide of combat.

It was with sardonic humor that British

civilians said to soldiers off to the front lines of battle, "Coward" For the war front was in London, It was in Berlin, Tokyo, Rotterdam, Vienna, Rome, and Manila. The war front was everywhere, Airpower had put it there

The evolution of American airpower, as it is reflected in the growth of Army aviation, is associated intimately with the development of heavy bombardment aircraft, fat-bellied with bombs. The Superfortress

AIR WAR (continued)

Our Army first took to the air with the use of balloons in the Civil War. Hydrogen gas generated by pouring subphuric acid on fron filings was piped into bags as at the right

Ascending as high as 3,500 feet, bolloons carried observers to spy an enemy troops, A coal barge used in such operations was the first aircraft carrier, Ica and wind were worst hazards





is a gun platform. Her bombs are artillery shells that can be projected 1,500 miles to help achieve the purpose of all warfare breaking the enemy's will to resist.

Concurrent with the development of the heavy bomber has been that of lighter bombardment units

the medium bomber and the dive bomber—and the fighter plane, roving the skies to shepherd the bombers as destroyers rove the seas to protect the alreraft carrier and the battleship.

The compression of time between the flight of the first powered airplane and the initial salvo of Superfortress bombs on Tokyo is one of the greatest feats of engineering in the history of man. It was almost 600 years from the longbowmen of Crécy to the artillery barrages of World War I. It was a brief 41 years from that first 120-foot flight of the Wright Brothers at Kitty Hawk, N. C., to the 3.000mile round-trip flights of the Superfortresses to Tokyo from the Marianas.

The history of the AAF



Model "B" second girplane accepted by the Army, in flight over College Park, Md. One of the pilots is Lt. Henry H. Arnold, now five-star general of the Air Forces. This plane had a wing span of 39 feet (compared with 141½ feet for the 8-29 Superfortress) and was powered by a four-cylinder 30-hp engine.

really starts not with the year 1909 and the delivery of the Army's first plane, but with the Civil War. The first "air force" was a covey of balloons. From balloon perches Union observers counted the Confederates' tent lights at night and so estimated their strength. Union balloonists "spotted" artillery fire. Newspapers and magazines wrote glowingly of the "sailings" of these

"generals of the skies" Military ballooning drew the first "anticircraft" fire. From it came the first "bombproof shelters" - dugouts protected by sandbags to permit balloon crews to escape the missiles directed at the gas bags

The Army's interest in heavier-than-air fight was shown in 1898 and 1899, when the War Department subsidized Samuel

Heavier than-air military flying began when the Wright "Flyer" (below) surpassed the Army's drastic requirement of a speed of 40 m les on haur. This, our first Army plane, was launched from a track and landed on stide. It was delivered in 1909. Two years later, the Signal Corps had a force of five planes.



## AIR WAR (continued) WORLD WAR, I

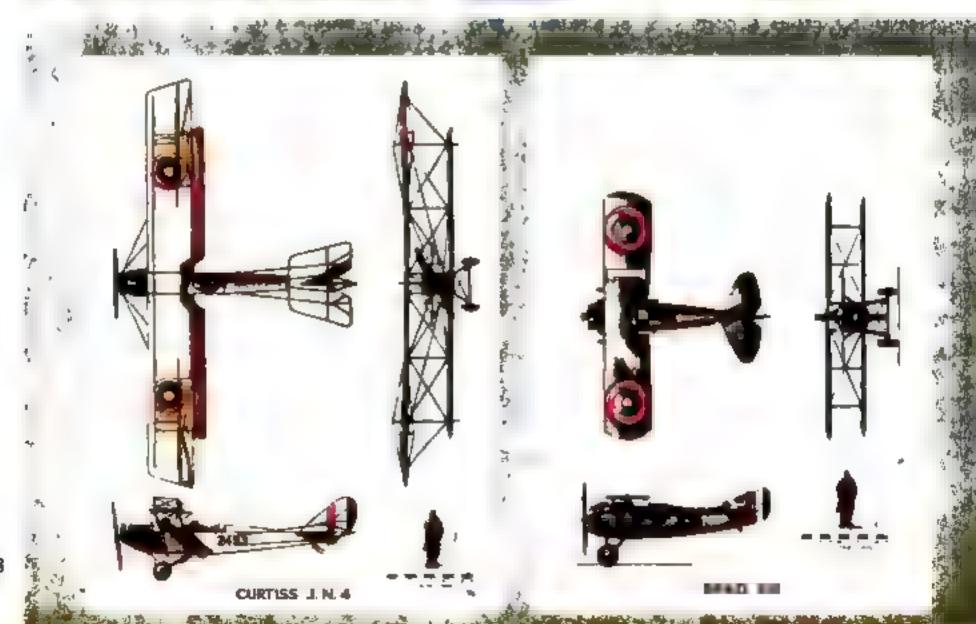
Pierpont Langley with \$50,000 to do experimental work on an airplane. After several years of effort, in the course of which Charles M. Manly developed the forerunner of today's radial aircraft engines, Langley failed to fly. Less than two weeks later, on December 17, 1903, Orville and Wilbur Wright did fly.

The Army accepted its first heavier-thanair flying machine in 1909. The specifications called for a speed of 40 miles an hour.
The Wrights exceeded that by 2½ miles.
In 1911 Army aviation, under the Signal
Corps, consisted of five planes, three built
by the Wrights and two by that other hardy
ploneer, Glenn Curtiss. In 1912 the rating
of Military Aviator was established, and in
that same year a youngster named Henry
H. Arnold set an altitude record of 6,540
feet and won the first Mackay Trophy for a
speed of 43 miles an hour over a 30-mile
course.

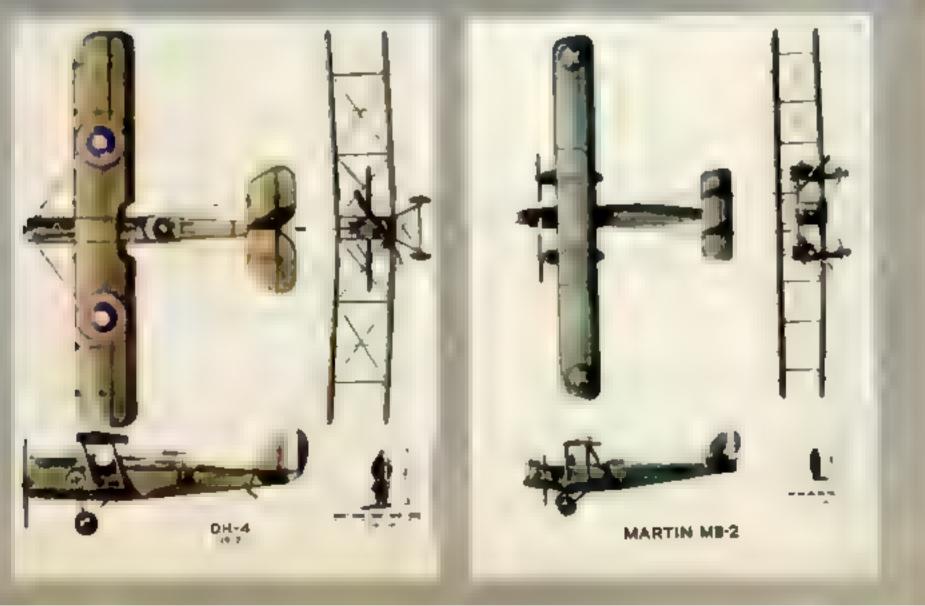
Before war swept Europe in 1914, the Army's two dozen pilots knew they had their hands on a new weapon. They tested a bombsight. In newspaper interviews they pictured a misty future in which whole battles would be fought in the air. Their imaginations were a bit ahead of the designers. Of eight planes sent to Mexico with

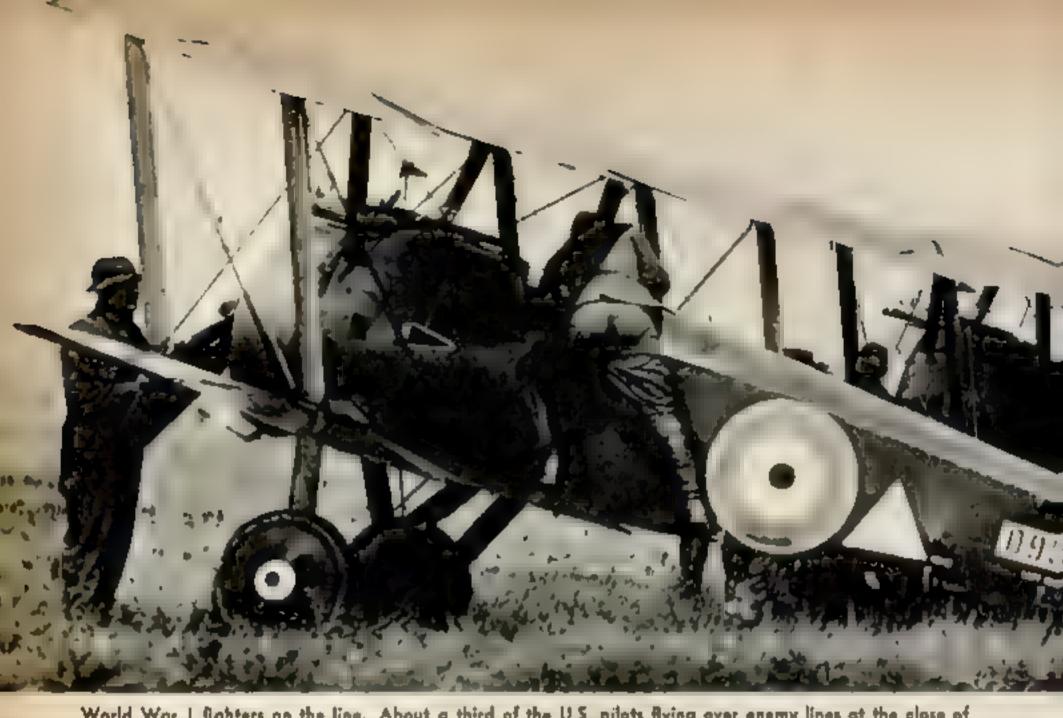
Doglight: Eddie Rickenbacker, flying a Frenchbuilt Spad, trains his two Vickers machine guns on a fleeling Fokker D-7. Below are three famous Allied planes and, at far right, the twin-engine Martin M8-2, an American design that blazed the trail for our modern bambers.





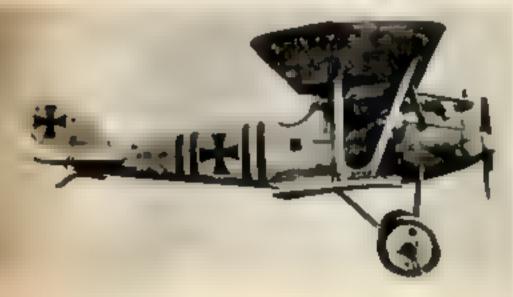






World War I fighters on the line. About a third of the U.S. pilots flying over enemy lines at the close of the war were British-trained. Two squadrons, the 17th and 148th, flew Sapwith Camel pursuits with Royal Air Force until a few days before the Armistica in November 1918, when they joined U.S. Second Army.

#### BEST GERMAN PLANES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR



PFALZ D-3 pursuit Siemens 160-hp. engine, 112 m.p.h.



ALBATROSS D-5 scout. 160-hp. Mercedes, 100 m p.h.



FOKKER D-7 pursuit. BMW 185-hp. engine, 135 m.p.h.



RUMPLER two-sector observation, 260 hp., 109 m.p.h.



As late as the summer of 1918, the German Folker pursuit was superior to anything the Americans were flying. Our contribution in aircraft design was limited, though we did develop the 12-cylinder Liberty engine. In combat we flew Sopwith, Spad, and Newport Righters; French Breguet and British de Havilland bombers.

"Black Jack" Pershing in pursuit of Pancho Villa in 1918, six crashed.

But the Signal Corps fivers were closer to the truth in their forecasts than those first tentative steps of military aviation indicated. By the time America entered World War I, in April 1917, British planes were fighting off seppelin raids. Air duels between Germany's Fokkers and the Allies' Spads and Nicuports had tested the offensive possibilities of a weapon that was to help revolutionize the technique of warfare.

In airplane design and manufacture the contribution of the United States to the European air war was limited. We turned out some good training planes, notably the famous Curtise JN or "Jenny" series. We developed the famous Liberty 12-cylinder engine. But in combat we flew British Sonwith and French Spad and Nieuport lighters, and French Breguet and British de Havilland bombers. American flyers in the AEF -many had cast their lot with the Allies before we entered the war-won their first victory on April 14, 1918, when Lt. Alan F. Winslow and Lt. Douglas Campbell brought down two German planes over the Toul airdrome. American squadrons took part in air operations at Chateau Thierry and participated in the climactic offensives of the

#### U.S. ACES: WORLD WAR



Eddie Rictorbocker (25 victories).



Rooul Lufberry (17 victories).



Frank Luke (2) victories):



George A. Vaughn [13 victories].

91



The original 8-17, first flows in July 1935, revalutionized heavy-bomber design and shaped air-war strategy.



B-178, second in the Flying Fortress series, differed from the prototype in that the engines were supercharged.



In the C and D models, produced a few months before Pearl Harbor, flush-type windows replaced blister turrets.

St. Mihiel salient and the Meuse-Argonne.
The aces of World War I, with stove lids
as their only armor protection, flew to fame

as their only armor protection, flew to fame on less time in the air than the pilots of World War II had logged up to the end of their training. But American airpower had been incubated. Before the Armistice stilled the guns, a raid by more than 200 escorted American bombers showed the shape of things to come. Though it was produced too late for combat, a Martin twin-engine bomber (MB-2), carrying a crew of two or three, indicated the trend of American military thinking.

Between wars, while an evangelist named Billy Mitchell stalked up and down the land

preaching the future of airpower, American airmen fought tradition and pinch-penny economy to keep an air force in being. Mitchell-directed Army bombers sank a modern battleship and three other warships to show it could be done. Two Army pilots, Oakley G. Kelly and John A. Macready. spanned the continent nonstop. Another did it between dawn and dusk. Two Army planes girdled the globe after British, Italian, Portuguese, French, and Argentine planes had failed. Still another made the first flight between California and Hawaii. Jimmy Doolittle—the same Jimmy Doolittle who was to bomb Tokyo from "Shangri La" 17 years later—flew 245.7 miles an hour in



The fuselage lengthened with the B-17E. This plane had a gunner's post in the tail, and power-operated turrets.



The chief difference in the 3-17F, which came along a few months after Pearl Harbor, was a longer Plexiglas nose.

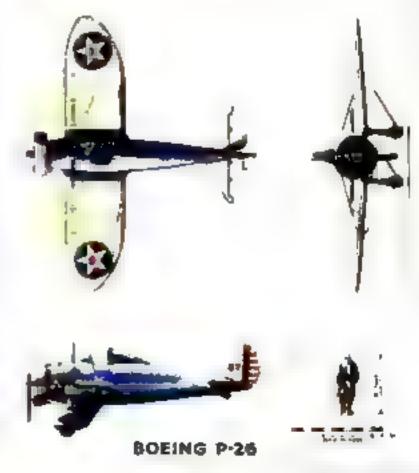


B-17G added a remote-control chin turnet for more protection. This also was the first with external bomb racks,

a dramatic demonstration of the sirplane's new speed. The framework of American air-warfare philosophy was gradually taking form. In 1935 the General Headquarters Air Force, designed as a swift-striking defensive organization that could move to any point in continental United States on short notice, was created. In the same year the Army accepted its first heavy, four-engine bomber, the Boeing Flying Fortress. It marked a new epoch in American military aviation. This experimental B-17 made history with a 2,100-mile nonstop flight from Seattle to Dayton, averaging 232 miles an hour. After that, the development of heavy bombardment techniques was only a matter of refinement and a sufficiency of planes.

While the United States, with its vast land area and long coastlines, was committing itself to the heavy

The Army's first all-metal fighter, the Boeing P-26, was brought out in 1932, it had a fixed landing gear,





Channoult's Flying Tigers move a boost to American morale in the dark days after Pearl Harbot, when the Japs were sweeping everything before them. Flying autmoded P-40's against average adds of nine to one, they wan every air combat they entered from their first encounter on December 20, 1941, until they were disbanded on July 4, 1942. They downed 287 Jap planes, with as many probables, lost only eight pilots.

bomber as a primary weapon of air defense, the medium bomber and the fighter were not being neglected. From the open-cockpit Boeing P-26 of 1932, the Army's air arm—which with divorcement from the Signal Corps in its infancy successively became the Air Service, the Air Corps, and finally the AAF—progressed to faster, bigger, more heavily armed single-seaters. There came in rapid succession the Republic P-35, the Curtiss P-36, the Bell P-39, the Curtiss P-40, the Republic Thunderbolt (P-47), the Lockheed Lightning (P-38), the North American Mustang (P-51), and the North

From experience with the poky but sturdy Martin MB-2, the Fokker T-2, the Douglas World Cruiser, and that old "coal-burner," as the pilots knew it—the Keystone bomber—came the North American B-25 and the Martin B-26, more than twice as fast as the pursuits of World War I. It was B-25's that dropped the first American bombs on Japan. It was B-26's that did such a noble job in helping disrupt Nazi communications in France prior to the invasion of Fortress Europe.

Japan's blow at Pearl Harbor on Decem-

Early in 1942, the U.S. For East Air Force and alliell air forces held back the enemy advance in the southwest Pacific. The Fifth perfected its bombing technique at Wewak and Hollandia, annihilated a Jap convoy





To Europe went our heavy bombers, to help in the task of softening up Germany by daylight attacks on industrial targets. The American theory of precision bombing got its acid test in the flak-filled skies above Nazl war plants.

In the months preceding the storming of Fortress Europe, Alried air forces paved the way. Here American bombs are plummeting down on the Messerschmitt fighter factory at Wiener Neustadt. By D-day, the Luftwaffe was only a nuisance

in the Bismarck Sea. In the latter action, 15,000 Japs died.







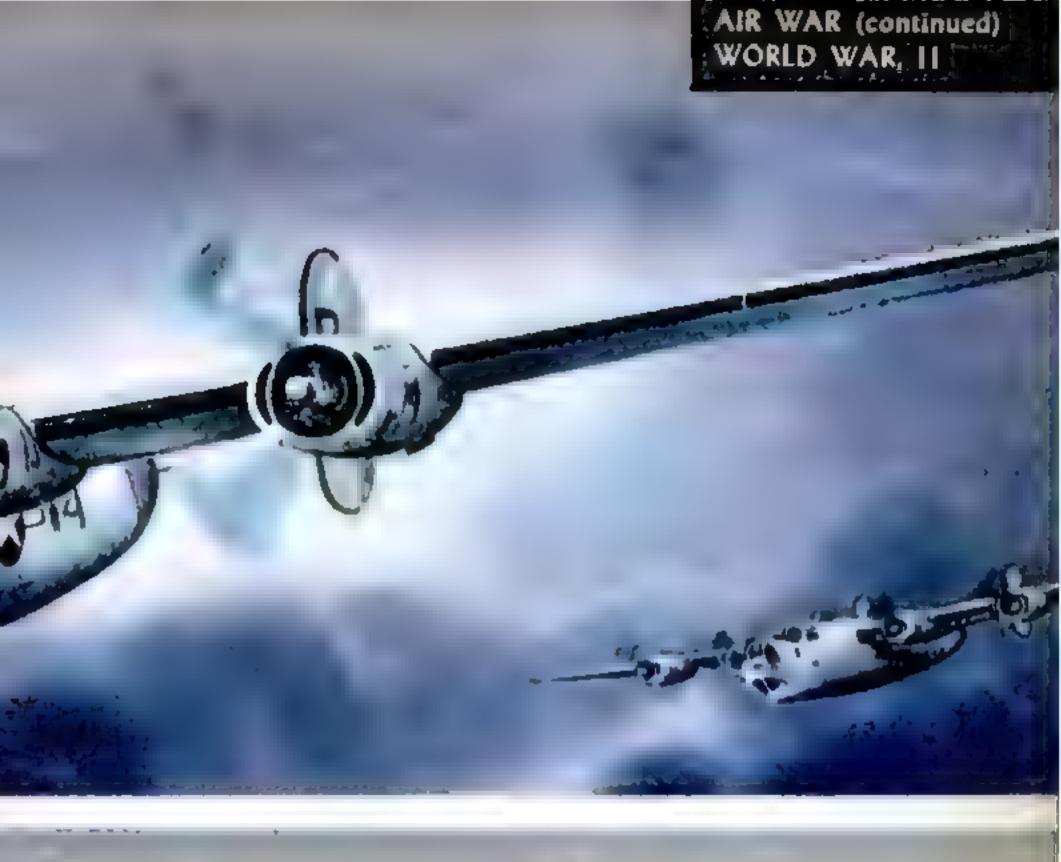
Telling blows by the Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in February 1944 crippled the Luftwoffe by destroying plane factories. Above: Liberators headed for the target.

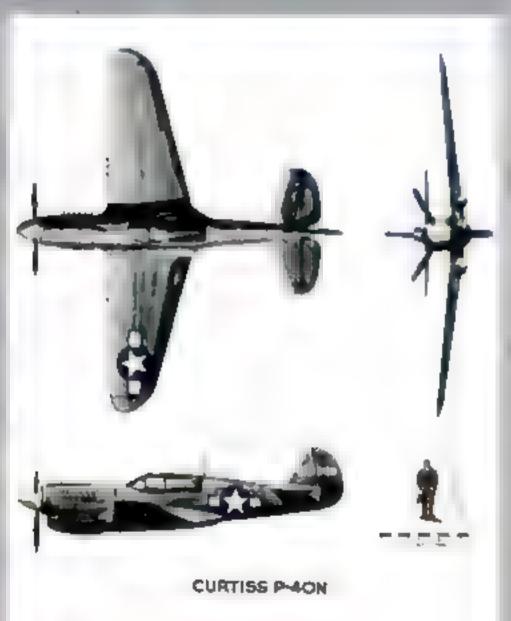
ber 7, 1941, while shocking, was only an epilogue to the Nazi march through Poland, the invasion of Norway, the fall of France, the subjection of the Balkans, and the airborne capture of Crete. Airpower in its cumulative form had been loosed on the world. It was an offensive weapon, but it was also a defensive weapon, The Royal Air Force had proved that over London and the beaches of Dunkirk

In the dark days that followed Pearl Harbor there were two bright spots—the achievements of the Flying Tigers, the American Volunteer Group, against the Japs in China and Burma, and Doolittle's raid on Japan on April 18, 1942. Airpower was proving to be something more—a factor in the national morale. American airmen could fight—even in equipment whose performance left something to be desired. At no time could the (Continued on page 192)

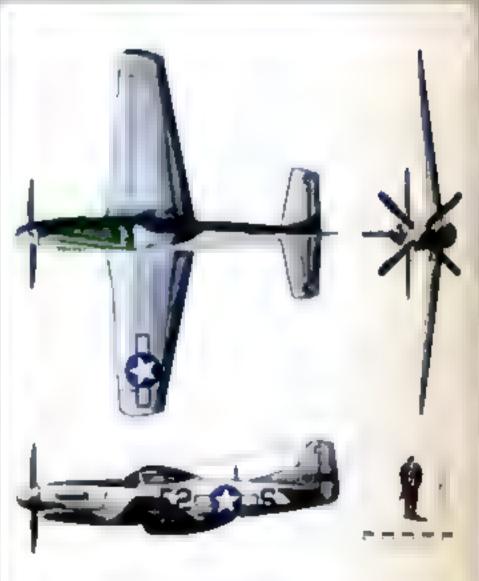


Three planes that made history. The P-40 our stand-by at the start of the war, is now outmoded by battle-born types.

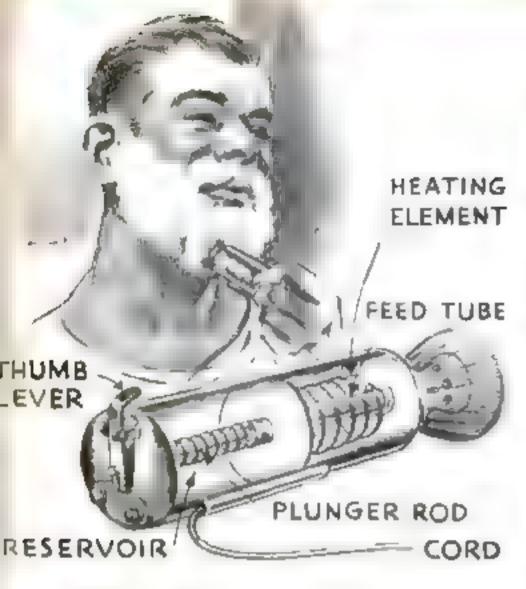








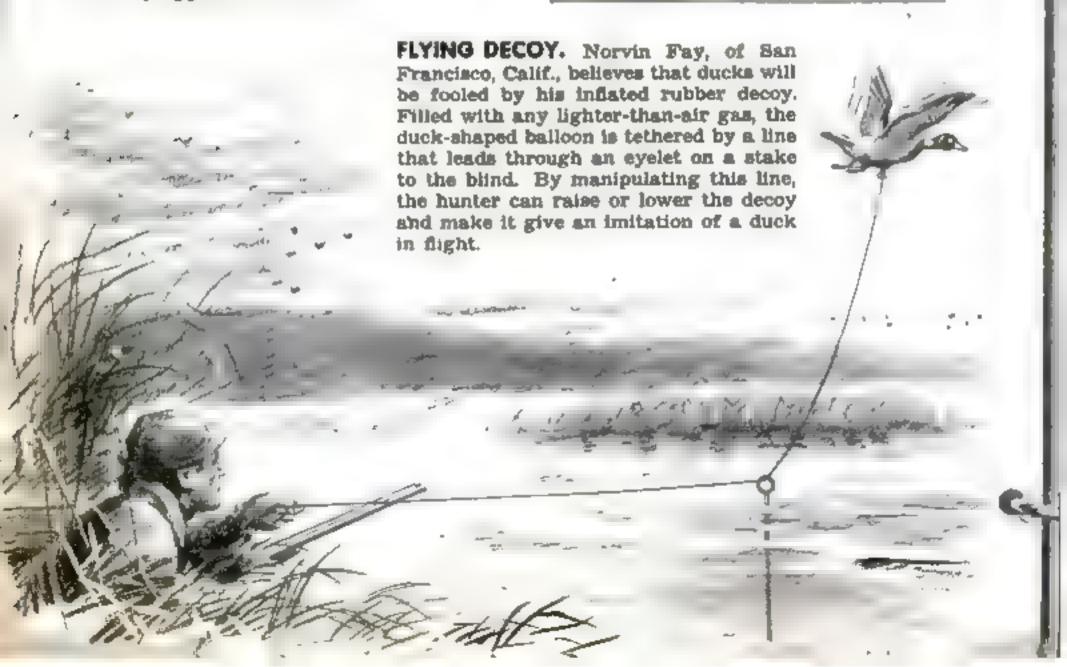


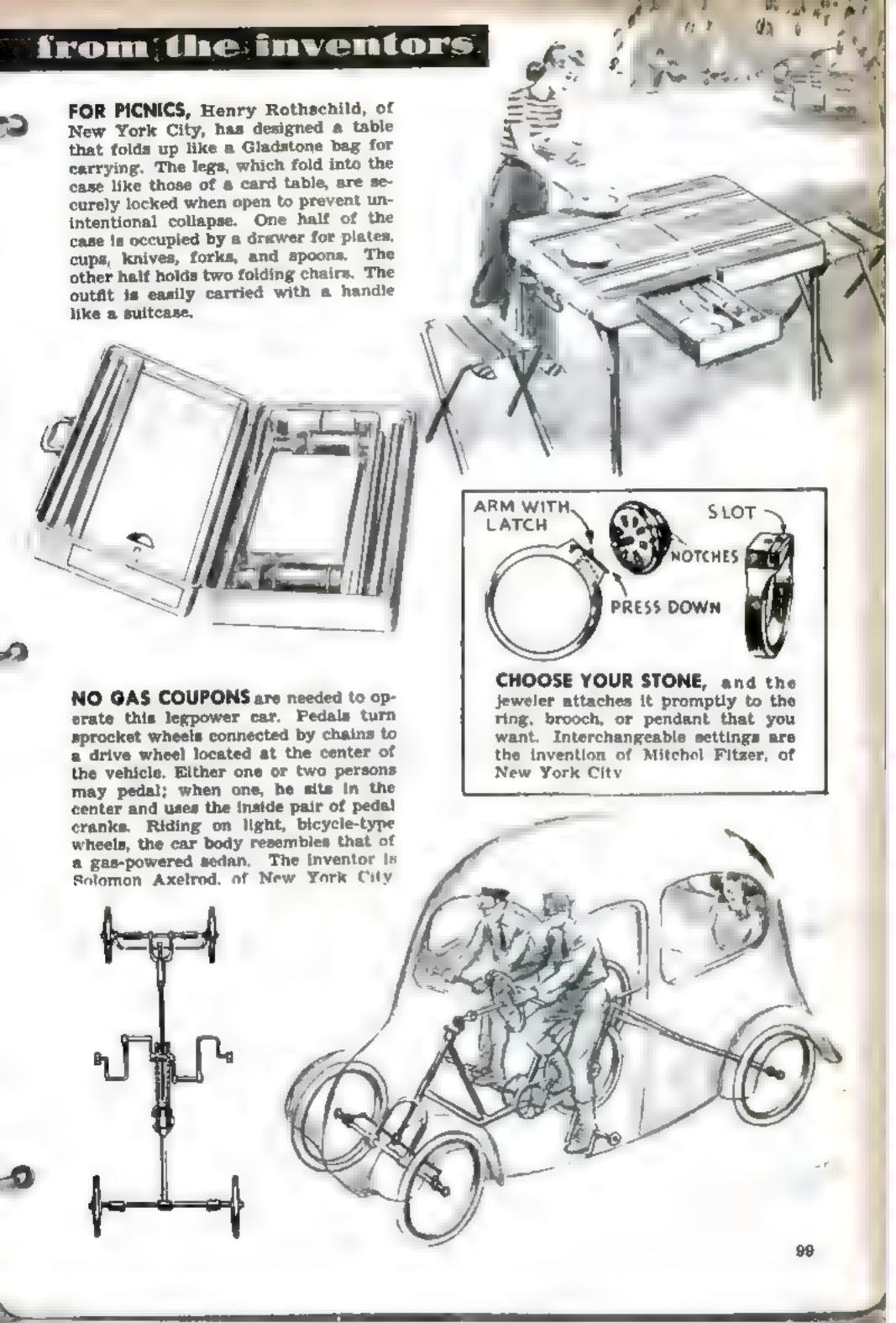


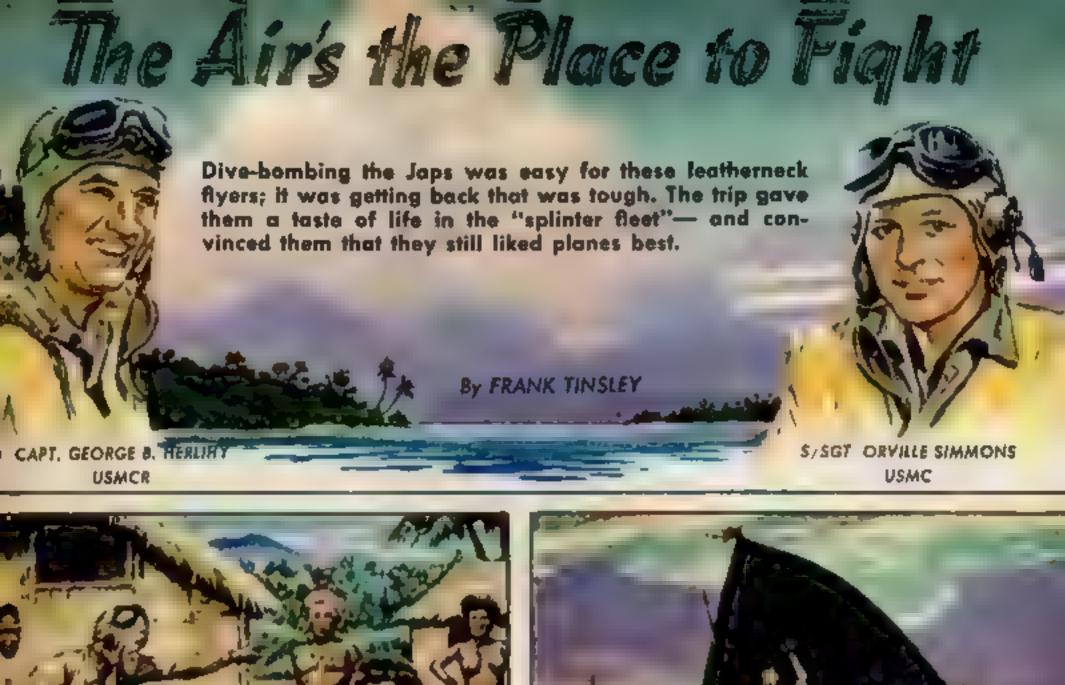
HOT LATHER is fed to a shaver's face by a fountain shaving brush invented by Peyton Rowan, of Anniston, Ala. From a reservoir in the handle, a mixture of soap and water is forced through a feed pipe by a plunger when the user presses a thumb lever at the end. Electric heating wires around the feed pipe warm the soapy water as it passes through to a distributing head set in the bristles. The distributor also gives a massaging effect in working up a lather. Current for the heating element comes through a cord plugged into an outlet.

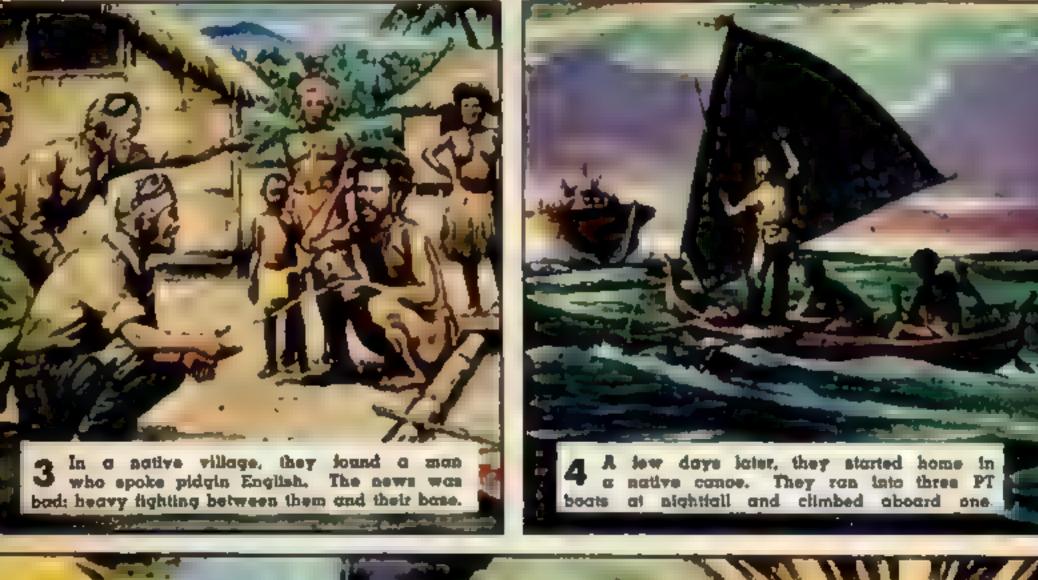


COOL DRINKS come from this bottle, which has a blown-in ice chamber opening from its side. Originated by Daniel Platkin, of Los Angeles, Calif., the idea can also be applied to decanters, jugs, and other containers for beverages. The inventor foresees special usefulness for cooling drinks at picnics and barbeques.

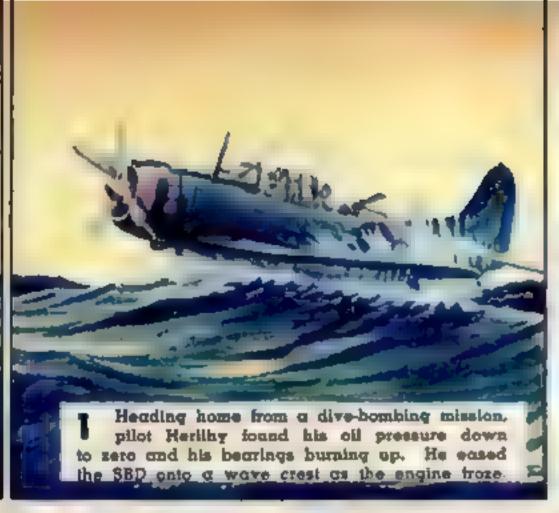






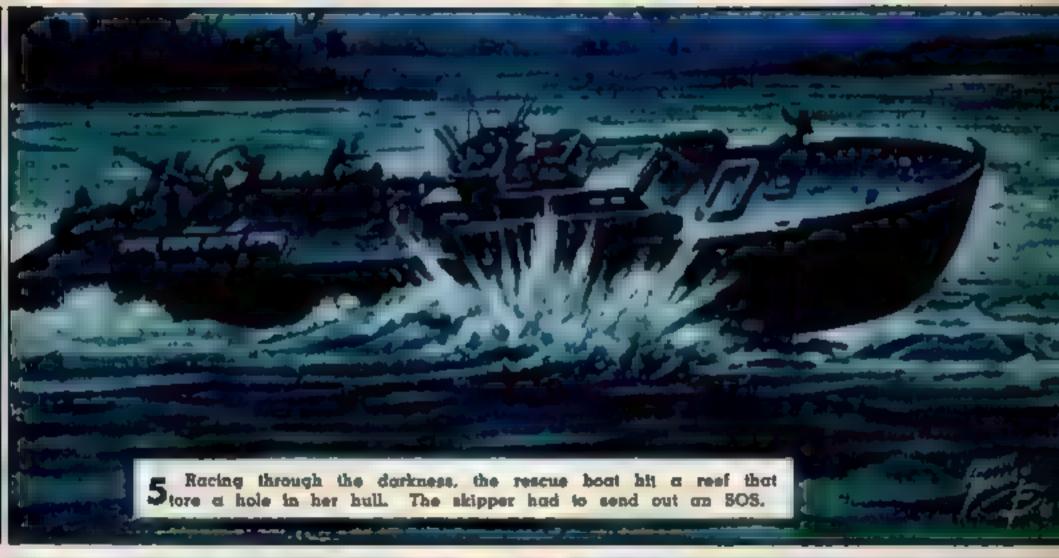


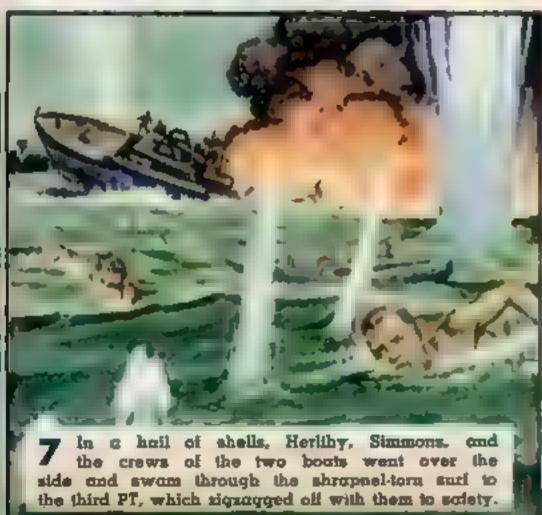


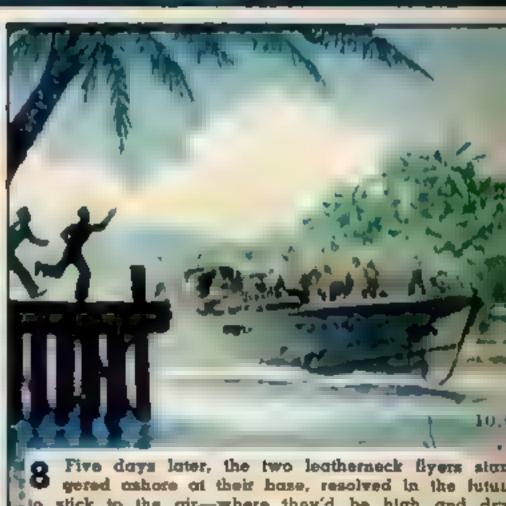




and his gunner, S/Sqt. Orville Simmons. inflated their life raft. Battling through heavy surf, they capsized but reached an Island safety.







to stick to the air—where they'd be high and dry

## Doom for Deadly Shipwreck Kock

OR two years, Canadian engineers have been struggling to anchor a drilling barge to cut down Ripple Rock. This is a shipdestroying obstacle hidden in the waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland, on the vital water route to Alaska.

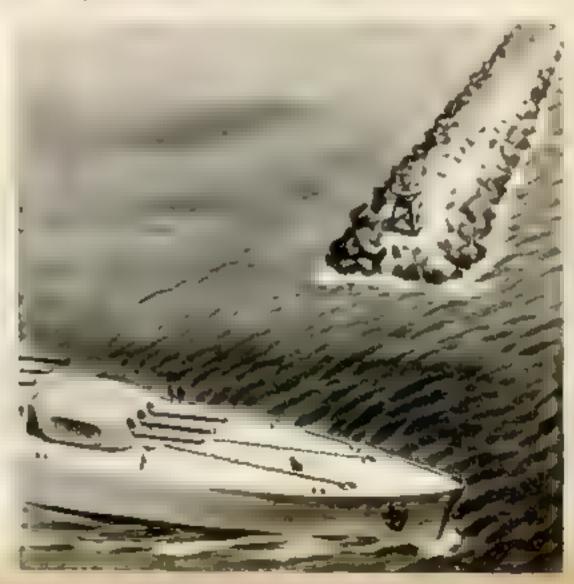


GIGANTIC WHIRLPOOLS and eddies in a current known to race at 20 knots have forced warships and freighters to crash against Ripple Rock. This obstruction, which has 19 pinnacles and lies under only nine feet of water at low tide, is a constant threat to the thousands of vessels that use this inland channel to supply our bases in the North Pacific. Colm water prevails here for less than an hour a day.

2 A ROCK BARRIER was projected in July 1942, to counter a lesser triderace between Maud and Quadra islands, 1,600 feet from Ripple Rock, Ten-ton rocks were spilled into the water.

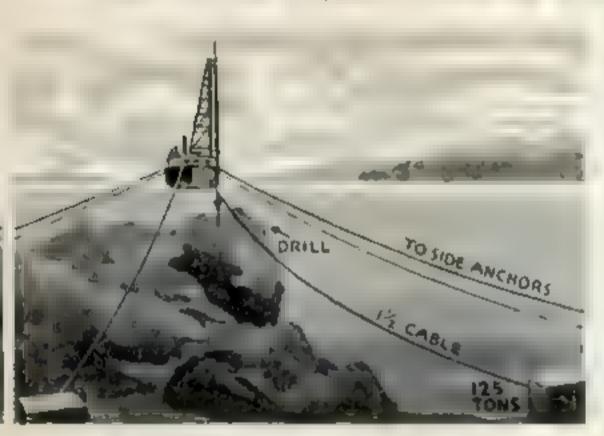
3 THIS CAUSEWAY, jutting out 250 feet into the 2 400-foot-wide channel, is doing its job of countering a current which had been driving ships against the rock. The U.S.S. Saranac was lost here.







4 1943. Hauled into position on specially built scows and dumped over the sides they were designed to maintain the \$160,000 barge and its 80-foot drill tower in the raging current. Lines from the smaller unchors were made of 11/4-inch steel cable, while the 125-tonners were attached to 11/2-inch cables.





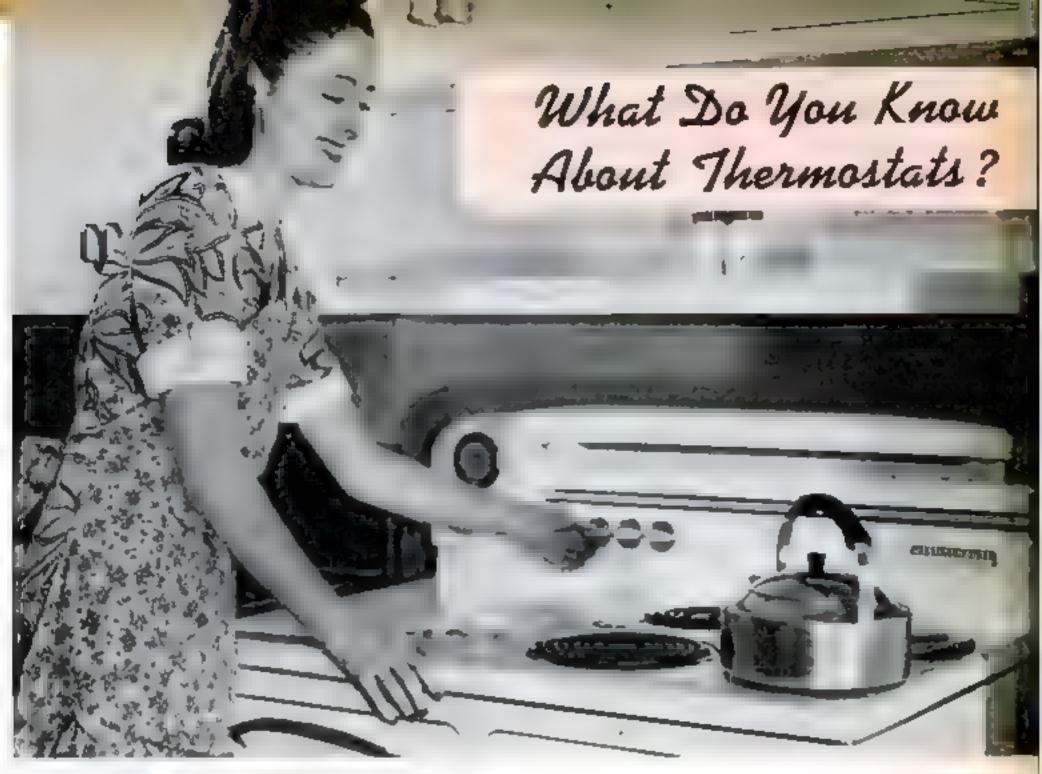
5 DRILLING got under way after the barge, anchored by the 550 tans of concrete, maneuvered to a spot above the rock. But the swirling waters proved too tough for the heavy lines.

6 CABLES SNAPPED, the first inside of 24 hours. It more within the next five months. Each time a cable broke, its anchor was lost and had to be replaced. A new method had to be found.

JOINT FIR TREES are now used to hold the drilling barge in place. Two lines of 1%-inch cable span the channel 325 feet above the water. Lines extend downward from these to the ends of the barge. At water level, two more lines stretch from share to vessel on one side. If this unique hitching plan works, 354 holes will be drilled in the 175 by 250-foot rock to blost it 30 feet below the high-tide mark.







The housewife sets an indicator on this electric stove, but it is sensitive thermostats that control burner and oven heat

## Our Watchdogs of Heat and Power

By GOLD V. SANDERS

THOUGH you may be entirely unconscious of the fact, there are thousands of thermostats working for you right now, making your daily life more comfortable. The more we go in for automatic living, the more we depend upon these small instruments that are so efficient and yet so simple.

Everything from heating pads to Superfortresses depends upon thermostats for smooth and dependable operation. The B-29 has over 850 of them to keep its many small motors and vital instruments functioning in temperatures that may change from 70 below zero to 100 above in a matter of minutes.

Your electric refrigerator would not be worth having without the thermostatic control that weighs a few ounces and turns the motor on and off to maintain the proper temperature, Mechanized warfare would not be OPERATE SWITCHES

OPERATE VALVES

THE THERMOSTAT IS A

THERMOMETER WITH

#### WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT

#### THERMOSTATS? (Continued)

possible without thermostate. Practically every piece of ordnance owes its efficiency to one or more of them. Your automobile has more of them than you probably sus-

If you have an ordinary room thermostat, you don't have to go down to the basement to regulate the furnace. The thermostat behind that small case on the wall figuratively goes downstairs for you as often as necessary, turning the fire up or down, keeping an even temperature in the living quarters, and doing it far more accurately than you could. This efficient chore boy is yours for life at a cost of about six dollars.

The housewife sets her oven to the proper temperature to bake a cake. The thermostat is what she adjusts when she sets the dial. By this easy method she gives the thermostat her command, and from then on it will carefully turn on the gas, oil, or electricity as needed and accurately turn it down to keep the oven from getting too hot.

While her cake is baking, the housewife may do some ironing with a modern electric iron which also is held at the right heat for different kinds of fabrics by a thermostat about the size of a silver dollar. Such an Iron will not overheat if left.

alone.

The waffle iron flashes a light, a signal given by the internal thermostat, telling us that the waffle is done to the color selected and that the current has now been turned off. The automatic toaster is controlled in the same way. The water tank needs no attention if it is equipped with a thermostat. It always contains a given amount of hot water.

In your car, the automatic choke is actuated by a thermostat that graduates the amount of air admitted to the carburetor from a cold start to a full warm-up. Another thermostat holds the water stationary around the cylinders so that the engine warms up quickly, then opens a valve to permit circulation. The cigarette lighter inside the car that clicks out when the heating element is red hot owes its clever action to a simple bimetallic disk that anaps at the right time and turns off the current. Perhaps the latest of everyday things to come under control of a thermostat is the soldering iron.

These are the most common tasks of thermostats, those nearest to us in our daily babits. In factories, of course, they do an endless variety of intricate and vital jobs without which modern mass production would not be possible. War weapons of all kinds depend upon their simple, positive action. Many of these thermo-

#### THREE MAIN TY



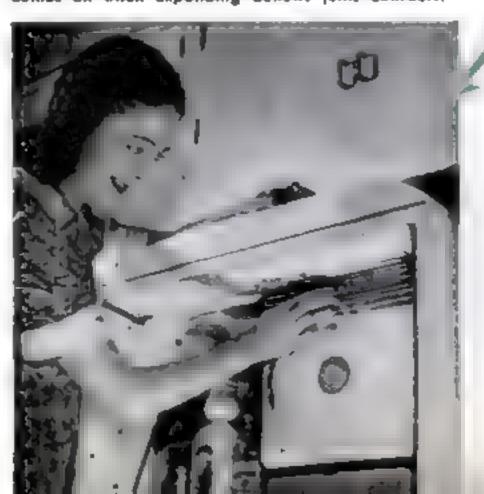


ELECTRIC IRON, ROOM THERMOSTAT. In the Iron, a little metal disk clicks to make or break the circuit. In the room thermostat, a coil moves to regulate heat supplied by the furnace.



GAS RANGE over heat is governed by the brass-tube type. When temperature reaches the dial setting, the flame is lowered for even heat.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR cooling unit is operated by a motor controlled by bellows. Current comes on when expanding bellows joins contacts.



#### OF THERMOSTATS, AND HOW THEY DO THEIR JOBS

BIMETALLIC TYPE. Thermostats of this kind depend upon the variation in expansion of two metals (usually brass and steel) joined together in strips, coils, or disks.

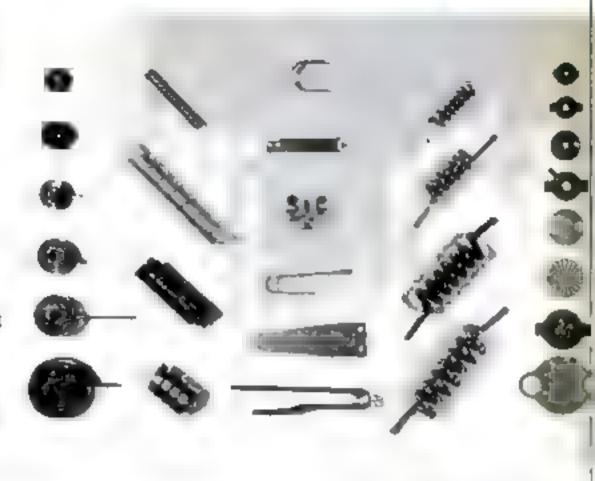


#### IN A ROOM THERMOSTAT

ELECTRICAL

ARM

CONTACT CONTACT FOR FOR MORE LESS HEAT HEAT CONTACT ARM BRASS EX-BRASS PANDS AND STEEL CONTRACTS MOVEMENT MORE THAN OF THIS STEEL, GIVING SHIFTS ARM MOTION TO TO HEAT CONTACT RANGE



(Spancer Thermostat Co. photo)

BRASS-TUBE TYPE. The difference in the expansion rate between a porcelain rod (or one of carbon) and the brass tube provides the action.

DESIRED



PORCELAIN ROD TO LEFT, OPENING VALVE. HEAT EXPANDS TUBE, PERMITTING ROD TO MOVE TO RIGHT. SPRING CLOSES VALVE

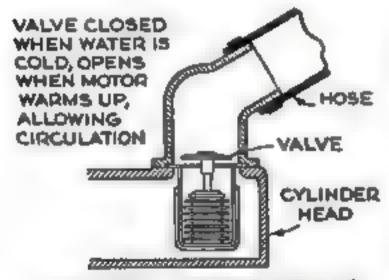
BRASS TUBE CONTRACTS WHEN COOLED, FORCING

**ELEMENTS** for bimetallic-type thermostats may take the form of coils (two left columns), simple strips (middle column), springlike spirals (fourth column), or disks. In each case, different expansion rates of component metals produce movement.

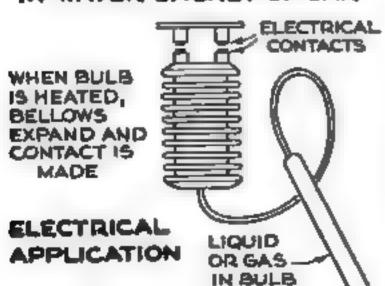
METAL BELLOWS for thermostats are specially designed to hold various types of liquids at vapors. The bellows itself may be a valve, expanding as water inside it is heated. Or it may be inflated from pressure tubed from a liquid or gas-filled bulb.

(Photo by Fulton Bylphon Co.)

BELLOWS TYPE. These get their oction from expansion and contraction of flexible metal bellows, using a liquid or . a vapar to provide the necessary pressure.



IN WATER JACKET OF CAR

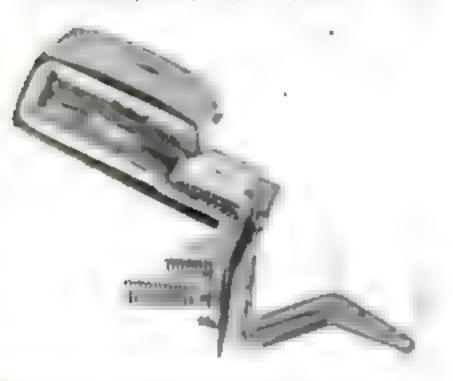






FIRST THERMOSTAT. This unit could be set to coaler or warmer, not to degree of heat.

BIMETALLIC DISK actuates a circuit-breaker thermostat {below}, a type employed in vehicles.



## WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT THERMOSTATS? (Continued)

stats are of the circuit-breaker type and guard the myriad small motors in mechanized equipment from overheating and overloading. They also keep the oil at the proper temperature in hydraulic gun mounts.

Since we depend so much upon thermostate, perhaps it would be interesting to know more about what takes place behind the dials that we adjust to do our bidding. A thermostat is actually a very simple instrument. It works by taking advantage of the expansion caused by heat—the expansion of either metal, liquid, or vapor. Any thermostat is essentially a thermometer, but whereas a thermometer only tells what the temperature is, the thermostat does something about it. The thermostat determines what the temperature range shall be within the area assigned to it.

One of the most common types is that actuated by a bimetallic strip, coil, or disk. In all these units, one side of the metal element is of a metal having a high coefficient of expansion, such as brass, the other side of a steel alloy or some other metal which expands little under the influence of heat. The different rates of expansion of the two sides give an accurate gauge of the temperature and at the same time a mechanical force to open and close valves or electric circuits.

Another common type gets its action from expansion and contraction of flexible metal believe containing various types of liquids or vapors for different kinds of jobs. In your electric refrigerator, for instance, this liquid may be one that bolls at a low temperature. This creates vapor pressure which causes the believes to expand and close the circuit to the motor.

Still another type in wide use employs a brass tube containing a rod of carbon or porcelain, the differential in expansion rate between the tube and rod giving the necessary action.

For highly critical regulation, as in some factory processes, a thermocouple is employed as the heat-measuring agency. In these highly accurate instruments the differential in expansion between two metals sets up an electromotive force, and the change of this force is measured. In a series of thermocouples, (Continued on page 190)



HOT OIL is used to test bimetallic thermostats whose
field of control is to be from
212 to 350 degrees Fahrenheit.
A unit is dunked and the microscole indicator held by the
workmanshows how it responds.
Instruments designed for use
up to 212 degrees are checked
in water; those for extremely
high temperatures in love. For
thermostats to be used below
the freezing point, a silicate
solution is the testing medium.



Ready for a theoretical trip to the substratosphere in an ice chamber, the breathing robot wears a flyer's mask fitted with an electric warming jacket that keeps frozen moisture from clagging the air parts

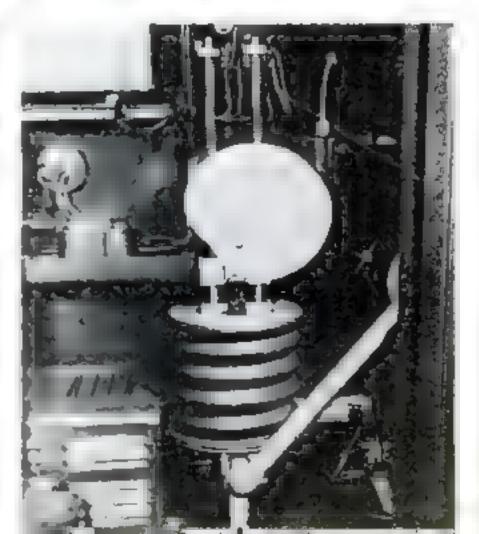
## "Breathing Head" Tests Masks

ITH its head in an ice chamber and its lungs in a box outside, a robot works overtime at Wright Field to save the lives of high-flying bomber crews. Its job is to test oxygen masks under high-altitude conditions, replacing human guines pigs.

Every factor in human respiration can be reproduced by the "breathing head" and its connected apparatus. Temperature and humidity of breath are duplicated. Even the rubber skin is warmed to the temperature of human skin in substratosphere cold.

Already the head has helped Aero-Medical Laboratories to devise an electric warming jacket, worn over the mask, that keeps the breath from freezing and clogging the breathing ports. General Electric made the robot head and the warming jacket.

> LUNGS of the robot are a bellows, worked by a heart-shaped com that gives a natural pause.





## ODD FACTS

ONT believe anything you hear, and only half of what you see" comes fairly close to being good advice. The Better Vision Institute has gone into the subject of seeing with great thoroughness, and many of its findings help us to understand what

I HELP LIGHTEN YOUR FINANCIAL PROBLEM!

SOME GIRLS CAN'T WINK. A survey made in a Western university some years ago established the fact that about one out of four of the co-eds was unable to wink. Lack of

separate muscular control of the two eyelids is the cause

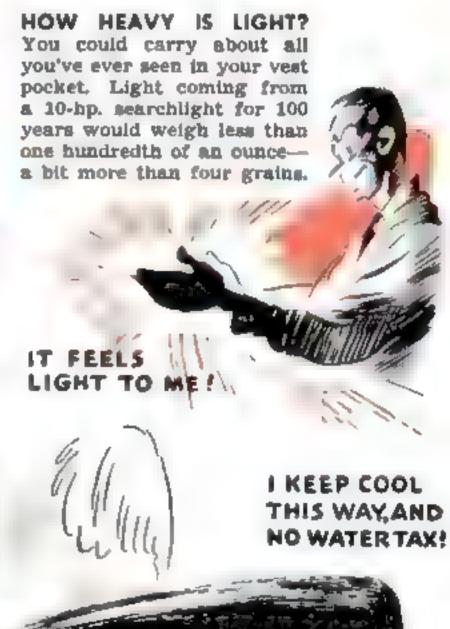
MONEY HAS EYES. Ever notice this symbol on a dollar bill? The pyramid with an eye is from the Great Seal of the United States. where it represents the many interventions of Providence in behalf of the American cause





BEES USE AN EYE BRUSH, Every honeybee carries a brush for regular use in cleaning its eyes. The brush is a tuft of bristles on the outside of the leg, and is used by the bee for removing pollen or other foreign matter that he has picked up while rummaging around among the flowers.

WHALE'S EYES ARE BIGGEST. Some specles have peepers as large as grapefruit. An ostrich's eyes top any land creature's for size, while, a horse has the largest of any land mammal. Birds generally have huge eyes. Those of some hawks and owls are as large as humans'.



## ABOUT EYES

we see with our own eyes and what other animals see with theirs. One of the many valuable results of this scientific research has been improved eye comfort and greater efficiency for the workers in war plants and business offices



EYES ARE CAMERAS. The image on the retina of the eye, just as in a camera, is always upside down. The brain, however, interprets it right side up. There have been cases where the brain has not worked normally in this respect, so that the victim has had to live in a world that was literally topsy-turvy.



THE SPIDER SEES A LOT. It's practically impossible to creep up on him unperceived, for most spiders have eight eyes grouped symmetrically around the sides of the head. All spiders have eight legs, but the number of the eyes varies from two to eight. Spiders have two types of eyes: nocturnal, especially suited for seeing at night, and diurnal for use during the daylight hours. As a rule, the color of a spider's eyes is either red or green.



EVER SWALLOW AN EYEBALL? In some parts of China it is believed that the eyeballs of animals swallowed whole will improve human vision. If they are from nocturnal animals, so much the better.



O. K., SO I'M A POUR PISH!

Fish GETS NO SHUT-EYE. The poor fish can't get his 40 winks because he has no eyelids. The eye surface keeps moist, however, for obvious reasons. Fish-eye lenses are round, and do not contract like the human-eye lens. Muscles pull them backward and forward to change focus.

MOVIES DON'T MOVE, but because it takes about a fortieth of a second for a picture to fade from the retina, each individual picture projected on the screen blends into the next one and thus creates the impression of motion.





Toothed jow at left grips wire; cutter at right rups insulation.



2 Further pressure strips the wire.

Dog holds jows apart for splice.

# new fools

A WIRE STRIPPER that works in tight places is proving useful to the Army Air Forces, especially for quick electrical repairs on bombers in combat, Adjustable for five gauges of wire, it nips through the insulation. strips it back about 11/2 inches, and holds it there while the splice is made. When the tool is removed, the insulation springs back into place.



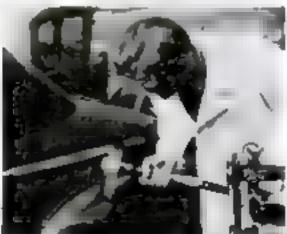
WELDING TWEEZERS developed for spot-welding radio-tube wires are handy for work on any small parts in hard-to-get-at places. Parts to be joined are pressed together and current is turned on. Made by New Jersey Jewelers' Supply, Newark.

FILE CHIP PLOW. A small square of soft metal attached to a regular file cleaner removes chips of lead, aluminum, and other soft metals from between the teeth of a file.

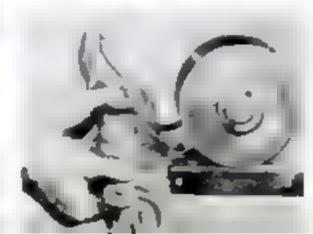


BRUSH-TYPE SANDER that can be fitted to most motor shafts is adapted to finishing automobiles, furniture, and models, or other jobs involving all types of materials. It is effective on irregular surfaces, and can be loaded with the correct abrasive for any job. Makers are Exactone Tool & Die Co., Hollywood, Calif.





IN THE SHOP





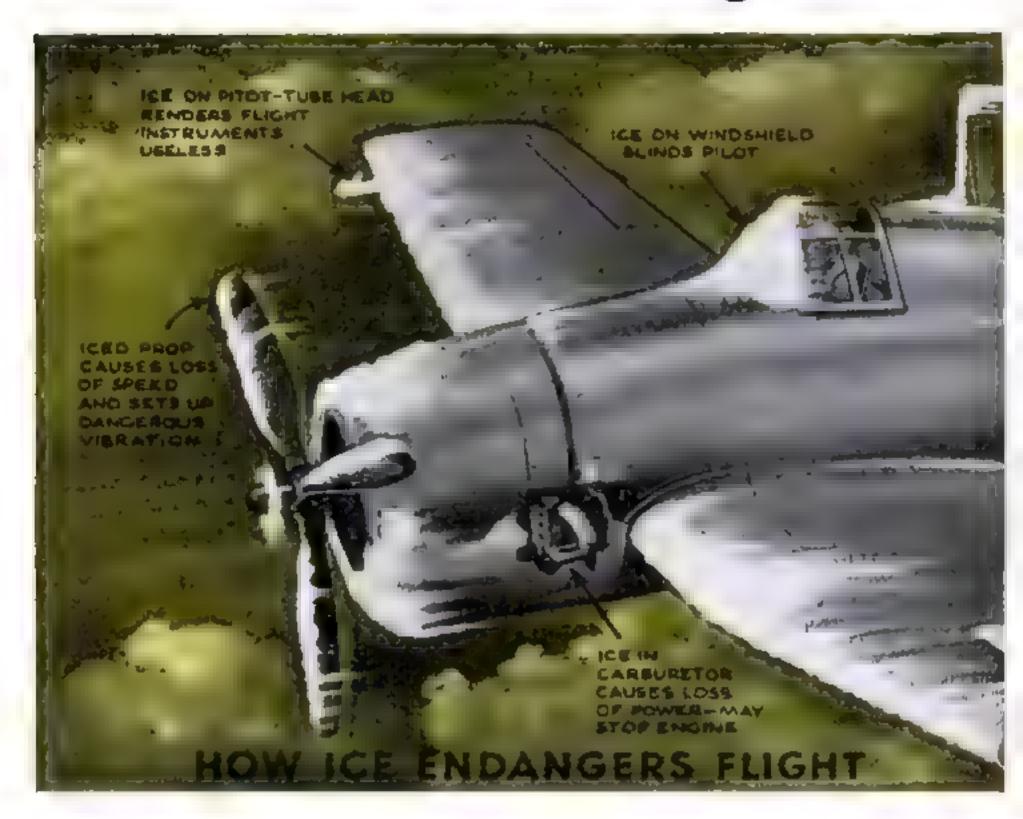
## Japs Gamble on "Human Bombs"

AP "Baka bombs" hurled at US. invaders of Okinawa are now revealed as a desperate application of suicide tactics to a weapon resembling the Nazi V-1 and V-2 robots. In the drawing above, artist Stewart Rouse gives his conception of one type of "human bomb," based on details from reports of American observers.

This "Baka" is a small, rocket-propelled plane with a wing span of about 16 feet and a length of more than 19 feet. Carried to the scene of action under the belly of a larger plane, it is launched and guided at its target by a suicide flyer. If its nose or wing strikes any solid object, the heavy charge of explosives in the war head is set off.

The death-devoted pilot wears a burial robe and a rising-sun head acarf containing farewell messages from his relatives. Scornful Americans supplied the name "Baks," which is Japanese for "Stupid."

# How Planes Fight the



Ice got a choking grip on this 8-17 propeller as it built up around the hub and anto the blades. Ice formation on a "prop" rabs it of its thrust.



## By MAJ. JOHN C. HERBST and MAJ. CARL T. SIGMAN

THE day was bright and clear, the mercury a couple of degrees above freezing. Puddles of water dotted the airfield. The pilot taxied to the end of the runway and tried to swing his plane around—but by then it was vibrating badly from the accumulation of ice on the propeller and the ailerons were frozen tight. Taking off would have been fatal.

An ice-coated airplane flounders in the air like a swimmer wearing a heavy over-coat. On the ground or in the sky, a cumbersome burden of frozen moisture can be picked up in a few minutes, and even an invisible film of ice may drag a plane down if it is not quickly liquidated. Fortunately for everyone who must fiy under ominous atmospheric conditions, however, many ways have been invented to give ice a hot-foot.

## "White Devil" of the Air



The propeller blast from a plane on the ground may splash water from puddles onto the wing. This water was not frozen when it lay undisturbed, but is turned quickly from a liquid to a solid cloak when agitated and sprayed over a plane.

Icing during flight is usually heaviest at temperatures around 25 degrees Fabrenheit; it is less frequent below zero, and rare at temperatures lower than -30 degrees or altitudes greater than 25,000 feet. It is most likely when the moisture in the atmosphere is visible as mist, rain, or snow.

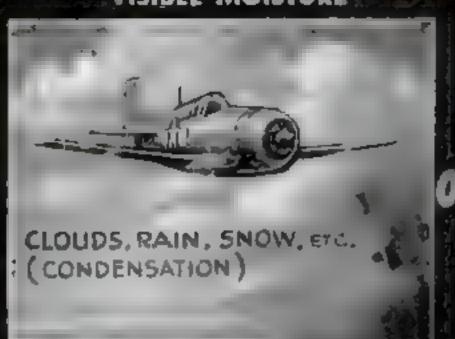
Turbulent frontal clouds contain large drops that form "glaze," the kind of clear ice that tinkles cheerfully in a glaza. Rough and granular "rime" ice results from the smaller drops of water in stratus and fog. It resembles the accumulation on refrigerator coils, and the additional drag on an airplane from this kind of ice is greater than from feathery frost or glaze. But the ice formations on planes are rarely all rime or

all clear; in most cases they are mixtures.

The wing is the most readily affected part of a plane. The airfoil, or cross-sectional shape, of every wing is carefully designed to permit a smooth flow of air around the wing surface. Ice builds up first on the leading edge, then creeps along the top and bottom. The wing thus acquires a strange, new, changing shape. The airfoil's efficiency is lost—and, at the same time, the load that the wing must support in flight is increased by the weight of the ice.

Rubber "overshoes" are the most familiar equipment for quickly dislodging ice from wing and tail surfaces. They are attached to the leading edges of the wing, fin, and stabilizer, and fit flush when not inflated. But there are manifolded cells within these de-icing shoes, into which air is fed periodically by an engine-driven vacuum pump. The cells are thus expanded in

### VISIBLE MOISTURE



INVISIBLE MOISTURE



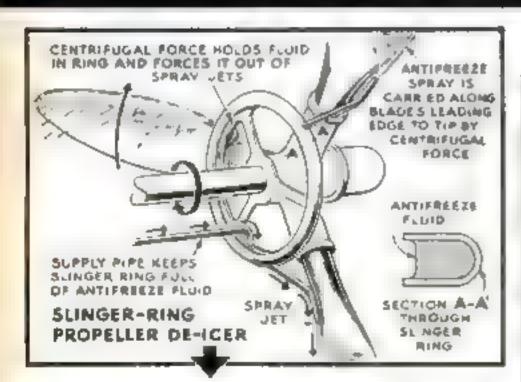
rotation, and this pulsating a tion cracks loose the thin are sheets.

Unfortunaters these overshies cannot shake off ice already built up on the top-side or unders are a Another disalivantage is that the shees act as spiders disturbing the flow of air over the wing. Hence they cannot be used when taking off flying at low speeds or landing.

A more efficient way of forestilling icing

oped by the NACA and Consolitate. Vultee Aircraft. This consists of a duct system,
through which hat exhaust gases are piped
from the engines to the wing and test surfaces. No pump is required with this superbeating device, because hot air is randled
through the ducts by the propeler bast
when the plane is on the ground and by impact airdlow when it is as ft.

## WHEN ICE ATTACKS A PLANE IN FLIGHT,





#### . . . ON PROPELLERS

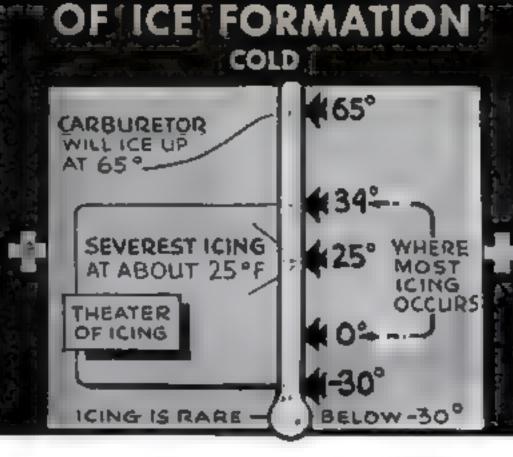


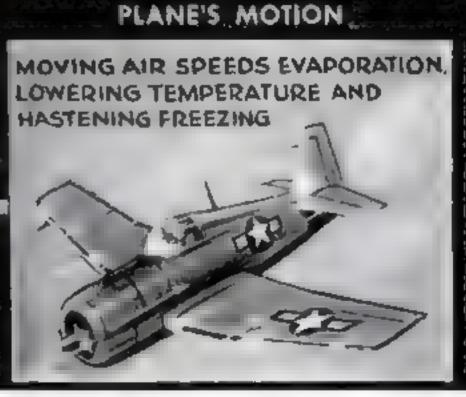
ELECTRICAL CURRENT heating a middle layer of chemically treated synthetic rubber melts ice on a blade's leading edge. An inner layer insulates auter layer a protector

ICELAC, a chemica de cing acquer of the consist ency of giverin is painted on drying with a shiny tacky surface lice-releasing chemica's in the compound afford protection until the substance oses its sheen.



ANTIFREEZE SHOE Fitting snugly over the eading edge of a propeller the antifreeze shoe squirts a solution that de-lices the blade and lessens the possibility of more ice forming.





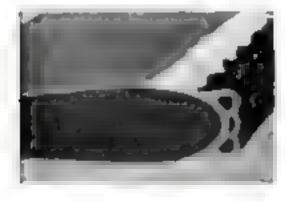
Ice on a propeller, like ice on a wing, has two bad effects: the sharp, sirfoil-shaped blades are turned into clumsy clubs that cannot bits the air properly, and the weight of the ice simultaneously throws the propeller out of balance. Rubber-covered spinners have been developed to protect the prop hub and pitch-changing mechanism; and a coating of castor oil or some other antifreeze can be applied before each flight.

Protection of the blades is more difficult. The "slinger ring" was the first effective device developed for this purpose. It includes a collector ring, fitted to the prophub, through which anti-icing fluid is sprayed onto the blades from feeder tubes extending out from the ring. Centrifugal force pulls the fluid into the tubes from the ring and keeps it moving outward toward the tips of the blades. A supply line, lead-

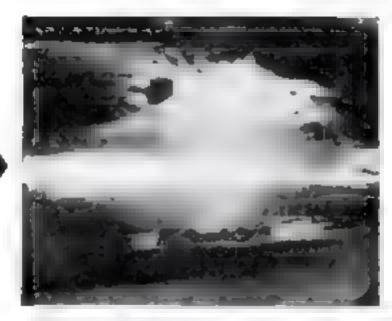
#### THE AIRMAN'S DEFENSE IS TO DE-ICING

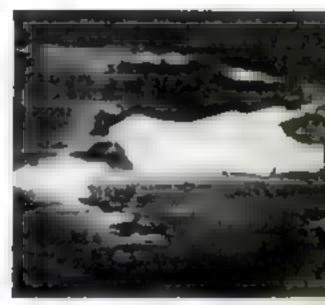
#### · · · ON WINGS

RUBBER BOOTS that expand and contract break up a wing's ice coating, which is whisked away by the airstream. Photos at right show sheet of ice before and after pulsating boots attack it. The stretchable nylon-fabric boot below fits snugly on a wing.

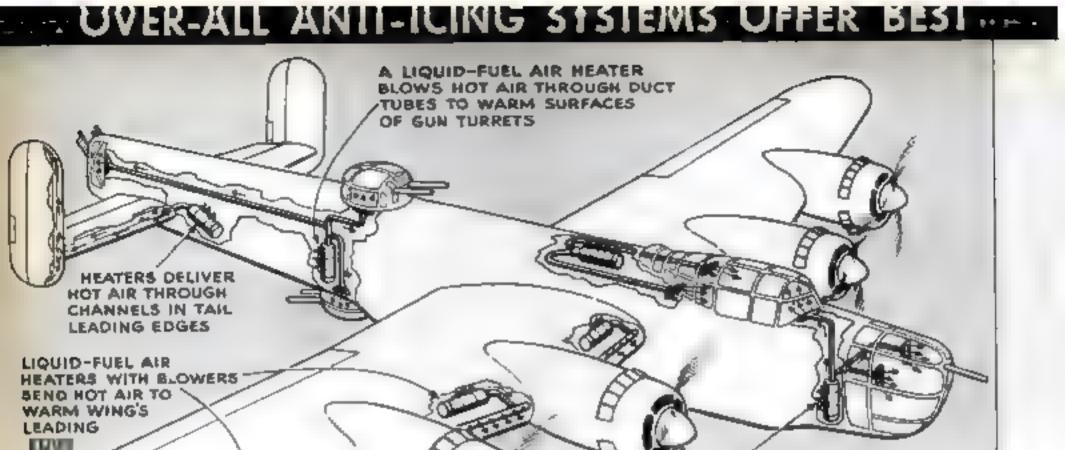


Here's a de-icet mackup of the Douglas C-47 Skytrain, which is used to demonstrate parts at the Western Technical Training Command School, Long Beach, Colif Controls operating de-icers on wings and toil group may be seen within nose and an walls behind the engine locations,









MULTIPLE HEATERS, spotted in vital places on bombers, flying boots, transports, or fighters, blow hat air through the wings and around control surfaces, defying any frost or ice to form. Heaters operate automatically or are manually controlled, using liquid fuel. Cutaway view shows system on a B-24 Liberator.

ing from a reservoir in the plane's engine compartment, keeps the slinger ring full of pure isopropyl or a mixture of 85 percent ethyl alcohol and 15 percent glycerin. Two quarts an hour of this antifreeze solution are pumped into the ring.

DUCT

Another fluid anti-icing method is to place a narrow rubber shoe on the leading edge of each blade, through which an antifreeze can be fed to the surface of the blades.

The "hot sandwich" is a newer rampart against ice on propeller blades. Goodyear, Goodrich, the U.S. Rubber Company, and others have developed this device to provide thermal protection by means of electrical heating elements. The "meat" of the sandwich is a special synthetic-rubber layer impregnated with chains of carbon particles that conduct electricity. This is insulated from the blade by a layer of nonconductive rubber that forms one side of the sandwich. and protected from abrasion or other damage by an outer layer of insulating rubber. The heat from the electrically charged carbon particles in the middle of the sandwich melts ice off the blade. Another version of the sandwich idea has a grid of copper-wire mesh between layers of protective rubber;

A chemical anti-icing lacquer called Ice, lac that may be sprayed or painted on prophlades is another recent development. It is black, with the consistency of glycerin, and easy to apply. One application may last several hundred hours, but the lacquer can be applied more frequently under severe icing conditions. Among the advantages claimed for this lacquer are the elimination

of mechanical elements and the saving of weight.

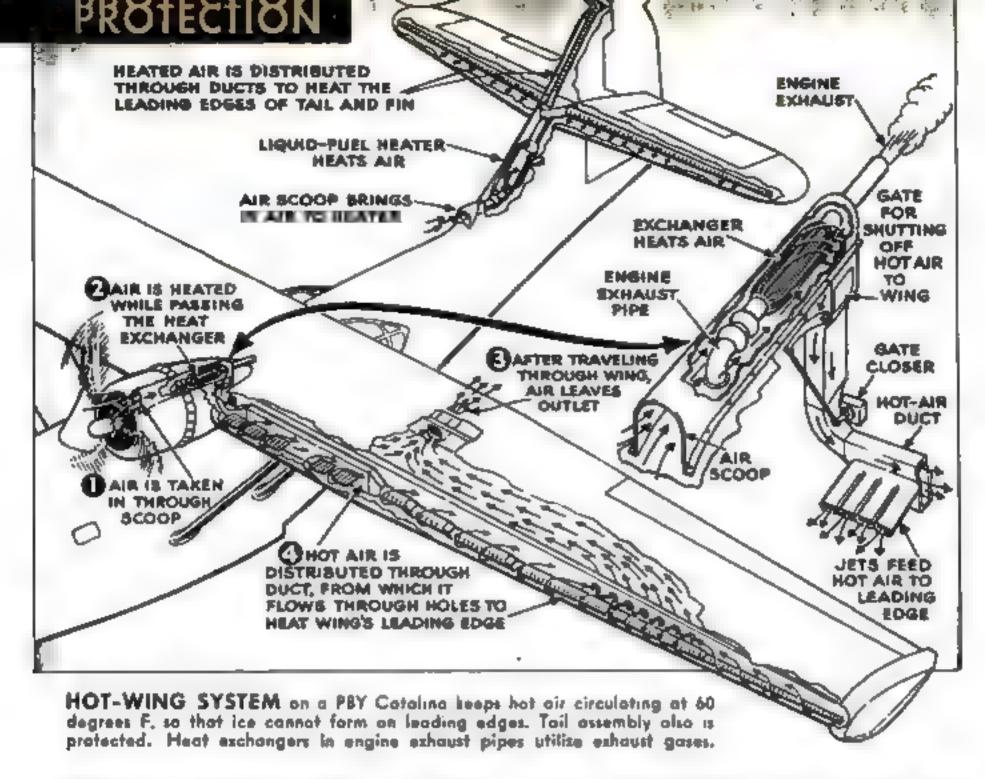
HEATERS SEND HOT AIR TO WARM WINDSHIELD AND GLASS SURFACES

Even on clear days, in temperatures as high as 65 degrees F., "refrigeration ice" may cause carburetor trouble. Rough running and loss of power may be symptoms of this, and it is quite common. It occurs because the expansion of air and rapid evaporation of gasoline within the carburetor may lower the inside temperature as much as 60 degrees.

Two other varieties of carburetor icing are likely when other parts of the plane are collecting frozen moisture. "Impact ice" results from sleet or other precipitation in the air that enters the carburetor intake. "Throttle ice" forms at, or near, the throttle (or butterfly) valve when particles that freeze in the chilled air stream are deposited on the cold metal walls of the valve.

Many planes now are fitted, however, with carburetor heaters that use exhaust gas to warm the entering air. The newest development is an anti-icer system in which alcohol is pumped into the carburetor throat.

Ice, moreover, can queer a pilot's instruments just when he needs them most. Static air pressure is routed to the altimeter, air-speed, and rate-of-climb instruments through a pitot-tube head, and a small amount of ice in or around this opening may change the course and velocity of the incoming air in such a way that the indications given by the instruments are false. Pitot tubes now are being electrically heated, and some installations have the tube mounted flush in the wing's leading edge



instead of projecting ahead of the Wing, thus lessening the exposure to icing.

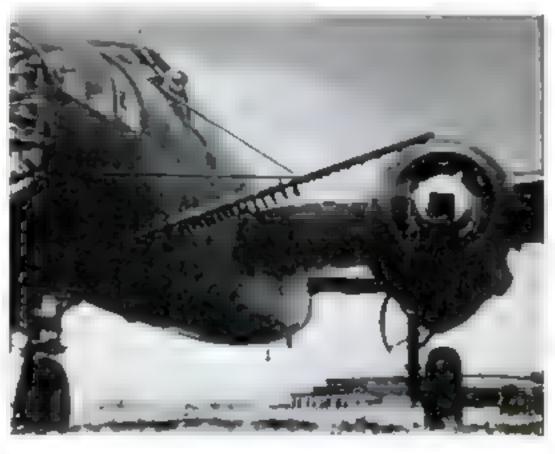
Ice may weigh down and snap radio antennas just as it severs telephone lines. It may bridge over insulators and ground the antenna to the plane, and at the same time it may knock out the direction-finder loop.

At the same time that communications and other vital parts of a plane freeze up, the windshield, bombardier's window, and even the turrets may be affected. In some cases, this icing has been so severe that glass has had to be broken to attempt a landing, exposing pilots to 100-mile-an-hour gales of frigid air.

Ice, in fact, is so great a danger that, when it forms or is likely to form, the wisest course is to get as far away from such atmospheric conditions as possible. This is the advice of the NACA, Air Technical Service Command, and other experts experimenting with ways to best the weather.



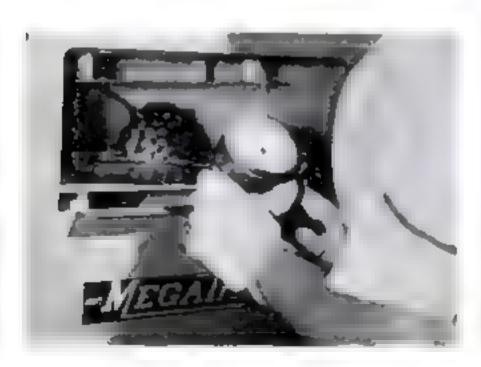
LABORATORY and field tests are carried on constantly to combat flight's icing hazard. Above, scientist studies ice formations created in a wind tunnel; outrigger spray is used in flight tests.

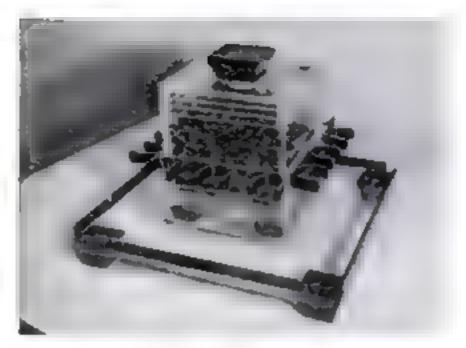


## What's New in Modern Living



ARTIFICIAL SUNLIGHT generated by a new Westinghouse lamp is so rich in ultraviolet energy that a tan can be acquired at home three times faster than at the seashore in midsummer. Developed by the Westinghouse Lamp Division, at Bloomfield, N. J., the 275-watt lamp screws into any convenient A.C. socket and requires no special auxiliary equipment. Tests have shown that it has a life of 400 normal sun baths.





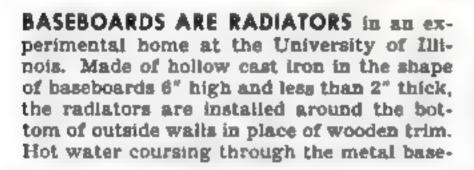
HOW MUCH TOBACCO remains in this humidor and pipe set can be seen at a glance. Designed by Delda Displays, of Los Angeles, it is made of clear acrylic plastic trimmed in black. The cover, sides, and base of the humidor are all transparent. Black plastic is used for the lifting knob, base trim, legs, and convenient racks for 12 pipes, three on each side of the humidor.



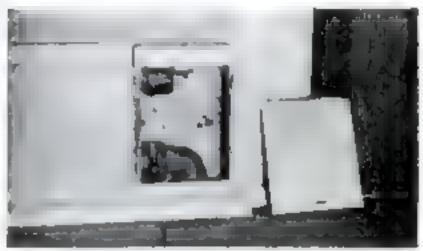
DETACHABLE HANDLES produced by Herr Metal Products, of Collinsville, Ill., clamp on any container with a bead edge. Thus a tin can becomes an adequate beer stein, and a paint container may be carried without soiling the fingers. The handles can be sprung to fit containers of various heights.

HIGH-SPEED DEFROSTING of frozen foods has now been accomplished by use of an "oven" in which the floor and ceiling are insulated electrodes connected to a high-frequency generator. Dielectric heat penetrates to the core of the mass of food, inducing uniform defrosting. In tests conducted at the Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation laboratory in Newark, N. J., frozen cherries showed thawing in six seconds. Frozen peaches in 30-lb, cartons, normally requiring 20 hours to thaw, were defrosted in less than 15 minutes. The process has been adopted by A & P food stores for thawing food in bulk.

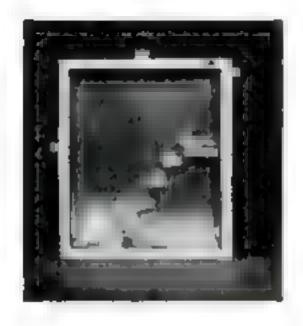








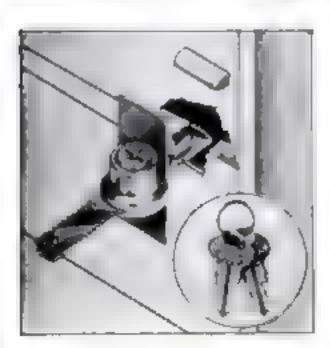
boards from a regular boiler kept the home fully comfortable last winter. Painted a matching color, they are hardly noticeable Pipe connections from the boiler are concealed in boxes at the ends of the walls.



FIRE MAZARDS in the home are strikingly demonstrated by Fire Chief Howard Humes, of Baliston Spa, N. Y. Using a toy house made of metal with a glass front, he shows how easily gasoline or dust may produce fires. At the left, fumes coming from the gasoline-soaked sponge at the top of the stairs are ignited by a candle. At the right, a mixture of sawdust and cornstarch explodes when blown into the flame with a bicycle pump.



A PORTABLE LOCK developed by Wonder Lock, of Chicago, is designed to fit nearly every type of door or drawer. It consists of a closely notched ratchet bar 4¼" long, a brace plate, and the lock proper. The thin ratchet bar fits into the latch



recess of a door or hooks on the frame at the top or bottom of a drawer. Both the plate and lock then slide on the bar, and a key is used to secure the lock. The plate keeps woodwork from being marred and makes it possible to protect two drawers with one lock. No tools are required,

PAPER CONTAINERS resembling egg cartons have been devised by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., for the sale of light bulbs. The cartons, made in several sizes, provide a convenient place to store spare bulbs safely.





HAULING on and off the highway comes easy to the jeep. It can handle a trailed load of 5 500 lb. with a reserve for steep grades or poor footing. Note the protective wire shroud over the radiator grille.

## Meet the Postwar Jeep

## SPRUCE IN ITS CIVILIAN GARB, THE LITTLE BATTLE BUGGY IS READY FOR VARIED NEW CAREERS ON U. S. FARMS AND RANCHES

SAUCY and seemingly indestructible, the jeep has captured the fancy of America. Ever since, five-odd years ago, the Army's 4-ton truck bounced off the drawing board and into the newsreels, owning one has been something of a goal for thousands of citizens. That this will be possible was revealed recently when Willys-Overland, one of the three makers of wartime jeeps, announced plans for marketing a postwar version on a world-wide scale.

Essentially the same as the wartime jeep (Model MB), the new vehicle (Model CJ-2A) will have a number of modifications designed to suit it better for civilian use, mainly on the farm. A different body, a new radiator shroud designed to give ample cooling during prolonged pulling in low gear, new gear ratios and a larger clutch, and a power take-off in the rear are among the most important changes. According to Willys-Overland, the postwar jeep is conceived of as a single vehicle that combines the basic functions of a light truck, a tractor, a passenger car, and a mobile power plant.

The power take-off, offered as extra equipment, is designed according to tractor standards for driving towed farm implements. Through a 1%" spline shaft that

turns clockwise when viewed from the rear, it delivers to the implement approximately 25 hp. when the jeep is moving at 4.2 m.p.h. A separate 8" pulley-drive unit may be attached to the power take-off shaft and furnishes 30 hp. at a belt speed of 3,100 feet per minute. The drive in both cases is by an independent propeller shaft that extends back from the transfer case and is engaged by a shift lever beside the driver's seat. A governor, also provided as extra equipment, permits regulated engine speeds from 1,000 to 2,600 r.p.m. in steps of 200 r.p.m.

The four-wheel drive of the military version has been retained and is expected to be particularly effective on uneven or loose soil. Tests with the new model indicate a sustained drawbar pull of 1,200 lb, may be achieved, with reserve for grades and irregular soil conditions. On the highway, the postwar jeep will pull a trailed load of 5,500 lb. with adequate reserve power for steep grades. A larger clutch, wider transmission teeth, and slightly different ratios in the transmission, transfer case, and front and rear axles are other changes made to permit heavy pulling.

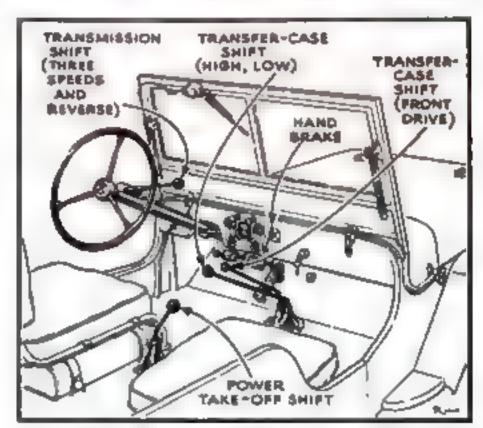
Except for a new generator, the omission of static-suppression devices, and several



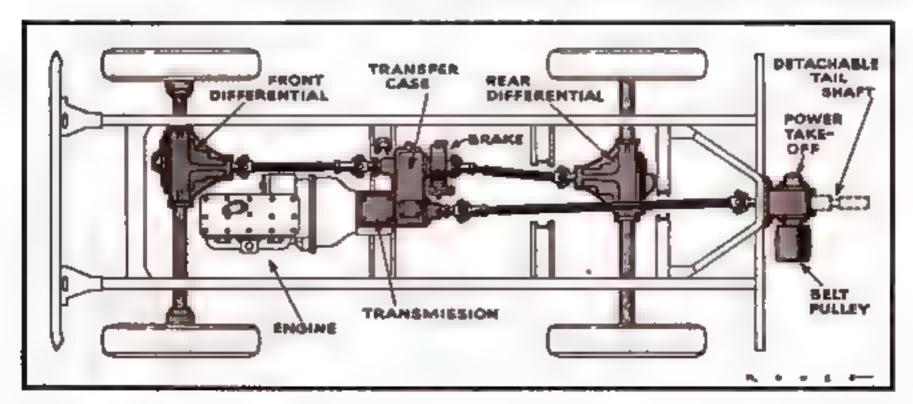
CULTIVATING is another form job the jeep can tackle. As shown above, the body differs from that on the wartime jeep in having a detachable tail gate, a new kind of top, and a spare tire mounted on the right.

other minor adaptations, the engine is the same as that used in more than a half million wartime jeeps. It is a four-cylinder, L-head engine with a displacement of 134.2 cubic inches, a compression ratio of 6.48 to 1, and a rated output of 60 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m. Gasoline consumption on the highway is reported to be 18 miles per gallon. Top road speed is 60 m p.h.

The body, of welded 18-gauge steel, differs from that on the military jeep in that the spare tire is located on the right side, a detachable tail gate is provided at the rear, and the back seats are removed to give greater carrying capacity. A passenger seat beside the driver and a double rear seat are available as extras. The gasoline tank, which has a 10%-gal. capacity, is beneath the driver's seat.

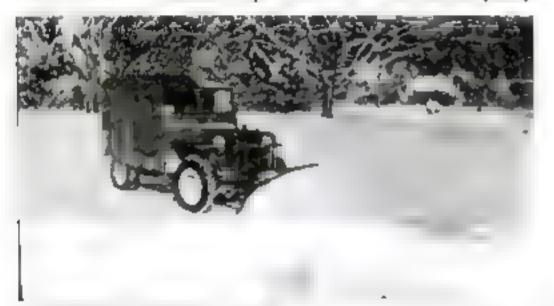


Four shift levers are spotted near the driver's right hand. Below, the various power trains are illustrated.





POWERING various kinds of farm implements is done through the take-off. As much as 30 hp. is available from the belt pulley.



PLOWING SNOW with the postwar jeep is aided by the four-wheel drive, traction-tread tires, and gross weight of 3,420 lb.



SPRAYING paint or insecticide is another jeep job. Here a paint-spraying compressor is driven by the power take-off shaft.

TOWING either farm implements or a trailer is done with this drawbar. The power take-off, not shown, doesn't interfere.



To cast light on the question of what jobs the jeep will do best, Willys-Overland has engaged in extensive testing in cooperation with numerous agricultural colleges and experimental stations. The list of different jobs that it has tackled is almost as big as farming itself; it includes plowing, disking, dragging, planting, and cultivating; operating a combine, binder, threshing machine, and elevator; hauling, raking, sawing, spraying, pumping, digging post holes, and spreading manure.

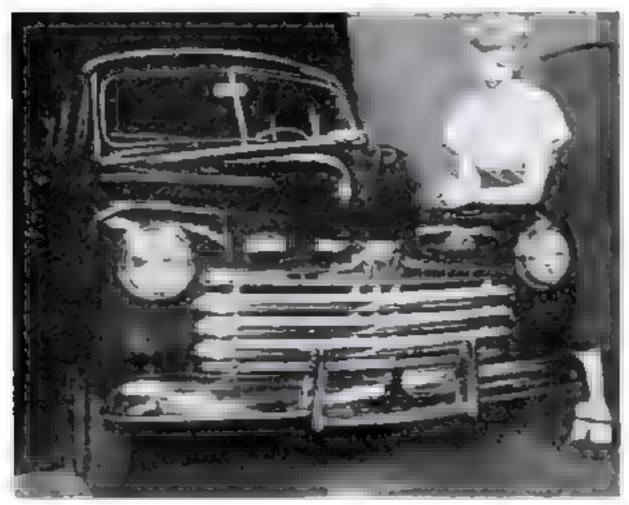
Other than on the farm, numerous different applications for the postwar jeep have been envisioned by its makers, and some have already been tried out. Among them are operating a light plant, maintaining phone and power lines, herding cattle and sheep, serving as a police car, skidding logs, switching yard freight, acting as an airport tug, digging wells, plowing snow, fighting fires, and stretching fence wire.

Recognizing that some farm experts have predicted that jeeps would be inefficient or expensive in certain tasks, the makers point out that the postwar model was not designed to compete with any specialized equipment, limited in function and therefore necessarily standing idle much of the time, but for constant service, day in and day out, all through the year.

BORING post holes is a tough job to tackle without power, but it becomes an easy task with the rig shown above. The jeep may also be used as a well driller.



## Ford and Nash Show First New Cars

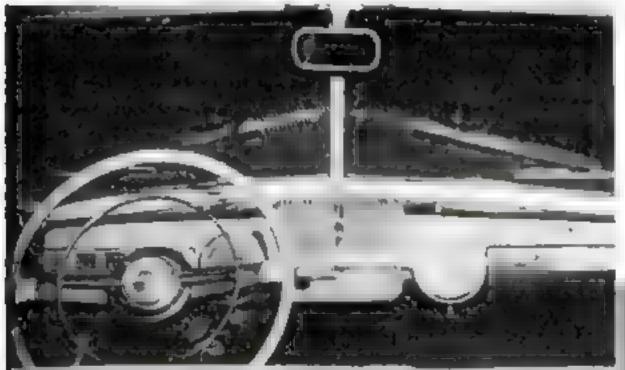


Front of the 1946 Ford, above, looks different from 1942 models due chiefly to changes in the radiator grille, parking lights, and from.

AS THE wraps come off the first U.S. cars built since shortly after Pearl Harbor, predictions that new models would resemble the prewar ones are borne out.

The first Fords feature different styling of basically the 1942 body design, plus a number of mechanical improvements, among them new crankshaft bearings, greater volume and pressure of engine oil, relocation of valves for better cooling, a new distributor, an oil cleaner, an oil-bath air cleaner, and modified shock absorbers and aprings, Further Ford plans are unofficially reported to include manufacture of one car 15 to 20 percent under prewar Ford price levels, and of another with a five-cylinder in-line engine.

Styling and mechanical hanges characterize the Nash "600", which is in the low-priced field. Elimination of the frame in favor of a combined body-and-chassis construction has reduced weight by 500 lb. and has made possible gasoline mileages of from 25 to 30 miles per gal. All wheelshave individual coll-spring suspension.



The steering wheel and the instrument panel of the new Ford, above, also reveal a strong basic resemblance to the ones in the last prewar models. The car appearing in this and the upper photo is a pilot model built by hand, not a production job.

Restyring of the Nosh "600" brings the massive-looking design shown at the right. Weight has been reduced by 500 lb. as compared to equivalent prewar models.





## Gus Gets the Low-Down

#### IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMING, HE FINDS, BUT THE OLD BUS

#### By Martin Bunn

HEN the WPB gave the green light for production of 200,000 cars this year, the Model Garage regulars could hardly wait for the first rainy Saturday afternoon. Arguments over what the new cars would be like were going hot and heavy—backed by offers of cash bets—when Gus Wilson rapped for order with a peening hammer.

"Pull over, you fellows, and let your engines cool," he laughed. "Do you realize you're just telling each other what you want in your new car—not what you expect? George Knowles here wants a big, powerful car for vacation trips. Ez Zacharias is thinking of a model that can take it on backroad, RFD routes. Doc Marvin wants mileage on city streets. Tim Sheridan—"

But we were too sure of ourselves to let

Gus finish, and just then his partner, Joe Clark, walked in from the office.

"Why don't you make a sweepstakes of it," he asked. "Everybody put up \$10, and the winner take all. Gus is going to Detroit anyway. He can find out what's what."

"I'm going," Gus agreed, "But it's to find out what chance some of our customers have of getting new cars before they get expensive repair jobs on their old busses."

He went that night, and early the next morning he got off the train with a mild upper-berth grouch that was dissipated by a cup of coffee at the station lunch counter. While he was drinking it an importantlooking individual sat down next to him, snapped his order at the waitress, looked Gus over, and asked: "Automobile man?"

"Well, sort of," Gus admitted modestly.
"Thought so—I can always tell 'em. What
do you think of that new job Oldsmobile is



# on the New Cars

#### MAY STILL HAVE TO DO FOR A WHILE

going to put into production when they clear out the aircraft work at Lansing?"

"I haven't heard about it," Gus told him. His new friend had a self-satisfied grin. "Not many have," he said. "This town is full of gossip about the new cars, but only we on the inside get the real low-down."

He looked around suspiciously, leaned toward Gus, and lowered his voice. "This new Oldsmobile has real joy-stick control—just like an airplane—that ties in with its hydromatic transmission. If you pull back the steering wheel, the brakes go on. And when you push forward, the throttle opens and you get more speed. Neat, hey? And I'll tell you something else—the Olds will be the first General Motors car that you'll see in the salesrooms."

Gus watched him go out, and then, after a second cup of coffee, phoned an old friend who is something in General Motors. "Who?" asked the voice at the other end of the wire. "Gus Wilson? Of course I want to see you! Come now, if you can."

Ushered into an impressive office, Gus was treated like visiting royalty. "Looks as if Detroit has been good to you," he commented.

"It has," his friend admitted, "But what are you doing here, Gua? Looking for a job, I hope. We could use—"

"Thanks," Gus said, "but I've got a busi-

ness of my own to look after. It isn't as big as this one, but it suits me fine. What I came to Detroit for was to find out about the new cars." Then he told what he wanted to know and why he wanted to know it.

His friend grinned. "You sure do give your customers service!" he said. "Well, you know what the situation is. Reconversion is a tough job, and some materials—especially rubber, textiles, and wood—are hard to get, but we'll make out. This year's cars, and probably most of next year's, will be rationed. Those customers of yours whose busses need repairs had better have them done."

Gus nodded, "That's the way it looks to me," he agreed, "But how about new designs and engineering features?"

"Well," the reply was cautious, "this automobile business is highly competitive, and manufacturers generally don't do much talking about new features until a car's in production—there's always a chance that some competitor might like the idea and redesign his sales campaign even

if he didn't have time to redesign his car.

"I hear a lot of things, of course, but it's hard to separate truth from hooey. It's a fact, of course, that Willys-Overland is going to build jeeps for farm use—pretty much the same as the Army jeep, only the transmission gears and the transfer case are strengthened, and there is a power take-off. Then someone was telting me that Graham-Paige is designing an entirely new car with a 100-hp. six-cylinder engine in the rear. And Ford—you ought to see the Ford people."

"I'm going to." Gus assured him. "But you haven't told me anything about your G.M. cars—that \$500 Chevrolet I've been hearing rumors about, for example."

The man became even more cautious. "We're doing more war work then any other company, so we're facing bigger reconversion problems," he said. [Turn the page.]



When Gus got off he was greeted by Stan Hicks and some of us regulars who had come in the wreaker,

"I doubt if we will bring out a brand-new postwar car before 1947. We expect to be able to produce our quota of 95,000 cars this year. They'll be modified '42 models, but they'll have plenty of improvements—nearly every part has been improved since the beginning of the war, and we are going to pass a lot of improvements along to the car buyers. We're going to keep the price of the '46 Chevrolet as low as possible, but it'll be over \$500. The new light model is for later on. If you're looking for something sensational, Gus—"

"I'm not," Gue cut in. "But I've heard about something sensational. How about that Oldsmobile with joy-stick control?"

"Joy-stick control, hey?" his friend asked. "First I've heard of it, but it could work." His telephone buzzed, and he answered it. "Sorry, Gus. I've got to go to a conference. If you're in town tomorrow, give me a ring and we'll have lunch together."

Gus has another old friend who occupies one of the seats of the near-mighty in the Ford organization. He was cordial and enthusiastic when he saw Gus. "Will I tell you about our new car?" he repeated. "I'll do better than that—I'll show it to you!" He led the way into a large room. A shiny car stood in the middle of the floor. "There she is—all handmade, but just like the Fords we're putting into production."

Gus ran his experienced eyes over the car. "What's under the hood—one of those new five-cylinder engines?" he asked.

"Not on this model," he was told. "But they might use one in the lightweight, lower-priced car that may be coming along soon. They've been experimenting with three different engines, one of them a fivecylinder in-line and one a five-cyclinder radial.

"But this baby has plenty of mechanical improvements that will give the buyer greater economy in operation and increased riding comfort. It's a good car."

Gus dropped in to see a couple of other old acquaintances, and from them gathered that new Packards will be on the road by October, that new Chrysler models were still in the clay state in the designing rooms, and that the Dodge engineers were concentrating on a new six-passenger closed model.

By then his stomach was insisting that it was time to eat. He went into a crowded restaurant and was shown to a table where two men were talking earnestly. "Textiles are the worst bottleneck," one of them was saying. "Upholstery and backings depend on textiles, which aren't to be had. So how are they going to turn out cars?"

"That's not bothering Ford," his companion came back. "He's going to use his own spun-glass products for upholstery and floor coverings, according to the grapevine."

Gus decided to call on another old friend —now a hot-shot publicity man. As Gus had expected, he admitted he was very much in the know.

"Watch Marshall Field," he told Gus portentously. "I hear he's going to take up along the same lines that Henry Kaiser did—that he's made big offers to several top engineers and production men to go to Chicago and help create a sensational new automobile. And watch Hudson. It's been denied, but there's more than most people a think in that story that the Fisher brothers want to take over Hudson."

"That's exciting," Gus said, "but it's out of my line. I'm not so much interested in who makes cars as I am in the low-down on what models they're going to make this year"

This elicited a frown. "New models—that's something I can't talk about, even to you. I know a lot about them—but you realize that the confidential relationship between a professional man and his clients must be respected. But let's see. I could arrange—"

He spent a few minutes at the phone. "I've fixed it for you to see the most revolutionary automobile ever designed," he told Gus.

It was quite a long ride. They stopped at a signiess side gate of a small factory. Inside they were greeted by two men who carried rolls of blueprints, and they were

escorted to a courtyard in which stood an automobile covered by a big tarpaulin

"There she is," one said.

Gus looked at the shrouded car and then at their escorts.

"That's all you're going to see, mister," one of them anapped. "That cover doesn't come off until the car is in production. I'm not going to have my ideas stolen!"

"I'm sorry," Gus's friend said when they were back in his car. "But you know how inventors are. Can I drop you anywhere?"

"Yes," Gus said, "you can \drop me at the railroad station.
I'm going home!"

WHEN Gus got off the train the next morning, he was greeted by the strains of "My Merry Oldsmobile" rendered by some of us regulars who'd come with Stan Hicks in the wrecker to meet him. All Gus did was smile rather

wanly at our orchestral effort. He wouldn't talk until we got back to the Model Garage, where half a dozen other sweepstake holders were waiting.

Gua grinned sheepishly. "I suppose you want to hear my report," he said, "All right. From what I heard, none of you has a chance to buy a new car for a long time, so you'd better keep your old busses running for another year—maybe two years."

"But who wins the sweepstakes?" we asked.

"Nobody-not now," Gus told us.

There was a howl and a babel of demands to know what Gus meant.

"But their money," Joe put in when he could make himself heard. "You have to decide whose idea is nearest what the new cars will be, Gus, so the sweeps can be paid."

"Let's hold the money," Gus smiled. "I'll decide when all the '46 cars are in the sales-rooms!"

"That's fair," Ez Zacharias acknowledged "But it'll keep our money tied up."

"No it won't," said Gus, "I've got a sure cure for that. And it ties right in with my breakfast, which I haven't had yet. Come along."

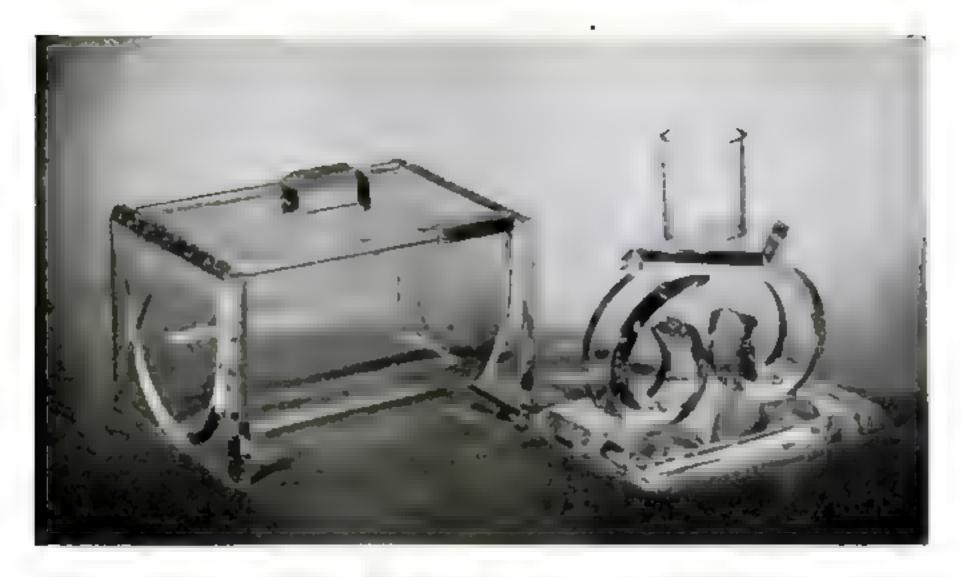
Puzzled, we followed him to the Park House, straight to the War Bond booth in the lobby.

"And that," he grinned, waving the bond he'd bought, "is what all of us had better do until the new cars really get rolling."

Nobody argued with him.

We all went to the Park House and helped him buy the band.





# CLEAR PLASTIC-JEWEL OF CRAFT MATERIALS

#### By Maurice Lannon

ORKING clear plastic is not nearly as hard as calling it by its scientific name—polymethyl methacrylate resin or just acrylate resin. It is no more difficult, as a matter of fact, than working wood and is much simpler to handle than metal. You can saw, drill, and carve it and sand and buff it to a sparkling finish; you can turn it in a lathe, tap it, or thread it; you can heat it and then bend it with nothing more than your hands; and you can cement it so firmly that the joint actually becomes a weld.

This is the tough, transparent material of which warplane gun blisters are made. Commercially it is known as Lucite and Plexiglas. It is destined to become indispensable in home workshops for small craft projects, for its quality of eatching and reflecting light permits a jewel-like finish. Prisms and lenses made of it have many of the properties of the best optical glass.

Sawing. For straight sawing, a circular saw is best. Use a sharp one with fine teeth. It should have no set, as too much may chip plastic and even a little adds to the work of sanding. Teeth saw better if they have no hook. One trick is to reverse the blade so it will run backwards. Hollow-ground blades are a help. The plastic may also be cut with a hacksaw or some other fine-

toothed saw. A jigsaw or bandsaw will cut curves. Keep a circular-saw blade as low as possible.

Sanding and buffing. Sawing leaves a rough, opaque edge that wet sanding and buffing will make clear. Dry sanding produces a frosted effect. For either wet or dry sanding, use a 150-grit paper first and then a 400-grit paper. Place the paper on a flat surface and work the piece on it, using plenty of water for wet sanding. Rough sanding may be done on a sanding disk, or the piece may be filed.

Buffing should also be done twice, with a coarse and then a fine wheel. For an 8" wheel, a speed of 1,850 r.p.m. or slightly higher is about right, but smaller wheels and even hand-grinding wheels can be used. Be sure the wheels are clean. Charge the coarse wheel with tripoli and the fine wheel with a still finer cake. Hold the work tangent to lessen wear on the wheel and exert firm but not excessive pressure.

Bending. Heat clear plastic in any heat-control oven—a kitchen oven will do—to no more than 325 deg. F. More heat blisters the material. Use gloves in taking out the piece, wave it in the air a few times to cool the surface and prevent marring, and then bend to shape with your hands.

Jigs. The plastic tends to spring back as it cools, but a wooden jig will serve to hold



Heated in an oven, a 5½" length of plastic is bent by hand for the curved piece in the argorette box shown on the facing page. One or more long jigs, as above, speed work when several bases are made.

Wet sanding, with the wet paper on a flat surface as below, and then buffing will polish the edges of the curved piece. The ends to be comented will look apaque, but make no attempt to polish them.



a flat piece with two raised edges is sufficient. The ends are held by the raised edges, as in one of the photos, and the work assumes a graceful, natural curve. Double and more intricate curves are formed in cutouts, as shown in the jig for the candle-stick on page 132. Cut the shape out of the board and discard it; then bend the hot plastic and fit it into the frame. Soft pine sanded smooth is best for a jig. Hardwood may leave jig marks.

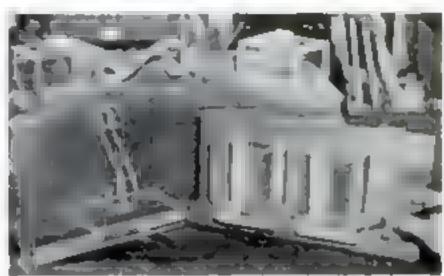
Grinding. An edge or bend that is to be cemented should first be ground or sanded to assure a true, flat surface for a good fit. Rabbets can be made on a grinding or sanding wheel lowered to project but slightly above the table. Several light cuts rather than one heavy one are best for a heavy grinding job, as too much heat causes "crazing."

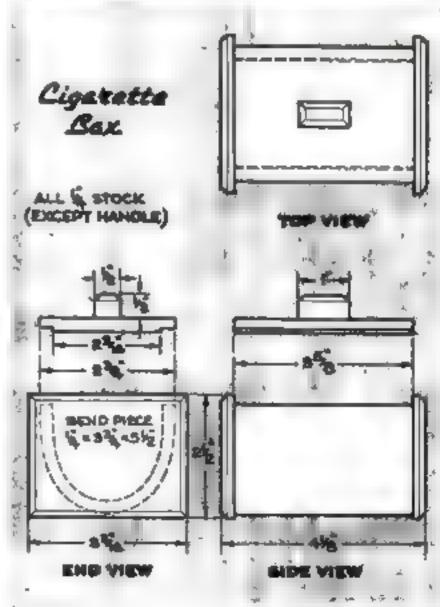
Comenting. The best cement is the plastic itself in monomer form before polymerization. A thicker coment, particularly useful for filling inaccurately fitted joints, can be made by adding shavings of the plastic to ethylene dichloride. Be careful not to breathe the fumes. Fairly good cementing



Working the ends of the curved piece on a sanding disk or belt or a grinding wheel trues them for cementing. A resincid-bonded aluminum oxide wheel is being used above. Leave the ends unpolished.

Coment clears up the opaque ends. Apply it with a brush to one end, as below, let it dry, and then coment the other end. Dimensions for making the box and a lid are given at the bottom of the page.



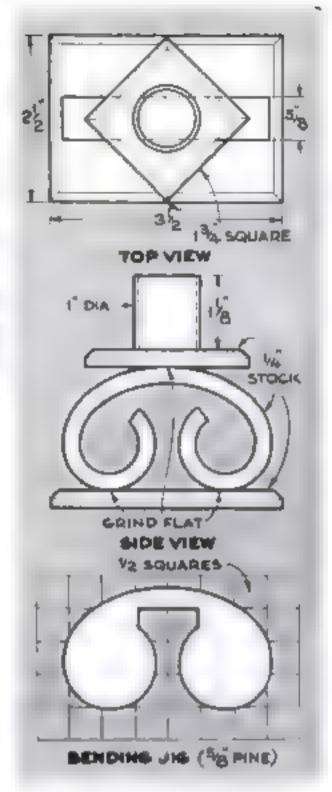




After bending an 8/1" length of plastic in a cutout jig (right), flatten the battom curves for comenting; then reverse the piece, holding the battom on a parallel fence to flatten the tap curve. The grinding disk shown here is mounted on a circular-saw arbor.

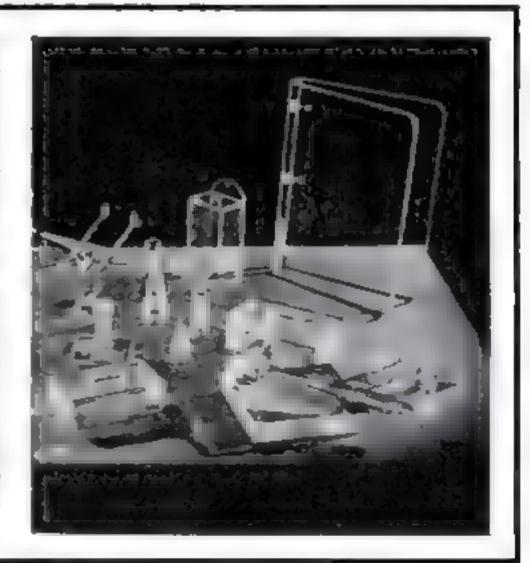
can also be done with acetone or glacial acetic acid. If the surfaces are true and flat, the cement will run through the joint evenly and the joint will be clear, but surfaces that do not fit may remain opaque. Apply the cement with a small water-color brush, touching the joint at several places and letting the cement flow in. Wipe excess off at once. No clamping is necessary unless the joint is exceptionally large.

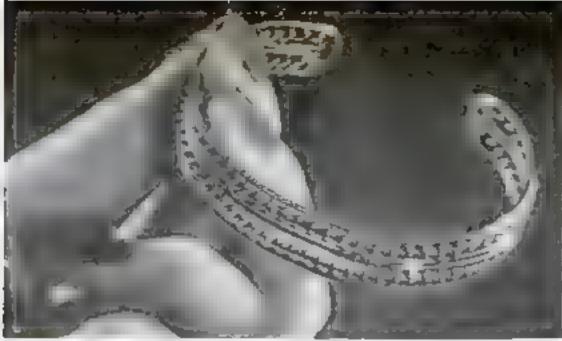
Dyeing. Both "cold-dip" and "hot-dip" dyeing with an aniline dye in a liquid carrier are possible. Bracelets and similar small articles are in general the easiest to color by home dyeing methods.



MODELING IN PLASTICS has been taken up by the Army, but it's a postbattle course instead of a pre-battle one. The first Army classes, composed of soldiers and Wacs who will teach occupational therapy to convalescent veterans, are being conducted at the Ordnance School at the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland. Some of the articles made by these student-teachers are shown at the right.

Besides constructing personal and household articles, students get an introduction to designing aids for engineering training. The course includes lathe, milling-machine, and drill-press techniques and plastic fabrication, coloring, and cementing. It will help wounded men regain use of their arms through muscle movement and also teach them a trade.





FIRST PRIZE. Claver design and expert artistry made this intriguing bracelet by Charles Margan the outstanding entry.

Tied for second were Mrs. J. Austin Wickum's wire cat and T. Mynick's bracelet shown below.

# Announcing the Winners of Our

#### WIRE CONTEST

SO MANY excellent projects were submitted in the POPULAR SCIENCE contest for things made of wire that the judges were forced to award a record number of ties. The first-prize entry was outstanding for the \$25, but two placed second for \$15 each, five were third for \$5 each, and eight \$1 prizes were given instead of five for a total of \$88 instead of the original \$50 offered. Six of the most photogenic entries are shown here.

#### LIST OF WINNERS

1st Prize: Charles Morgan, Philadelphia.

2nd Prize: Mrs. J. Austin Wickum, Chicago.

T. Mynick, Ashley, Pa.

3rd Prize, L. A. C. Facey, R.C.A.F., Goose Bay, Lab.

Frank T. Erzen, Cleveland.

Steve A. Sutch, Fairport Harbor, Ohio.

O. C. Kuehn, St. Louis.

F. G. Gilbert, Barin Field, Pensacola.

Honorable Mention: James F. O'Brien, Toledo.

George Sabula, F.P.O., New York. Miss Marjoria Hoover, Mausfield, Ohio.

Raymond S, Brown, Columbus, Ind. Lloyd McCleskey, Alamogordo, N.

Robert Scott, Saltsburg, Pa.

G. Hamlin Leonard, Mount Ranter,

Carroll S. Weller, Richland Center, Wis.



And another in third place was L. A. C. Facey's bracelet.







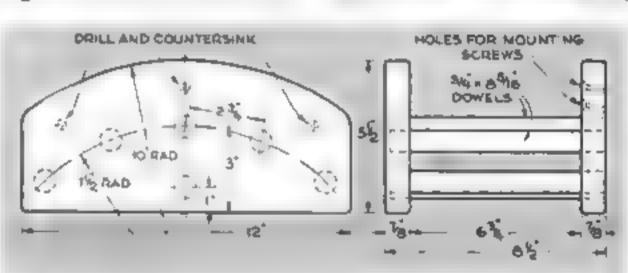
Clamp the two rack sides and drift down holes in both simultaneously.

Below is the completed holder. It will keep the hose neatly coiled,

## GARDEN HOSE RACK

PROPERLY built, this rack will easily support a 50' hose and should last for years. A pattern cut from cardboard will help you outline the front and back on %" or 1" hardwood. If the dowel holes are drilled with a Forstner bit, about 3/16" of wood can be left on the front to provide a smooth face. Drill and countersink holes in the back for fastening the rack to the wall. Use

waterproof glue for the dowels and dry overnight under pressure.
To attach the rack to atuceo, concrete, or bricks, make holes in the wall with a star drill and plug them with dowels to hold the screws. Or, if you wish, metal expansion plugs or screw anchors can be used.—W. T.



### Need Butter? You Can Churn Your Own in a Washing Machine!

Provided that cream is available, a washing machine offers the opportunity of keeping a family supplied with butter. A wooden adaptor jig, easily made by anyone who is handy with tools, will do the churning in short order. From %" or 1" stock cut a circular base with a diameter slightly less

than that of the washing machine. If a single piece of sufficient width is unavailable, glue two or more together and plane them smooth. Cut a large center hole and three radial slots to permit the base to drop over the stem and fins of the agitator. Near one edge of the base, attach two identical





wooden blocks in which you have made semicircular notches to accommodate a quart jar. Blocks held by a single bolt so that they will awing aside clamp the jar in place. Fill the jar with cream, place it on the jig, and the agitator will do the rest,— JOSEPH GOULART,

# Croquet Tips

OW has your croquet game been this summer? Frequent use may have loosened the handles in your mailet heads, earlier sunset may be shortening your play, or you may find it tedious to lay out the ground each time you play or dangerous to leave the wickets where someone may trip over them.

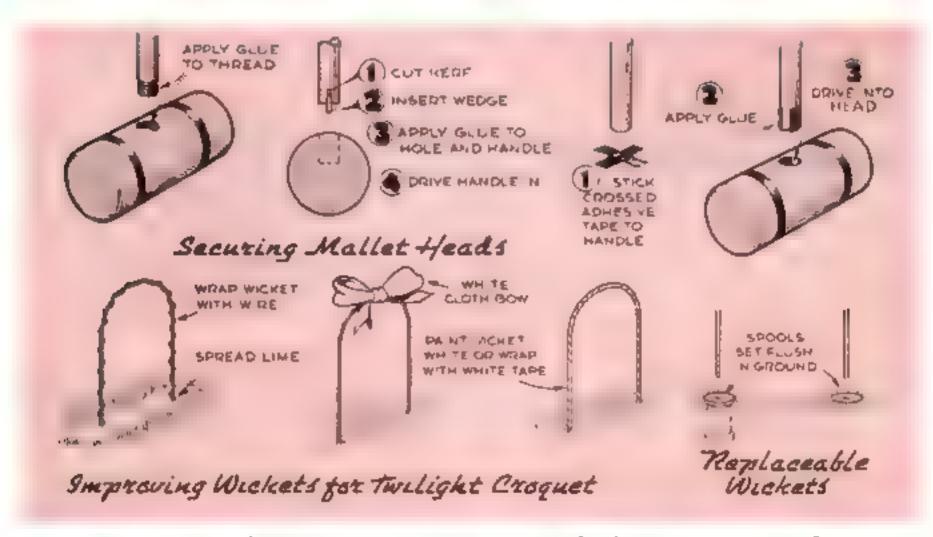
Loose matiet heads will hold with glue if they are threaded. Others can be held tight by cutting a saw kerf in the handle, inserting a wooden wedge, applying glue, and driving the handle in. The wedge spreads the handle so it will hold. Another method is to apply crossed adhesive tape to the end of the handle and follow with glue.

Visibility can be improved when ahadows



deepen with wrapped wire to make the wickets larger, a stripe of lime, a white bow tied at top, white paint, or white tape wrapped around the wickets.

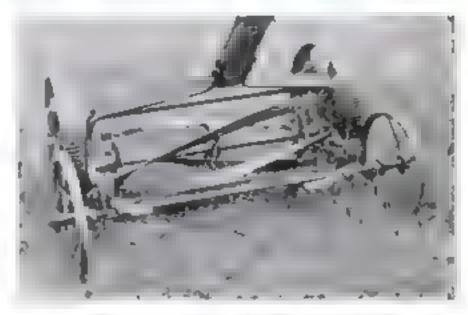
Those who like to have the ground laid out accurately might try setting spools in flush. Wickets can then be replaced with no further measuring.—K. H. MATHUS.



#### Auxiliary Wheels Raise Lawn-Mower Blades to Cut High Grass

WHEN grass has been allowed to grow too long to be handled with an ordinary lawn mower, the cutter blades can be raised by substituting a pair of 8" wheels from a discarded baby carriage for the conventional roller

For an axle, a %" rod threaded at both ends is wedged as shown in the roller-axie bearings. Setscrew-held collars inside the wheels and nuts and washers outside keep the wheels in place. Lower the handle, if desired, by removing one bolt and drilling a new hole.—Charles Barr.



# CRAFT FROM TABLE-TOP SHIPYARDS



FAR INLAND, as well as along the seashore, old-time sailing ships hold the interest of modelmakers. Here is a trim model of the Revenge turned out by W. Ballingsii, who lives in Moose Jaw, Sask.



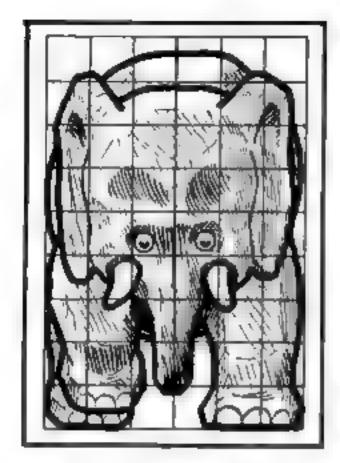


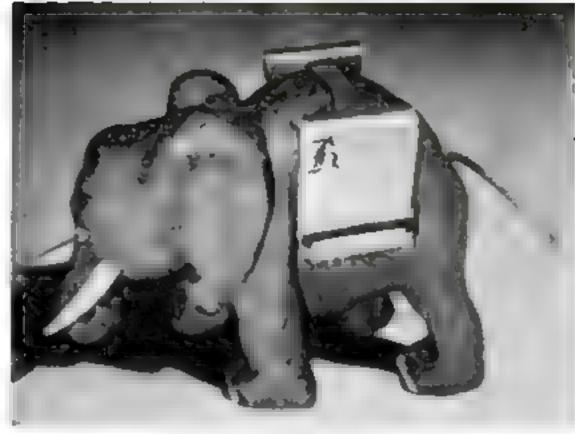
FORTY-FIVE SAILS gave a lot of speed to the five-masted, full-rigged clipper ship Preussen. Olaf Jordan, at left above, explains the fine points of the model, on the making of which he spent most of his spare time for six years. It was displayed at a recent hobby show in New York City



PLASTIC MODELS of a 10,000-ton, Cleveland class cruiser like this one are being used by the United States Navy as training aids. Built to a scale of 1/4" to 1', the models are 6' 4" long and weigh 8 lb., 6 oz. Each ship requires nearly 1,000 parts, made with 40 dies by injection molding of cellulose acetate. Whenever possible, structures are molded as complete units, much as their prototypes are prefabricated in shippards, and only then mounted on the hull.

THE WANDERER. This neat model of the three-master that sailed out of New Bedford in the days when that famous New England port handled some of the most important shipping in the world was built several years ago by Isaac Henry, of Washington, D. C. Like others on this page, it reveals a high degree of crafts-manship.



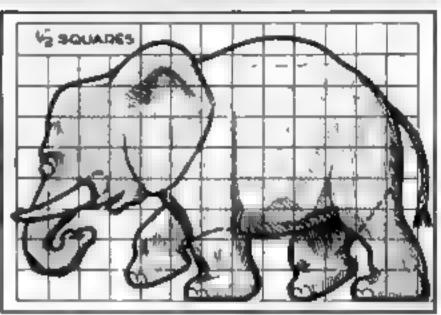


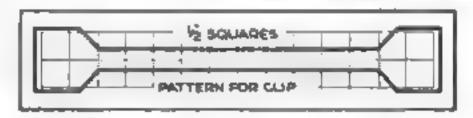
# Desk-Top Elephant Will Carry Supply of Book Matches

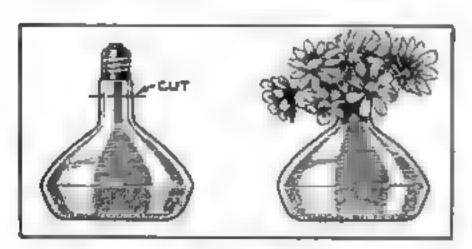
ESMERALDA is a perky elephant, as appealing as an ornament as she is in her role of supplier of lights. Make her on two blocks, laying out the side with the legs forward on one and that with the legs backward on the other. Baw out and glue the two halves.

Whittle with a jackknife or carving tools, turning the figure often. Glue wood tusks and a cord tail in drilled holes. Paint body and tail gray with black in the creases, tusks and toenails white, and mouth red. White map pins with black spots form eyes.

The clip is tin-can stock bent up 1/4" at the ends. Brad it on.—ELMA WALTNER.





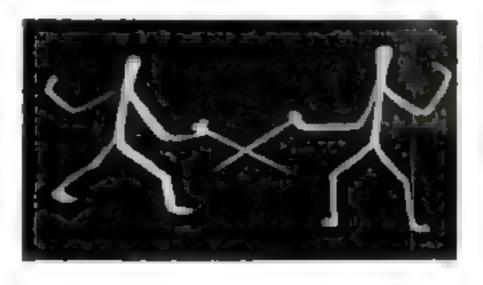


### Light Bulb of Reflector Type Fashioned into Dainty Vase

ELECTRIC-LIGHT bulbs with a flat surface, as shown at left, stand without tipping. File around the base, break it off, and file the cut smooth. Water and flowers shouldn't damage the silvered inside if the surface isn't scratched by the stems.—RALPH S. WILKES.

### Fencers Made of Paper Matches Handle Pin Foils with Vigor

EACH of the figures shown at right is made from a single paper match split into four plies with a razor blade. Bend the plies up to represent arms and legs. Pins stuck through the forward hands serve as foils. A spot of glue will hold the feet to a card.—RONALD EYRICH.

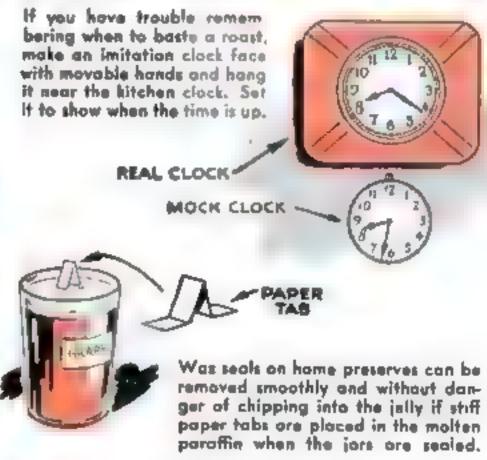


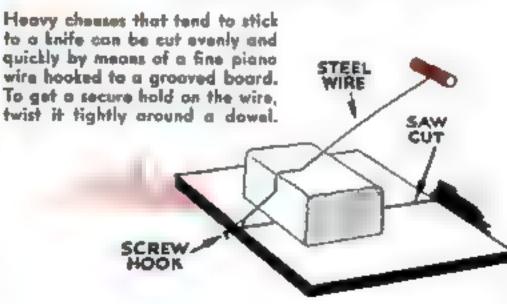


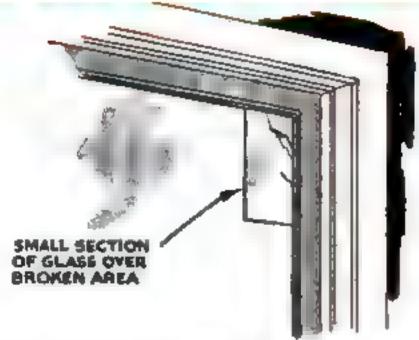
SCREW HOOK CHAIN

SMALL
CHAIN

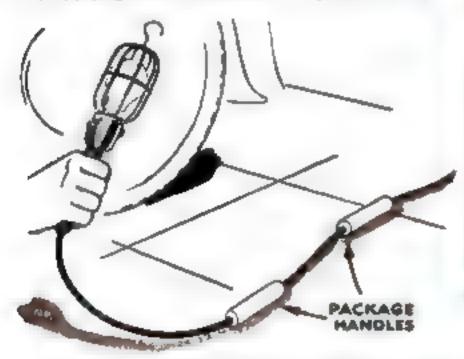
training boards that fall out of closets or unfold at awkward moments can be held in place by angle trans balted together as shown and then screwed to a door. Hook a chain across above.







To make temporary window repairs without using ugly cardboard patches, place a piece of glass over the broken section and fasten it in position by applying clear modelmakers' airplane cement.



To save wear an extension cords pulled about over the rough surface of a garage or cellar floor, minimize contact with the floor by slipping package handles over the wire at intervals of a few feet.

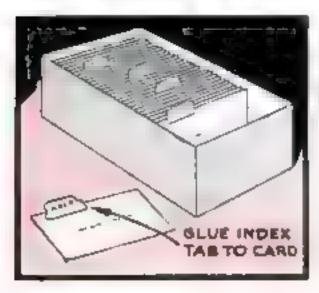
CROSS SECTIONS

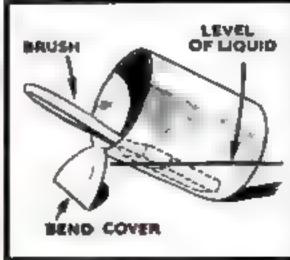
SCREEN—
SOLDER
NUMBER
NUMBER
NUMBER
NUMBER
ALTERNATE
METHODS

House numbers can be made visible at night without special lighting by attaching ordinary numerals to the screen door. Place them so that they will be silhouetted against light shining from within.

Calling cards that become absolete because of a change of address can be converted into a filing system for recording recipes and the like. Use the original box. To protect a pointbrush between coats, stand it in a tin can set at an angle. Very little fluid is needed to cover the brush and it does not settle on its bristles.

If radents are using your traps as free-lunch stands, tie a piece of cheese-coated cord under the bait hook. They won't be able to dine without tripping the trigger.







Dust off those old beanbags and try out your throwing arm!

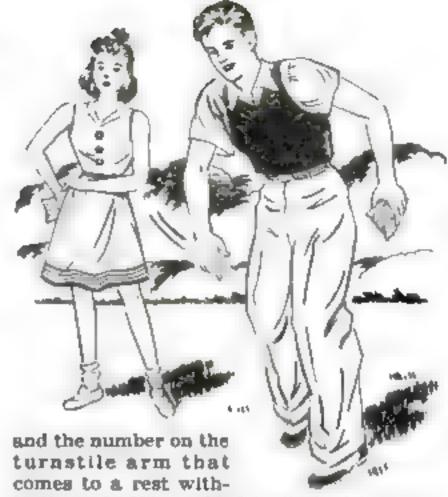
# WHIRLIGIG BEANBAG GAME

By Myron Fleishman

ALL the family will engage in this game, no matter how many of the members have outgrown ordinary beanbags. The whirligig board shown below provides a thrill in testing both the accuracy of your throwing and your judgment in choosing a target.

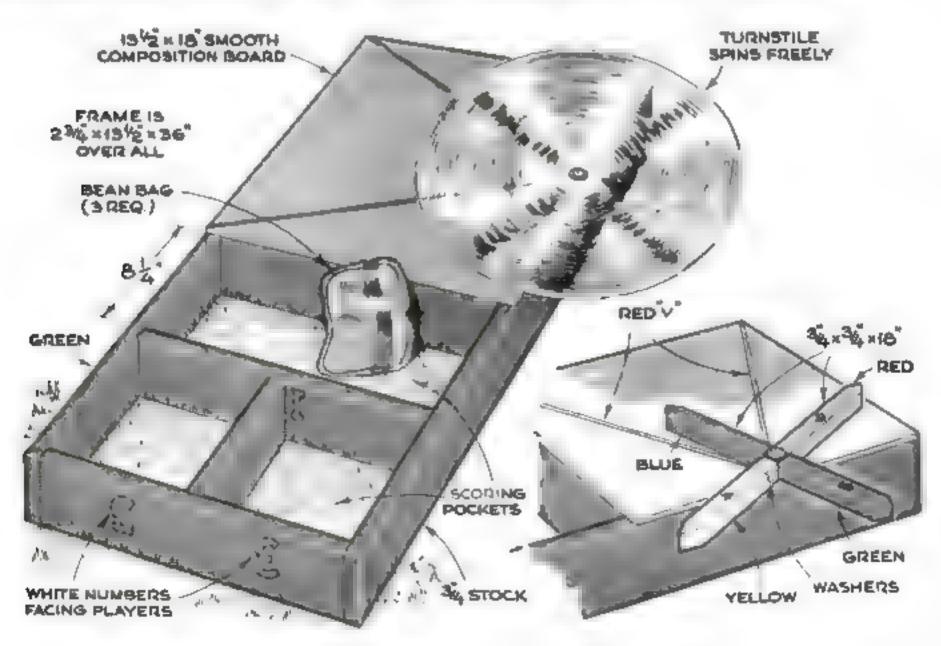
Stand at some distance from the scoring board and throw a beanbag at it in an effort to make the turnstile spin and also to cause the bag to land in one of the scoring pockets. Practice will tell you whether an overhand, underhand, or sidearm tose is best. If you hit the board so the beanbag slides on it, the turnstile will whirl and the bag will continue on into one of the pockets. Wait until the turnstile comes to a halt, and then make a second shot.

And right here is where judgment comes into play. You get three chances to score,



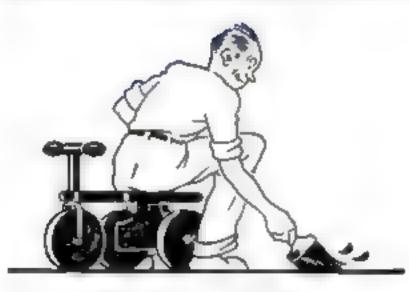
in the red "V" is added to that of the scoring pockets into which you pitch the three beanbags—but you don't add the number on the arm until after your third throw. If the red No. 6 arm has stopped in the "V," naturally you will not want the turnstile to spin again and will aim directly for the No. 3 pocket, but if one of the other arms has stopped in the "V," then it's up to you to decide

A distance of 10' from the board is about right for adults and larger children, Handicaps can be arranged for small children by allowing them closer to the board.



# What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky-if it works.

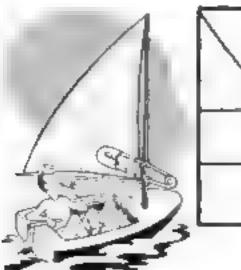


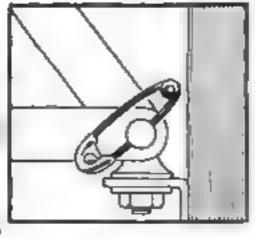
CALLUSES ON MY KNEES and a glimpse of Junior on his kiddy car—then my painting wees were over. No more kneeling on the hard, cruel floor so long as I can cover the expanse with my brush while sitting. I have also tried it on a flat roof, but not a sloping one.—George A. Strader.

TOBACCO IN MY MOUTH every time I smoked a home-rolled cigarette put a damper on the joy of beating the shortage. I tried a little cotton in the machine, rolling it into one end of a cigarette. Now I smoke without chewing and only worry about lighting the right end.—MRS. FRANKLIN KALBACH.

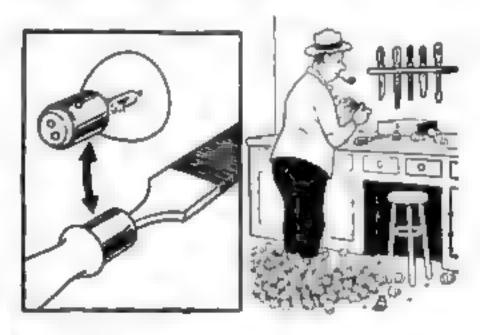


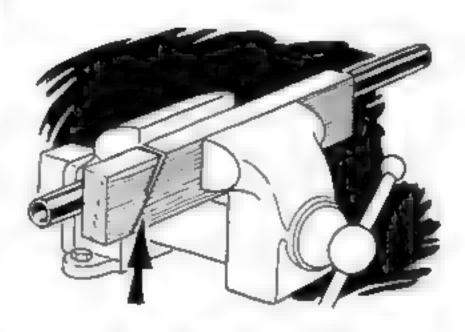
SAFETY FIRST was the cue when I fumbled while attaching the tack of a mainsail to the gooseneck and, as a result, lost the cotter pin overboard. But I reached quickly for a safety pin, thrust it in place in a trice, and anapped it shut. I have never gone to sea without safety pins since.—Jon Gill.





I SAW THE LIGHT when, fitting the tang of a new file into a handle, the ferrule dropped off and rolled I know not where. After 10 minutes on my hands and knees, I came across a burned-out auto bulb. In a flash I had the glass cut from the base and the contact points filed off, and there was an excellent ferrule. Now I use lamp bases for ferrules on all my files, screwdrivers, knives, and chisels.— Kendall, Jackin.

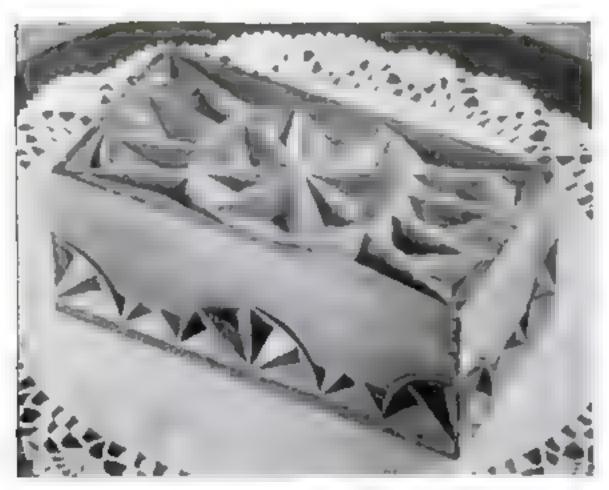




TEMPER WAS LOST along with a lot of ruined metal tubing when I first tried to saw an accurate bevel for a joint. There seemed no way to lay out the angle until it dawned on me that I could make the hack-saw follow a line drawn on a block of wood with the aid of a protractor. The tubing, clamped in the vise alongside the block, was sawed at precisely the correct angle the very first time.—John Krill.

#### BEAUTY THAT'S MORE THAN SKIN DEEP

# .. CHIP CARVING IS FUN



Intricate designs like this are achieved with a few basic cuts.

#### By EDWIN M. LOVE

REGARDLESS of your artistic abilities, you will find wood carving a fascinating hobby—one in which the results will be well worth your efforts. Designs that work up beautifully can be laid out with nothing more than a compass and a straightedge. The range is vast—from stark simplicity to intricate geometric figures. If you have a knack for sketching as well, it is almost limitless.

Moreover, this ancient craft can be practiced with no more equipment than a knife or a chisel or two, a clamp, and a bench or stout box on which to rest the work. Chip carving is the art reduced to its most elementary form, and incised carving takes hardly more skill.

What is characteristic of chip carving? The basic unit is a three-cornered pocket with triangular sides. Similar pockets are often modified with curves. Basic and modified pockets can be joined in many ways to form designs, some of them quite intricate; but however elaborated, they are carved with a few elementary strokes. Clean surfaces and sharp corners are badges of excellence in the finished work.

Before starting a project, cut two or three practice pockets in scrap wood to get the feel of the tools. You'll soon find that chip carving is both speedy and simple.

Are all woods suitable for carving? Most of the firm-textured woods are suitable, but very hard woods should be avoided. Mahogany, walnut, and red gum are durable and can be carved without difficulty. White pine is rather yielding, yet it carves nicely with keen tools.

What tools are required? A short-bladed skew chisel beveled on both sides like a knife will make all the cuts, but a gouge is handy for concave surfaces. An ordinary chisel is satisfactory for carving large pockets. A skew knife can be made from a flat file ground to an edge and tempered by being laid on a hot iron until a pale straw color shows on the bevel. The blade is then quenched in

light oil. When finished the edge should be too hard to file.

How is corving started? Mark out the design on the wood or transfer the pattern with carbon paper. You may clamp the piece to the bench; but since it must often be turned end for end, a more convenient method is to work against the bench stop and a piece of wood clamped in the vise.

The first act in carving is to "stab" the inside lines of the pocket, making vertical stop cuts to full depth at the center and sloping upward toward the corners. Firm pressure with both hands, combined with edgewise rocking, is sufficient for most cuts, but mallet blows will speed the work when the going is heavy. It may be necessary to deepen a stop cut as the work progresses.

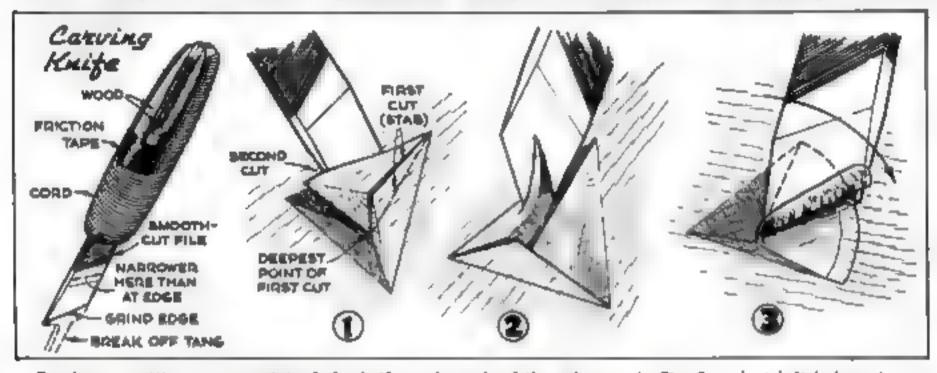
A completed standard cut is shown in Fig. 1. Grasp the knife for the second cut with the right hand, the thumb extended and resting on the work, and start cutting at one end of a side with the under bevel of the blade parallel to the slope. Draw the point along the line, pressing it deeper as it approaches the center and withdrawing it as the triangular chip curls out. By pressing the fingers of the left hand against the right, damaging slips can be guarded against.

When properly handled, a sharp knife cuts a flat, glossy surface. Time is wasted and results are poor if the knife is dull. A strop made by gluing a piece of leather to a block





Two strakes complete a cut in chip carving. The piece is "stabbed," as at the left above, for a stop cut, and then the chip is taken out with a second cut, as at the right and in Fig. 1 below. The left hand is being used in the photo to guard against damage to the work by inadvertent slipping of the knife.



For heavy cutting use a point of the knife and much of the edge, as in Fig. 2 and at left below. A pass removes a large chip and two or three complete a side. Concave sides, a modification of the triangular packet, are begun with a gouge and then trimmed with a skew knife pivoted as in Fig. 3 and at right below.





and treating it with dressing should be used after the edge of the tool has been honed.

Figure 2 illustrates an excellent stroke for heavy cutting. In this position one point of the blade and most of the edge are in action. One pass removes a large chip, and two or three complete a side. The bottom of the pocket may need trimming with the point of the knife after the chips are cut free.

What tools cut curved sides? Convex curves are cut with the skew knife, but a gouge is better for concave surfaces. Hollowed-out sides can be trimmed smooth by pivoting the skew knife on its point, as in Fig. 3.

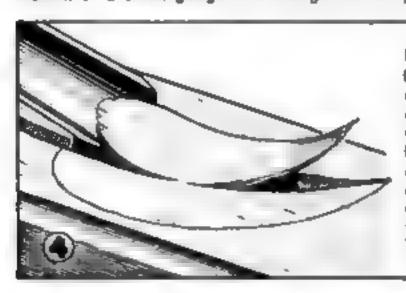
Does a false cut spoil the work? Most



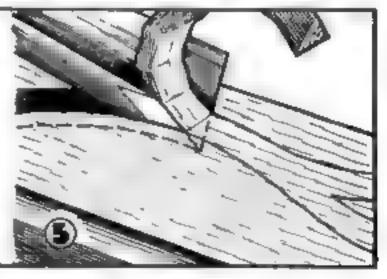




Incised carving is done with a veining tool and a gouge. At left, the former cuts the center rib of a leaf, and next, the leaf is carved out with the gouge cutting at the side of the vein. By a deft ratary motion of a small gouge and a slight lowering of the handle, half a round berry is carved at the right.



Use a gauge with the same "sweep" or curve as the design and cut with one corner, forcing it to the depth of the vein and pushing forward. Veining tools cut narrow V-shoped stems.



slips cut a small chip from an edge. Usually the chip can be found and glued back in with quick-drying cement. Place a drop in the cut and lay the chip on it, allow the adhesive to dry slightly, and then press the chip in place. After a few minutes the repaired part can be trimmed smooth and cannot be detected.

A gash in the side can often be removed by cutting the pocket a little deeper. If a curved side rising to a flat band, as in the center circle of the box top illustrated, is cut past the line, the whole circle can be recut with a sharp ridge substituted for the band. Lost chips can be replaced by chiseling out an opening to receive a piece chosen to match the grain.

What tools are used for incised carving? Generally a veining tool and one or more gouges will be sufficient. These were the only tools required for the carving of the picture frame shown on page 146.

How is this curving done? Transfer the design, or better, sketch it, as slight variations in layout harmonize with the tool marks of the carving. Outline the stems

and shoots with the veining chisel, as in Fig. 5, forcing it forward with light blows of the right hand while guiding the point and regulating its depth with the left hand.

Hollow the leaves with a gouge, as in Fig. 4. Choose a gouge preferably with the same "sweep" or curve as the hollow to be made. Cut with one corner of the gouge, forcing it to the depth of the vein and pushing forward nearly to the center of the leaf or where the upturn of the chip begins. Then turn the work end for end and cut the rest of the chip. Rotate the gouge whenever possible to obtain a more shearing cut.

Recut the veins and deepen the leaves as necessary. Scratches and roughness caused by lifting a chip against the grain should be avoided, but make no attempt to obliterate texture resulting from sure gouge cuts.

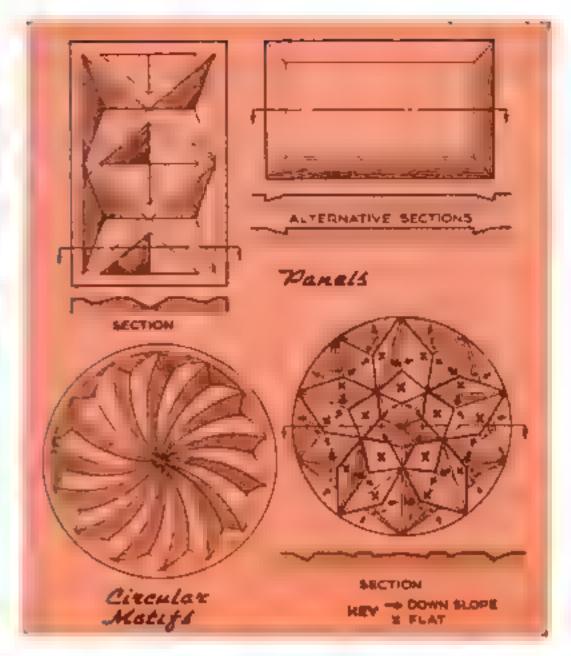
One of the photos shows a quick method of carving small circular designs such as the berries. Choose a gouge of a sweep to match the curve, and rotate it through a semicircle, pushing the edge forward and lowering the handle. A similar cut from the opposite side lifts out a half ball, leaving a

Designs suitable for any project are possible with combinations of the same basic cuts. Some are shown at right.

cavity requiring little trimming.

When the design has been completely carved, touch up the veining and the junctions of the stems, and then remove pencil marks with a square-edged cabinet scraper. To sand the picture frame, stretch sandpaper over a hard block so that softening of the crisp edges of the carving will be avoided.

What finish is best for carved pieces? Application of boiled linseed oil or shellac and wax finishes are often advised for carvings, but these afford little protection for the wood. Good high quality, nonwax flat varnishes are on the market, and two coats over a priming of thin shellac give a protective surface having a subdued glow in keeping with the nature of the decoration. If open-grained woods are filled, rub off the filler while it is still fairly soft and pick out the corners with a pointed stick.



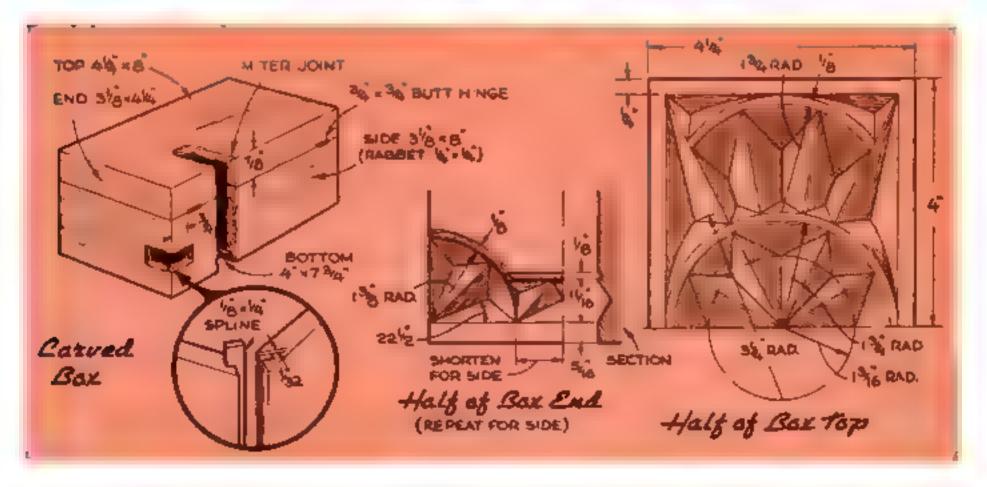
#### Black Walnut Trinket Box Is Decorated with Chip Carving

HERE is the trinket box on which the chip carving was described in the foregoing article. Plain black walnut stock %" thick is excellent for the project. Cut the pieces to size and then carve as directed except for the corners, which should not be done until after final assembly.

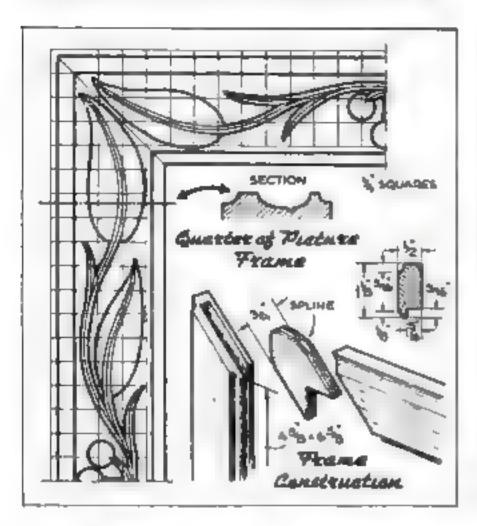
After carving, miter and rabbet the members and groove the corner miters to take the splines. Hold the depth of the grooves to %" to keep them from showing through the lower sections of the carving

Assemble the sides, ends, and bottom to check the joints. Then apply waterproof plastic glue and clamp lightly. Shave the edges of the toppiece with a block plane until it fits, glue it in place, and when the glue has dried saw off and hinge the lid.

Finish with flat varnish and line with suede or polished leather.—E. M. L.



# Leaf Design in Incised Carving Adds Character to Photo Frame





Incised carving with harmonious classic lines is particularly suited to arramenting small projects.

FOR a picture frame of distinction that will do justice to your favorite photograph, you will need no more than a 32" strip of 4" by 1%" unfigured red gum or other close-grained wood, a veining tool, and one or two gouges. The classic leaf design shown above is intended for a frame to accommodate a 5" by 7" photo, but it can be lengthened without destroying its effectiveness if the photo is larger.

Mold the edges before making the frame, if desired, or gouge the coves after final assembly to harmonize with the leaf carving on the flat face. Make all the parts and assemble them before adding the carved decorations. As shown in the drawing, the top, bottom, and sides are rabbeted 3/16° by

5/16" on the inside of the back to take the photograph. Cut the mitered corners accurately to assure tight joints, and join them with blind splines, as shown. Three-layer plywood is excellent material for such splines, giving strength in two directions. Work the mortises by hand or with a shaper, and make a trial assembly before gluing up the parts and clamping.

When the glue has dried thoroughly, surface the frame with a scraper, and then carve, following the directions on pages 142 to 145.

Stain may be applied after the final light sanding, or a natural color may be obtained by applying two coats of a good flat varnish.—E. M. L.





#### Wheel-Type Eraser Guides Pencil in Fitting Irregular Surfaces

Where you find it difficult to scribe a board for sawing to fit an irregular surface, try guiding the pencil with a round typewriter eraser or a small discarded toy wheel. Put the pencil point through the hole and roll the craser against the wall or other surface on which the board is to fit. If you are sure to use a new craser that has not worn flat in spots, the fit will be more exact than if you attempt to hold a compass at an angle for scribing the line. Do not use an craser having an attached brush.—Carl F. Barels.



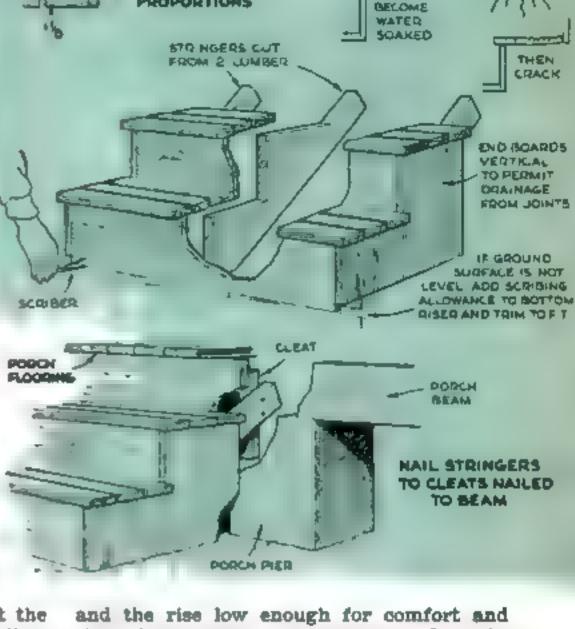
#### Good Design Lengthens Life of Outdoor Stairs

DRAINAGE is one important factor that will increase the life of outdoor wooden stairs. Building them so as to lessen the wear from hard and steady usage is another.

Treads made of slats instead of one solid board and end boards installed vertically instead of horizontally are means of improving

drainage. Wide boards tend to rise at the edges under heat from the sun and allow rain water to stand on them. Such boards, expanding and contracting with alternate soaking and drying, finally crack and rot sets in. Slats permit rain to flow through between them and are less apt to warp. When end boards are placed vertically, rain water will not stand in the joints.

One possibility of damage from hard usage can be avoided by extending the nosings not more than I" beyond the tread. Wider nosings may break under a heavy weight. Wear also can be reduced by making the tread wide enough for sure footing



W DE

WARP

TOEADS.

WHY SOLID TREADS DETERIORATE

thus discouraging mistreatment. The dimensions shown are good, but tread may be as wide as 12" and the rise as low as 6".

Nail heads left exposed are another contributor toward shortening the life of stairs. The sun's heat expands nails and simultaneously contracts the wood. Consequently, the nails may be forced out far enough to loosen their grip and weaken the stair structure. To forestall this, countersink all pails, give the stairs a priming coat of outside paint, and then fill the holes with putty or calking compound, preferably the latter. Give the treads several coats of deck paint.—J. M.

#### Quick Hitch Made on Chalk Line Keeps It from Unwinding

14031HG 11

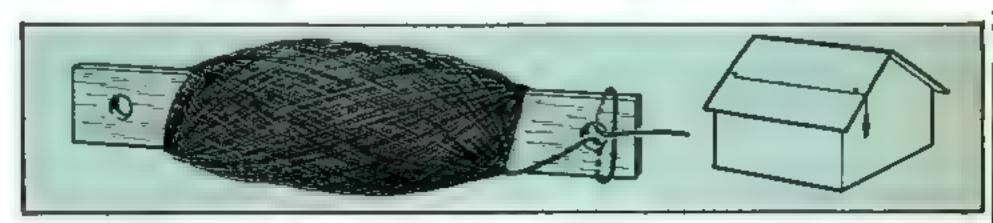
DRAINAGE

SPACES 44

SAFE STEP PROPORTIONS

the end of the small board on which it is wound keeps the line from unrolling at the wrong time. The line can be looped at any point, and the loop thrust through the hole

LOOPING a chalk line through a hole in and anagged over the end of the board as shown. Make the hole big enough for the loop to go through easily. This hitch also converts the ball and board into a plumb bob for making a vertical line.—R. A. J.





# SECOND WIND FOR YOUR FAN

Repairs Almost Anyone Can Make Help Blow Away Hot-Weather Cares



#### By WALTER E. BURTON

OU may be one of those fortunate souls who thrive on hot weather, or you may spend your summers in the mountains or at the shore where ocean breezes blow. If so, you can skip what's coming But if you are like most of us mortals and perspire profusely, and if that electric fan on which you depended in former years has been out of commission since the beginning of the war, then this is your meat—and without red points. Dig the fan out of the junk closet, and let's get to work.

Sometimes trouble that develops even after long use can be traced back to defects in manufacture, but most often a fan misbehaves or stops altogether because of ordinary wear or an accident. Falls cause most ailments.

A broken or dented case resulting from a fall may cause a burned-out winding by throwing the bearings out of alignment and increasing the load so much that a coil burns out. If you are familiar with motor repair and can get the necessary magnet wire, you can replace a winding yourself, if you aren t, it is best to see an experienced repairman.

One way to realign bearings in a sprung motor housing is to clamp the motor in a vise and carefully apply pressure in a direction roughly opposite to the direction of the force that put the bearings out of line. This is possible with die-cast and pressed-steel housings, but it may crack one of cast iron. Check the shaft, too, to see if it has been sprung.

Misalignment of motor end caps, sometimes occurring when dirt gets under a cap during reassembly, may produce tightness between the bearings and shaft. In putting any kind of motor together, always turn the shaft by hand before switching on power. If it doesn't turn freely, check the end caps, A loosening of one boit or nut and tightening of an opposite one may free the shaft.

No electric-motor bearings, except sealed ball bearings, can function long without oiling. An application at least once every season should be the rule with most fans. Saturate the felt oil pads, if your fan has them; or if it has oil cups, take them off, clean them and the wicks in kerosene, and refill with a good light motor oil. In putting a wick and spring back in a cup, make certain that the inner end of the wick enters the bearing hole and preases against the shaft, for if it doesn't touch, the oil may never get to the bearing. A motor having an oil reservoir and a wick or pad to carry the oil to the shaft needs only fresh oil, but if a wick becomes gummed, it must be removed and cleaned.

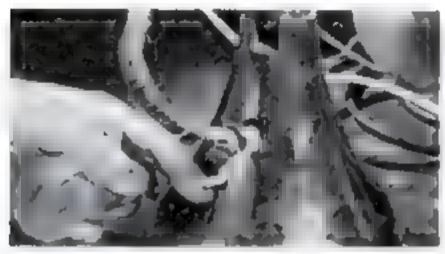
When you take an oscillating motor apart for any reason, it is a good idea to wash out the old grease in the worm-gear assembly at the rear end of the shaft. Replace it with petroleum jelly or other suitable lubricant.

In brush-type motors, flexible-wire pigtails are sometimes used on the carbon brushes to provide good electrical contact between them and the tubes in which they are encased. Broken pigtails can be refastened or replaced with a new brush-and-tail assembly. Any brush that has worn extremely short or has considerable play in its tube should be replaced. See that all brushes are in their original position and that their worn ends fit the contour of the commutator. If new brushes are installed, it's well to seat them with a brush-seating stone or by sliding a strip of sandpaper (not emery) back and forth around the commutator while the brush bears against it. Grit from sandpaper won't become embedded in the commutator metal, and it is a nonconductor. A sanding drum of the proper diameter can, of course, also be used.

Wash a dirty or greasy commutator with sparingly applied dry-cleaning fluid or kerosene. Dirt between segments may be removed by gently scraping with the edge of a small screwdriver blade. True a badly worn commutator by mounting it between centers in the lathe and taking just enough cuts to do the job. Brush housings on some motors can be adjusted for clearance. Be sure they do not touch the commutator segments.



Cleaning and refilling ail cups at least once each season will add life to your fan. Take care that reinstalled wicks actually reach the shaft.



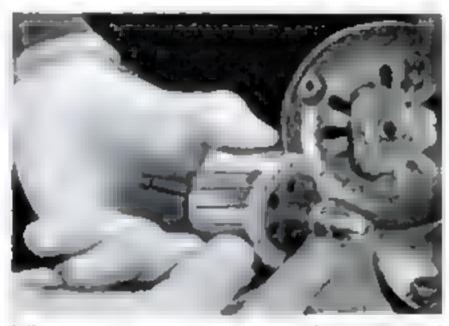
Heat and ail from a bearing may soften insulation on a cord at the base. Check inside the housing, too, and install a new cord or use friction tage.



With a length of wire solder used as a pointer, these fan blades are rotated by hand in a test to be sure that the tips revolve in the same plane.



This rotor rubbed against the stator poles, though the bearings, usual source of such trouble, weren't worn. It was corrected by light filing in a lathe.



When removing an armature, note the position and distribution of the fiber or metal washers on the shaft and replace them in exactly the same order.

On one old motor that buzzed instead of running, it was found that the stator poles were binding the armsture. The bearings did not appear worn, so the armsture—a squirrel-cage type having a cagework of copper bars running through a laminated steel body—was filed down a few thousandths of an inch in the lathe. It then ran perfectly with no noticeable loss of power.

Examine the connection plug and cord of a fan that is electrically dead, and if the insulation is badly cracked or there is other

damage, install new ones. Insulation near the motor is sometimes softened by oil that creeps down from a bearing. In such a case, check also on the cord inside the housing,

The switch in the base may be checked for open circuit by shorting it with a piece of wire. Controls on multispeed fans usually employ resistance or choke coils, as in Fig. 3, or they may have a series transformer or a tapped auxiliary winding in the motor. A resistance-wire break can be brazed or hard-soldered if you can reach it. Usually it will

be found at a terminal connection. A choke-coil covering can be removed and the wire unwound to reach a break, which then may be soft-soldered. Wrap the joint in brown paper or other insulating material before rewinding

A loose or damaged fan-blade guard is a real hazard. Straighten any bent members, peen loose rivets or replace them, and tighten all bolts that hold the guard. If the threads in a hole are worn, drill the hole for a larger bolt and rethread with the same number of threads the old hole had. Replace a 8-32 bolt, for example, with an 8-32. Put a lock washer or a self-locking nut on each bolt.

Broken guard joints can be rewelded, brazed, or hard-soldered.

Or a break may be bound with fine brass or copper wire and jacketed with soft solder. Use an acid flux and then wash the joint with bot water.

In removing a blade assembly from a motor shaft, take the setscrew out completely, for it is often difficult to tell whether a hubis binding or the setscrew is caught in a depression. Most bends and dents in blades can be removed with a machinist's hammer supplemented by one with plastic ends,





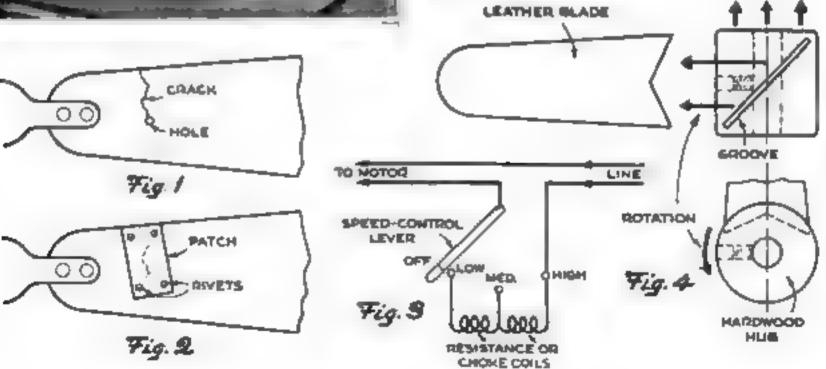
Replacing a braken terminal connection on a choke coil. The coil reduces mater speed when the switch is set at "slow."

Cracks in fan blades are dangerous. Drill a small hole directly in front of a crack, as in Fig. 1, to stop it from spreading, and then hard-solder or rivet a strip of metal across the crack, as in Fig. 2. The patch will throw the fan out of balance, and it should be counterbalanced at the opposite side, the weights being distributed if there is an odd number of blades.

Test with a pointer of some kind to see that the tips of the blades rotate in approximately the same plane. Adjustments may be made by bending near the hub. The pitch of the blades should also be the same.

Some fans have unguarded rubber blades; some have blades of looped tape or ribbon; or you may acquire a fan motor that has no blades at all and no guard. Figure 4 illustrates a method of making leather blades and a wooden hub to fit the motor shaft. Cut the blades from soft but not too flimsy

Plywood blades on a maple hub black serve on the shap-ventilating fan at left. The motor was part of a 16" oscillating fan. Blade replacement and patching and a wiring diagram are shown below.



leather, and cement them in grooves in the hub at a 35 or 40-deg, angle. A few short brads will hold the blades in place while the adhesive sets. Such lightweight blades should be a little longer than metal, say a 7¼" leather blade replacing a 5" metal one. If too great a load is put on the motor, trim down the blades until the motor does not overheat.

Induction-type fan motors are usually designed for a specific number of blades. For good synchronization, four blades are used with a motor having four stator poles and operating at 1,800 r.p.m., six blades with one having six poles and operating at 1,200 r.p.m. A six-blade fan can burn out an 1,800-r.p.m. motor with four stator poles.

This may not occur on so-called silent fans having slow speeds and large-area blades, but it is a good idea to be certain you do not overload any fan when you install new blades. Trial and error may be necessary to find out how much load a fan will carry. If the motor gets so hot you can't hold your hand on it, shave down the width of the blades or decrease their pitch.

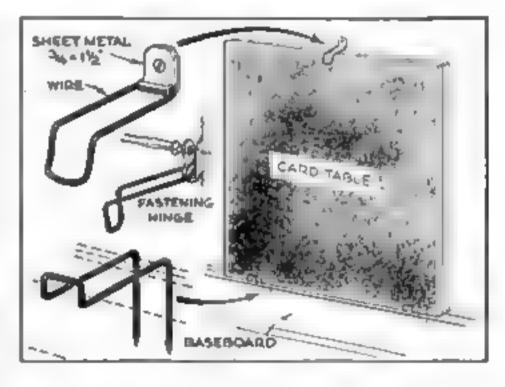
Blades made from ¼" plywood serve well on belt or motor-driven slow-speed fans used for ventilating shops and attics and for forced circulation in hot-air furnaces. Two blades, arranged like a plane propeller and tapered toward the ends, are usually sufficient. Mortise and glue them in a wood-block hub, and hold the hub to the shaft with setscrews.

When an overhauling job has been completed, appropriate enamel is a good finish on the base, motor housing, and guard. A fan used on the floor should be a light color that can be easily noticed. Thin brushing lacquer, colored or clear, will renew a crackled or wrinkled-enamel finish.

RACKING A CARD TABLE out of the way is possible with three supports made, as shown at right, from coat-hanger wire. Held just above the baseboard, the folded table will not interfere with sweeping or with other articles in a game closet or a coat closet. Make all pieces a fit for the table and have the spiked ends of the lower supports about 4" long. One screw holds the upper hinge piece. It is best to drive it into a fiber screw anchor if the wall is of plaster.—E. H. SCHMIDT.

YOUR FAVORITE OILSTONE need not be thrown away if it has worn beyond further practical use. It can be resurfaced by grinding for a few minutes on a castiron lap or a sheet of plate glass. As an abrasive use a piece of discarded soft grinder stone or window-ledge sandstone broken up, hammered to a powder, and mixed with oil. Grind with a circular motion and apply plenty of elbow grease to the task.—IVAN GROSVENOR.



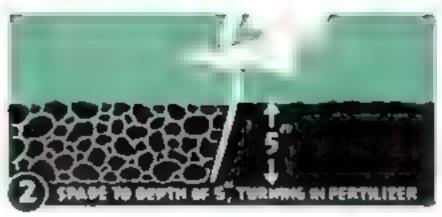


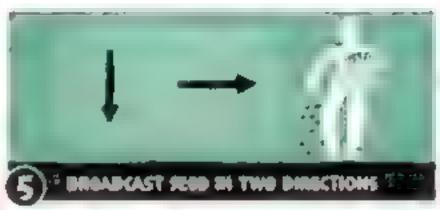














### GREEN GROWS YOUR LAWN

#### By MORRIS A. HALL

AS your lawn been satisfactory this summer, wholly satisfactory? Have color and texture been even throughout? Has growth been as vigorous as you would like? If the answer to any or all of these questions is "No," now is the best time to repair damage

Now is the best time, too, to start a new lawn. Experts are agreed that fall is the most satisfactory season for seeding, for planting new lawns and refurbishing old ones. The enemies of seedling grass are extreme heat, drought, and weeds, none of which is prevalent in winter.

When spring planting is practiced, seedlings appear at the beginning of the hottest and driest weeks. Weeds are then entering their period of greatest activity, and crab grass, which by July is literally elbowing aside all desirable growth, is establishing its roots, as shown on the facing page.

Grass is really a cool-weather plant. Young shoots from seed put in the warm. mellow ground after the middle of August or in September will be sturdy and vigorous by the time cold weather strikes. In the latitude of New York, the first evening dews begin to fall around August 15, and conditions continue to be favorable well into October when the young grass will have gained sufficient root and above-ground growth to withstand almost any kind of weather,

Patching is much like planting a new lawn, except that you need to do it only in spots. Consider why the lawn failed in places. Was it because of poor soil, lack of sufficient seed or plant food, too much shade, or digging by children or dogs? Make the corrections you feel are necessary, and then acratch the surface and put in plenty of good seed carefully distributed. Firm this down so the seed won't blow or wash away, and water it lightly to start growth.

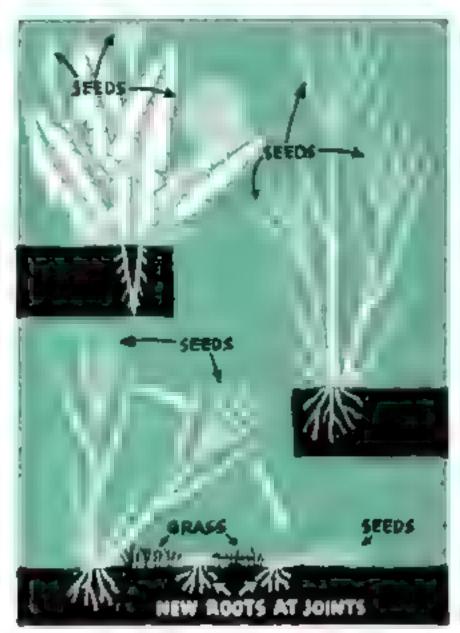
Where bare spots are large, it is best to dig and turn the soil to aerate it, and you should add fertilizer. If traces of copper poisoning from the runoff of leaders are present, dig out the old soil, discard it, and put in new topsoil mixed with humus and fertilizer. Do this also if the soil is green from excess acidity, or if kerosene has been spilled on it, as for killing anta, or if oil, crankcase drainings, gasoline, or sait has dropped on it, for it will have been ruined for grass.

If your lawn has a chain of bare spots









### IF IT'S SEEDED THIS FALL

connected by others where the grass is thin, it is best to turn over the thin areas as well as the bare. Reworking one fairly large spot is easier than doing a lot of small ones, and the thin grass probably needs replenishing anyway. In digging, however, leave the old grass roots in the soil.

The nine steps in starting a new lawn are iliustrated above. If there are oaks and other hardwood trees on the land, the soil will probably be acid. Test for this, if you wish, with litmus paper from a drug store. A change in color of the paper will indicate whether the soil is acid. Lime will correct this condition and sweeten the soil. Don't use too much. It is better to use too little than too much and to repeat the treatment after a month or so if the soil is still acid.

If the ground is too shaded, remove some of the lower limbs of the trees to let in more sunlight and air. Clay soil will need a little coal ash, sand, or peat and a great deal of light soil mixed in for a depth of 5" or 6". And level the plot as much as possible, for steep slopes wash badly.

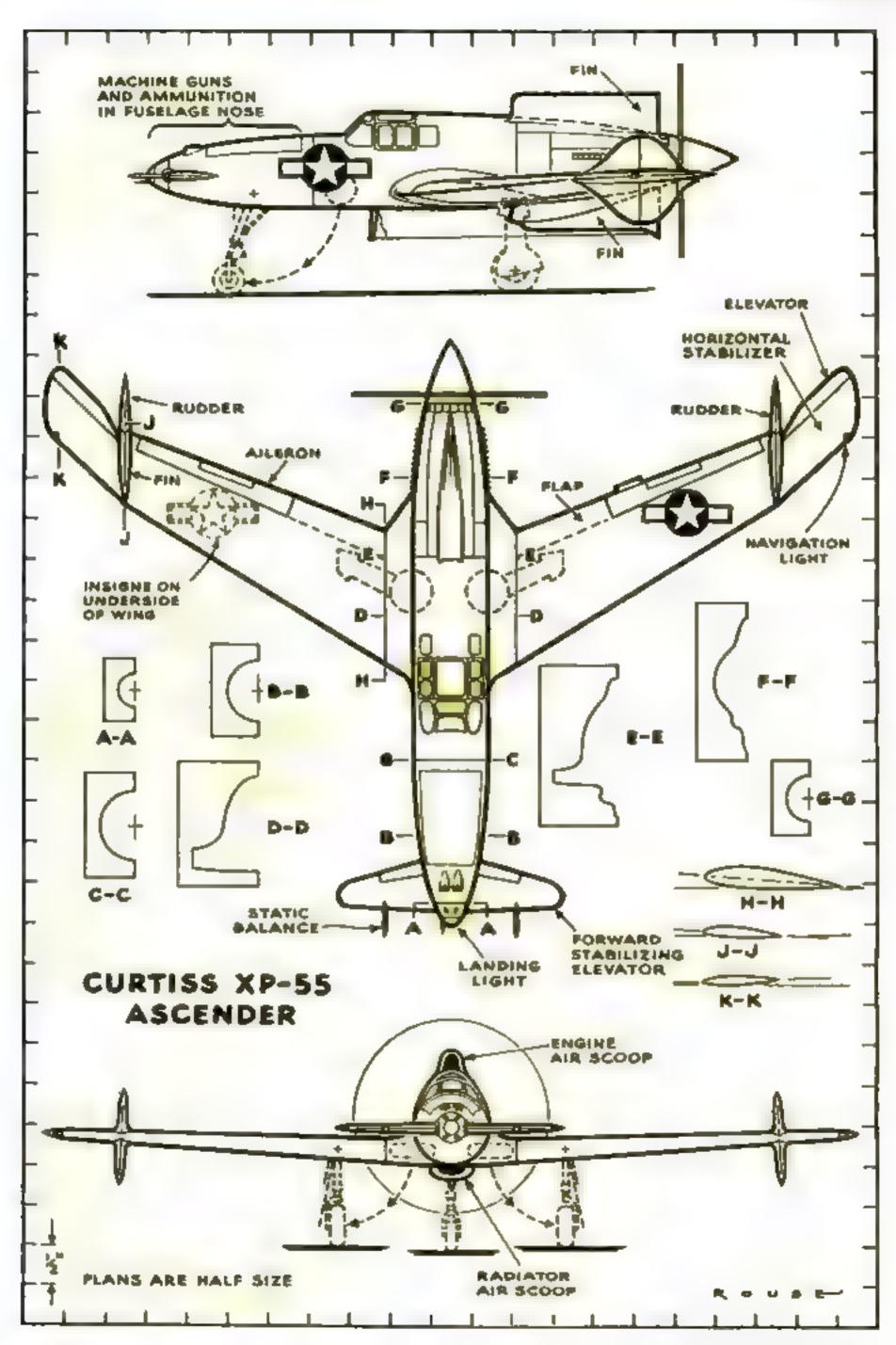
Plant food is still more important. Humus, which is rotting vegetation, is good, and so are animal manures and commercial fertilizers. Remember that grass, being green

and essentially all foliage, will need nitrogen. Phosphorus is also required, but potash, which feeds fruit, is not needed at all.

Commercial fertilizers are designated by a string of three figures, the first being the percentage of nitrogen, the second phosphorus, and the third potash. Or a good lawn fertilizer can be made up from 1 part nitrate of soda and 5 parts cottonseed meal. Both supply nitrogen, the soda up to 16 percent and the meal up to 7.5 percent plus nearly 2 percent of phosphorus.

Always buy good seed—you use less of it in time. Broadcast it plentifully and in two directions to spread it evenly. Good seed houses can be trusted with the mix. They usually give you Kentucky blue grass, feacues, bents, and a little rye. If you like clover, seed it separately and sparingly; it spreads rapidly. Clover helps a lawn by drawing nitrogen into the soil from the air.

Rolling and mowing are the final important steps. Roll lightly after the seed has been put in. Begin mowing when the grass is 2" or 3" high, and never cut too short. Keep up your rolling as you do your mowing. England's perfect lawns were achieved, as one British gardener put it, by planting once and rolling for a couple of centuries.





You can't tell whether it's coming or going, but the Ascender shows that tail-first flying has arrived.

# FLYING BACKWARD INTO THE FUTURE

Modeling the Ascender XP-55 Offers Penknife Pilots a Close-up of One of Our Most Remarkable Tail-First, Pusher-Type Planes

ARPLANES, like soldiers, rarely become famous by doing their fighting on the proving grounds. Out of hundreds of experimental planes designed and built in the course of the war, only a few have attracted any public notice

If the Curtiss XP-55 Ascender has proved an exception, it is not for what it has accomplished in battle, but rather for the promise it holds as a prototype of planes to come. Tail-first or canard-type craft have the advantage of locating tail surfaces in relatively undisturbed air. This permits more positive reactions to movements of the surfaces so that more control can be obtained with smaller surfaces. Greater maneuverability also results from the canard's center of gravity being closer to the center of the plane. The Ascender has a 41' wing span and a length of 30'; a 1,270 hp. engine drives a three-bladed propeller which can be jettisoned quickly in the event that the pilot has to bail out.

Plane modelers who have been following this series will need no special instructions for selecting materials. Whether you choose balsa or other wood, carve the fuselage out of one block and recess the underside slightly to receive the wings. The large number of perpendicular surfaces employed in the Ascender will test your craftsmanship: you can either carve them out of the main blocks or fashion them separately and glue them in place. Some of the small surface details can be made of plastic composition wood

Glue the parts together, sand the model thoroughly, and apply several coats of airplane dope. Paint the glass-enclosed portions white with a black-line trim. A celluloid disk is mounted under the spinner.

Facing the camera, the Ascender's forward stabilizing elevators give the impression of foreshortened wings. Operated in conjunction with other control surfaces, they increase the plane's air-response.





Craftsmen in the service turn their civilian hobbies into important help for air fighters in the Pacific.

# NAVY MODELMAKERS BUILD

When the need for models of enemy planes was first felt by the Navy, its Bureau of Aeronautics Special Devices Division turned to men who had made a profession or a hobby of modelmaking in civilian life. The result was that the Navy was soon turning out model after model of enemy planes that reached perfection in every detail - planes that could be photographed against projected cloud backgrounds, thus allowing our pilots in the Pacific to identify immediately Jap planes that they had never seen before. And this was done often with

such sketchy information as a blurred photo of a wrecked enemy plane

The Navy's shop in Washington, where most of the models are built and photographed, is a dream come true for craftsmen. In it are such tools as jeweler's lathes and gravers, electrical dental drills, burrs, and scrapers, aircraft welding torches, electrical instruments, shapers, and artist's airbrushes. Along with them are the old standbys of the home modelmaker—razor blades and sandpaper.

At the head of this shop, Capt. Lus de

Fine tools make the Navy's shop a dream came true. At left Bob Geoghegan, an old POPULAR SCIENCE contributor, uses a dental burn to shape a detail on a model seaplane, center, Milton A. Stavall, turns a propeller spinner on a jeweler's lather right, Paul Robertson sprays a plane with an artist's airbrush.









Photographed, this model of a Jap Mavis looks like the enemy long-range patrol bomber in actual flight.

## ENEMY PLANES

Florez, director of the Special Devices Division, placed Jim Barry, international expert on plane models who was then employed by the U.S. Treasury and is now a lieutenant in the Naval Reserve. Lieutenant Barry had had models exhibited at the Cleveland Exposition and the New York World's Fair, and many of them are now being shown at the National Museum in Washington.

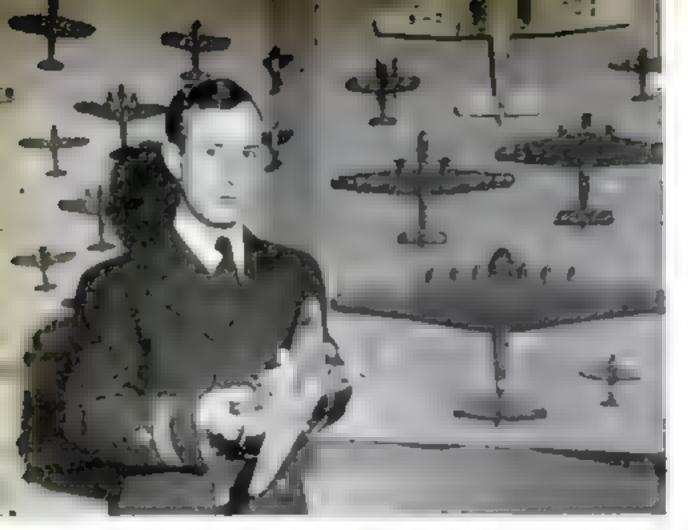
Others in the Navy's model-plane shop include Petty Officer Paul Robertson, who in civilian life built small boats and homes as an occupation and model planes as a hobby. He has models on exhibit at the Smithsonian Institution at Washington.

Bob Geoghegan, another in the shop, is now an expert on ship as well as plane models. While an employee of the U.S. Trust Company in New York, he developed in his spare time an ingenious method of making sailing and exhibit ship models from paper. [Turn the page.]

Here is how a model is photographed in the Navy's Photographic Science Laboratory to give pilots and gunners a view they will have in the air. The plane is mounted on a sheet of clear plastic, and the cloud background is projected on ground glass behind it. Below, the photographer's assistant blows on the miniature propellers to make them whirl—the Navy finds this bit of realism much more effective than plastic disks or retauching.







In charge of the Navy's modelmaking is Lt. Jim Barry, international expert on model planes, shown with some of his projects. The shop was set up by the Bureau of Aeronautics Special Devices Division.

Back in 1939 a cardboard model locomotive of his won an honorable mention in POPU-LAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for his U.S. Trust Company homeworkshop club, and later that

same year POPULAR SCIENCE published a picture of an automobile engine he built.

Tom Haynes, before entering the Navy, had a construction firm specializing in wood and ornamental iron work, and his hobby was making miniature tools that would actually operate. One of his pieces is a tiny carpenter's jack plane less than 2" long and complete even to screw adjustments of the blade.

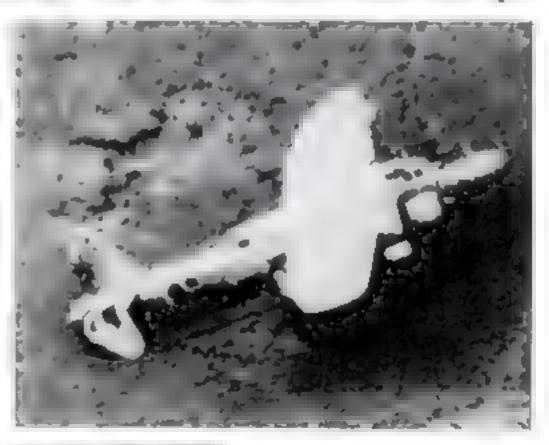
Model planes that these men turn out are accurate in every detail, often despite lack of firsthand information. Scale is frequently determined by the size of a pilot's bead showing in the cockpit of a photographed enemy plane or of

the figure of a man standing beside a wrecked craft. Handcarved pilots and gunners are in place. Machine-gun blasts, oil, dirt, and exhaust marks are indicated with dull black lacquer. Battle scars and wear are shown by peeling paint treated with a special technique.

The photography is just as exacting. Models are mounted in the Navy's Photographic Science Laboratory on a fine spindle attached to the center of a sheet of transparent plastic, A second plastic sheet, or one of ground glass, is set up 12" behind the first, and on it are projected the background clouds. The model itself hides the spindle from the camera.

Circular plastic propellers and whirling lines touched in by an artist were discarded

long ago. They weren't real enough. Actual miniature propellers are mounted on the models. When they are photographed, a man in front blows to make them spin.





This is the way a fallen Jap Helen looks to our flyers as they speed by in the air. How would you like to try to build a model from this photograph?

It can be done. The finished photo at the left is of a model made from the picture above. All details are accurate to the nth degree, figured out carefully by the Navy's own expert craftsmen.

## Speed Key for Your Lathe Chuck

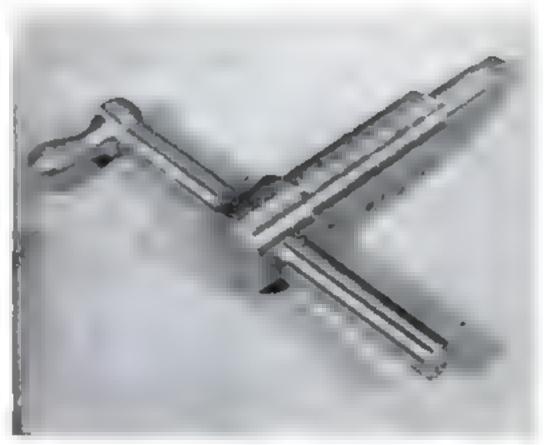
By WILL THOMAS

A DJUSTING lathe chucks is often a tedious task, particularly when the jaws of a four-jaw chuck must be removed and reversed, or when an irregularly shaped piece of stock must be chucked. While the chuck key sometimes can be spun with a finger, the jaws usually bind enough at several points to make slow hand-turning necessary.

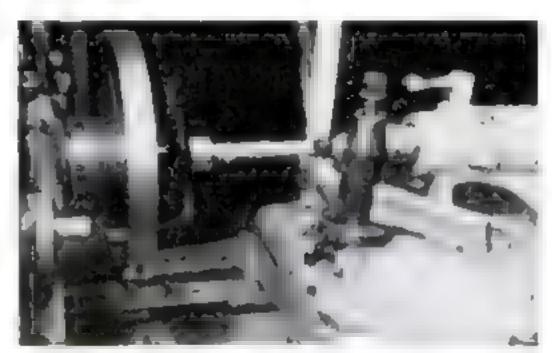
A spinner chuck key like the one shown can be made quickly from scrap steel rod. Its three parts are an interesting one-evening lathe project. No operations are difficult, and dimensions are not critical. The key provides enough leverage to spin the jaws rapidly in or out if the chuck is in good shape.

Make the shank first, taking care to form the tip to a saug sliding fit for the full depth of the chuck key sockets. If the key wobbles in the socket, it can't be spun easily. Turn the cross arm next to the shape shown in the drawing. The bail on one end is filed or milled flat and then drilled to take the spinner handle.

All three pieces may be polished in the three-jaw chuck. The cross arm is then driven through the shank, and the handle is driven on the cross arm. It need not rotate, since the smooth steel turns easily in the fingers.



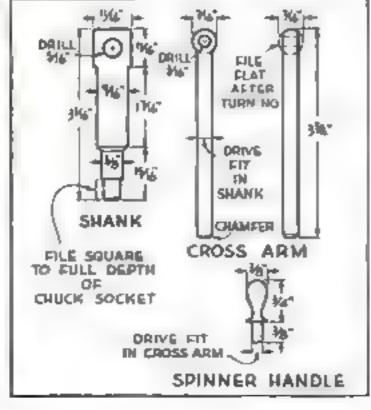
Inserted in the chuck socket, the key can be spun rapidly.



The shank is turned between centers and then cut to length,

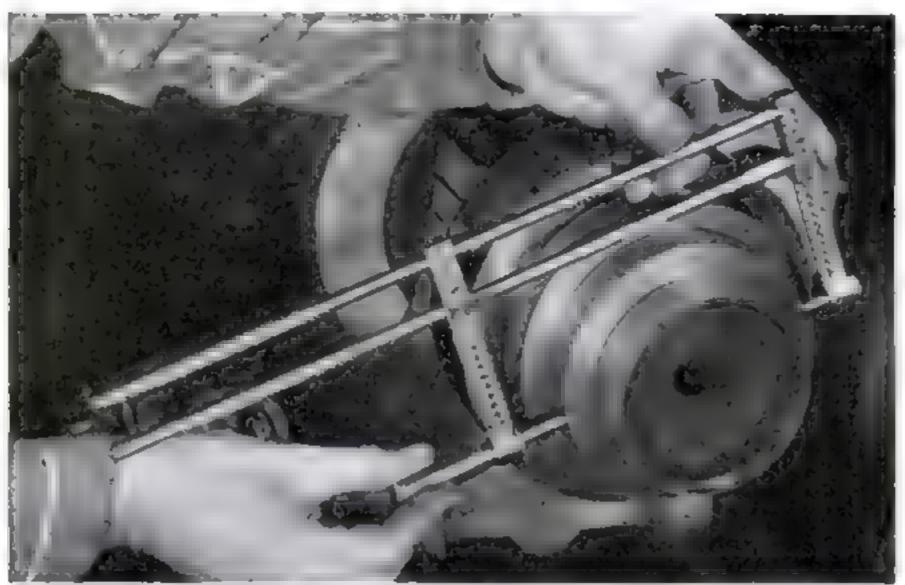
At left, the shank is drilled to take the cross arm. The parts are shown in the drawing and at right.







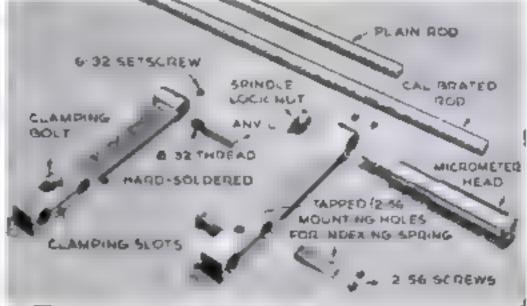
# "KING-SIZE" CALIPERS



Adjusting the micrometer to check on a large diameter. The lower parallel rad is calibrated in inches.



Parts that form the micrometer and anvil arms are brazed or silver-soldered. Here sheet soldering alloy is put into a joint.



These are all the parts, finished but unassembled, that go into the micrometer calipers. Rods may be any length, but springiness affecting accuracy is in proportion to length.

#### By ERVIN WALTERS

ICROMETER measurements accurate to .001" are possible on large-diameter work with calipers you can make yourself at a fraction of the cost of vernier calipers of comparable capacity. The calipers shown also have the advantage of being able to take inside measurements when the positions of the micrometer head and anvil are swapped. Such shifting can't be done on many large micrometers.

You need two lengths of drill rod or tub-

ing for the parallel ways, a short piece of drill rod for the anvil, some scrap steel for the arms, fittings such as setscrews and clamping bolts, and a micrometer head.

This head may be taken from a discarded micrometer, or you may buy a new head. That shown was obtained by sawing the damaged frame off a 1" micrometer. It was inserted in a collet chuck, and a mounting shank was machined on it to true roundness. If you have a choice, a head having a ratchet stop and a spindle lock will be best.

The two arms that slide and clamp on the

# WITH MICROMETER HEAD



Holes for the parallel ways are drilled with the blocks clamped together. This prevents binding when the arms are being moved.



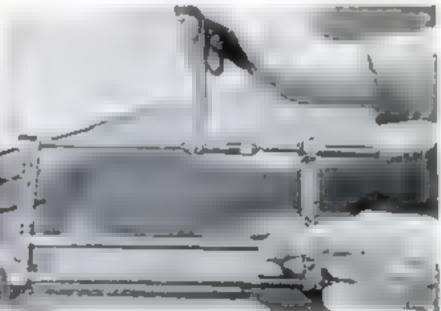
Engaging the tip of the indexing device in a calibrated mark sets the calibers roughly. The finish on the arm here is spat-polished.



Indexing marks turned accurately at 1" Intervals are stamped 0-1, 1-2, and so on, indicating rough settings between the two points.



Threads on one end of the anvil and in its ring permit adjustment with a screwdriver for setting the calipers at zero. A setscrew locks the anvil.



Core in adjusting the arms on the colibrated rod assures accuracy, but precision work may require a check with gauge blocks or an inside micrometer.

parallel rods are identical except for the rings in which the micrometer head and the anvil are mounted. Arms may be machined from solid bars or built up by brazing or welding as were the ones shown. Clamp the pieces together to drill the two 5/16" holes so the rods will be held exactly parallel. Make the holes a few thousandths small with a size N drill and then ream them with a 5/16" bit or reamer. Their position is shown in the cross-section in Fig. 1.

Slot each end as shown for tight clamping on the rods. Midway between the pairs of holes and at right angles to them, drill another hole with a No. 29 bit. Enlarge this hole on one side of the block with a No. 17 drill and tap the section on the other side to receive an 8-32 hollow-head cap acrew or similar bolt.

For built-up arms cut a channel across the unslotted end of each block, as indicated in the drawing, and in it braze or silversolder a thinner strip of 1/4" wide steel. To braze or silver-solder rings on the other end for holding the micrometer head and the anvil, saw a short split in these ends and spread them to a Y shape, as shown, with a cold chisel or similar tool.

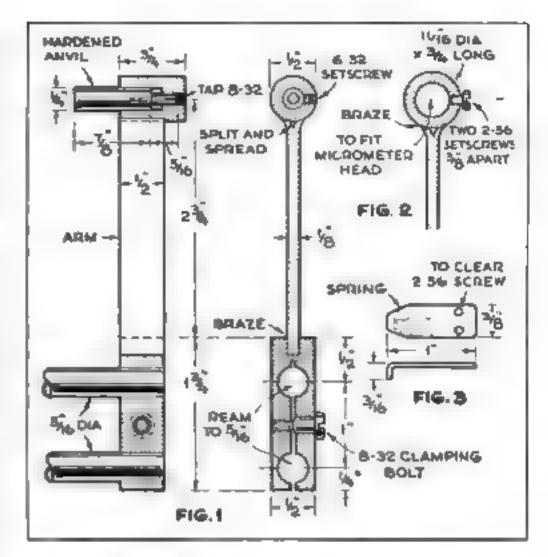
Turn and drill the rings to the dimensions shown—in Fig. 1 for that holding the anvil and in Fig. 2 for the micrometer head. The walls of the latter ring must be about 3/32" thick to take the two setscrews. One well-known head has a shank %" in diameter and %" long and another a shank 1/4" by %" long

The anvil is designed so it can be moved to set the micrometer at zero and is locked with one setscrew. Turn one end down and thread it to fit the 8-32 tapped hole. A slot may be cut in the threaded end to receive a screwdriver, or a knurled collar may be provided somewhere between the tip of the anvil and the arm, Harden the finished anvil and draw the threaded portion to a bronze color.

Figure 3 shows a flat, stiff spring for attaching to the micrometerhead arm to assist in rough setting. Its short edge acts as a pointer, en-

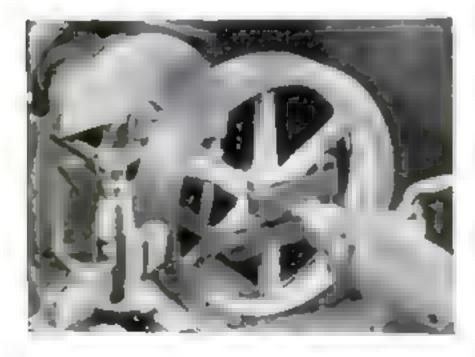
gaging shallow grooves turned in one of the rods. Determine the starting point for these grooves with the micrometer assembled and the anvil arm clamped at the extreme end. Move the micrometer arm in to where, when the micrometer is set at zero, the spindle and anvil will just touch. Mark the point at which the spring bears against the rod.

Remove the rod, clamp the marked end in a lathe collet or dog, and run a center against a center hole drilled in the other end. Use a sharp tool to turn a groove .006" deep at the

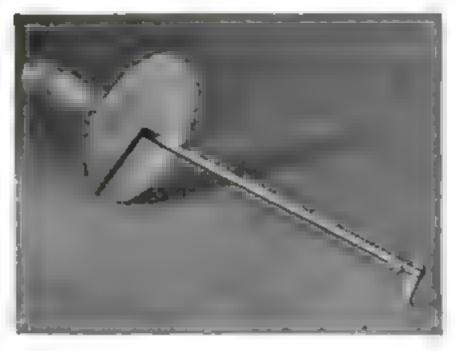


mark. Move the lathe carriage exactly 1" and cut another groove, and continue until the entire length has been grooved at 1" intervals. Number the calibration marks 0-1, 1-2, 2-3, and so forth to show between what limits the micrometer is reading.

Make certain that the spindle and anvil line up properly. If they don't, bending or twisting the arms slightly may help. The rods may be as long as required. Allow for springiness in taking a measurement by adjusting the spindle until it just touches the work.

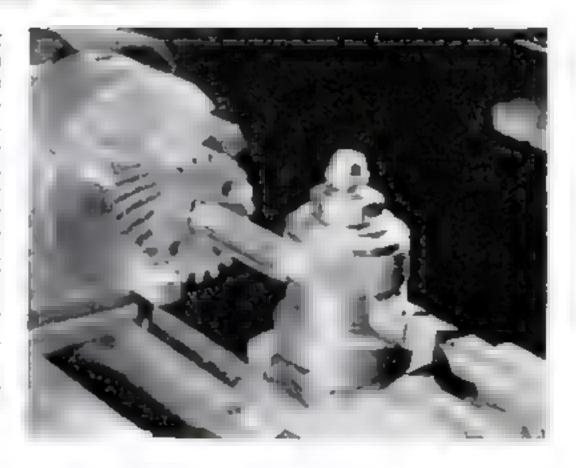


HEAVY LATHE CUTS are possible on largediameter work if an additional lathe dog is used on the mandrel to engage the work and keep it from slipping. As shown above, one lathe dog is used in the customary way, while a second engages the work. SHORT BRAZING STRIPS can be held safely in a slot sawed in 1/4" steel rod. Drill a No. 29 hole, tap 8-32 on one side of the slot, and open it on the other to clear a clamp screw. A file handle and fiber guard complete the holder.



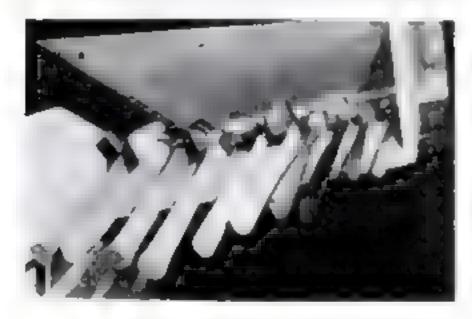
# NEW SHOP IDEAS

DRILLS AND REAMERS having straight shanks can be clamped in the boring-bar holder on the lathe carriage and fed to the work automatically by use of the power feed. Or, similarly clamped and supported in addition by running the dead center against it as shown in the photo at right, a reamer can be kept from turning as it is fed to the work with the taustock handwheel. In this case, the carriage must, of course, be free to move along the ways. Drill and reamer shanks of too small a diameter for the boring-bar holder may be held securely by the use of split bushings which will give the clamp a good binding surface.-C. W. Woodsov.

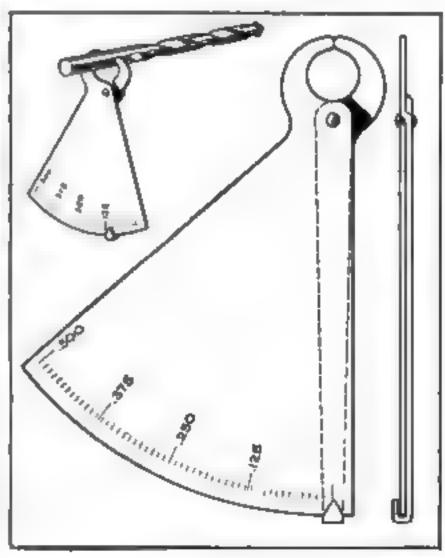


HAMMERS RACKED over the bench will be within handy reach and yet will be out of the way when not in use. The rack shown below is made from short lengths of 6" board suspended from the ceiling at an angle of 45 deg. Heads of hammers and mallets are hooked loosely in rounded notches cut in the edge by a shaper, jigsaw, or coping saw. About 2" between notch centers leaves room for grasping the handles. Make the rack long enough for two or three extra hammers you may get later. W. T

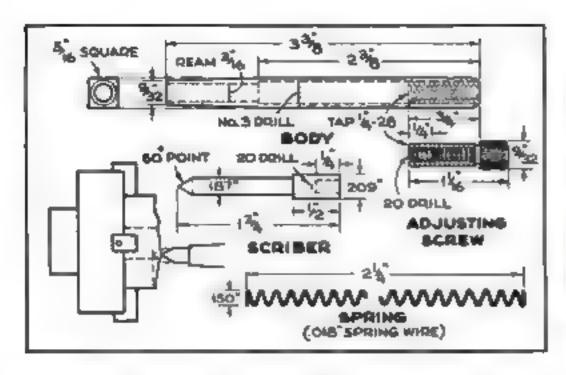
QUICK MEASURING of drill, bolt, and screw diameters is possible with a gauge made and used as shown below. Both sections are cut from a scrap of sheet metal. Part of one forms the sector of a circle with a radius to the riveted joint; the other tapers to a point that is bent over to serve as a pointer on a calibrated scale. Close the caliper legs and mark the zero exactly at the pointer. Calibration may then be done with gauge blocks or a set of drills of known sizes, and the scale marked in thousandths or in drill sizes.—IRVING ZEICHNER.



BROKEN HIGH-SPEED DRILLS that are ready for the discard can be formed into serviceable lathe tools. Grind a flat face for the entire length of a countersink or center drill to provide a surface that can be held firmly in the lathe tool holder. Then grind a cutting point to the standard shape required for the particular work for which you want the tool. Round-nose, diamond-point, and threading tools can be ground and shaped in this way.—D. S. GREENLAW



AUGUST, 1945



chuck, turn a slight taper for 1" at the end, drill a few thousandths under 3/16" for slightly more

than 1", and ream to 3/16". Reverse the piece, drill 2%" deep with a No. 3 drill, and tap %"-28 %" deep. Chamfer the corners.

Make two scribers of drill rod, one 1%" long as shown and the other 2%" with an identical butt. The No. 20 holes in the scribers and adjusting screw take a spring wound of .018" wire on a .095" arbor for a sliding fit. Harden the scribers and draw to a straw color.—HENRY W. HALLIGAN.

SCRIBING LATHE LAYOUTS is simplified by this spring scriber that can be clamped in the toolpost for smooth, irregular, or rough work and high or low-centered pieces. For smooth work, start the lathe and bring the scriber to bear with a slight compression; but for irregular or rough surfaces, turn the lathe by hand.

Cut the body from 5/16" cold-rolled steel or key stock. Set it up in the four-jaw



HOLE BOLTS

ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS will hold both fist and irregular work firmly against the lathe faceplate. A pair will be sufficient for most places, but rounded surfaces can be held if four clamps are used.

Cut the clamping plates from scrap steel and drill and tap them for three ¼ \*-20 bolts as shown in the drawing. Crosspiece A on the long bolt engages the underside of the faceplate alot so the clamp plate can be pulled up tight against the work. It is cut from "4" drill rod and then drilled a free fit on the shank of the bolt.

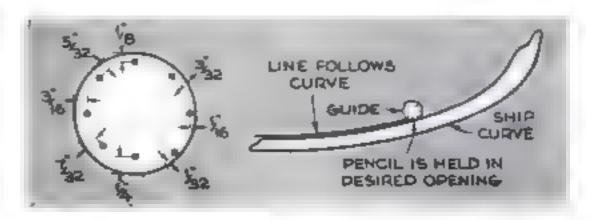
In use, the two bolts B are drawn up to the approximate thick-

ness of the work. The long bolt is inserted from the back of the faceplate with A at right angles to the slot and is drawn up finger-tight. Bolts B are backed up for final tightening. Three sets of bolts of different lengths should take care of work 4" to 8" thick. Sheet copper under the plates will protect finished surfaces.—August Dobert

PARALLEL CURVED LINES on shop layouts can be drawn quickly with a guide made of a metal or plastic disk. Holes for a pencil point are drilled at various distances from

the edge. With a draftsman's curve, a template, or a loftsman's ship curve laid on the original curved line, the pencil is put through the guide hole affording the spacing wanted and run along with the disk bearing against the edge of the

curve. As the guide is held by pressure against the edge of the curve, it cannot rotate and the two curves will be exactly parallel.—T. DASH



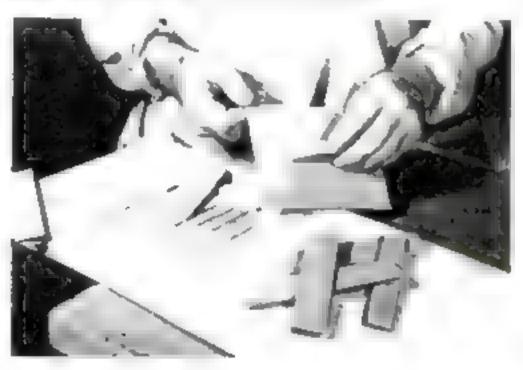
### BETTER PRODUCTION AIDS



FOR SAFETY'S SAKE, this band saw in the Army Air Forces woodworking shop at Stewart Field, N. Y., has been fitted with a special Plexiglas shield through which the blade is visible. The shield guards the worker from injury but does not interfere with operation of the saw. This and other safety devices have reduced the accident record at army posts about 50 percent.

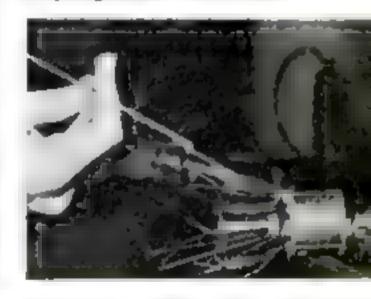
HAND TAPPING of holes in aircraft parts has been vastly speeded up by Staff Sergeant Erik Peterson, of Springfield Gardens, N. Y. He designed a metal base on which a curved arm holds the tapping tool in position and allows it to be turned with a handle. The piece being threaded is clamped to the base in such a manner that the tap and hole are always in alignment. In addition to increasing output, the method reduces tap breakage.

METAL SHIELDS slipped over the louvers eliminate tedious masking when paint of a different color is being sprayed over the woodwork around a ventilator. Devised by Arthur St. Clair Martin, of Santa Monica, Calif., these covers may be formed of aluminum, easily cut to the exact size of the louvers. When the door is reversed, a metal cover protects the other side of the ventilator



TWISTING THE ENDS of coil wires with an inexpensive device, developed and now being used by workers at the North American Aviation Company's plant at Dallas, saves approximately 15 minutes in winding a single armature. The tool consists of two 12" lengths of spring-steel wire twisted

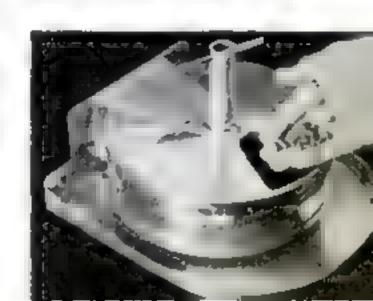
together in even spirals. When a worker slides a disk of scrap Plexiglas back rapidly on this spiral wind, the tool rotates at high speed, twisting the coil wires in quick order. The coil wires are gripped with a prong made by bending the ends of the steel wire 90 deg.





RIVET DISPENSING is considerably simplified by this rotating device, designed and built by John W. Burgeen, an employee of Consolidated Aircraft Corporation. Rivets of various sizes go into a partitioned tray when the latter is rotated by means of a handle to bring the various compartments into line with an aperture in the cover. Once inside, the

rivets are identified by numbers on the outside of the tray. The dispenser was made by riveting together several pieces of scrap metal. When in use, it is attached to a convenient post.



# It's All in Your Point of View

# FROM WHERE YOU AIM, AS MUCH AS AT WHAT, MAKES A PICTURE

By Florence C. O'Connor

OT so much what your camera sees, but how it sees it, is often the difference between a salon photograph and just another snapshot. Views that draw "Ah!" when first seen by the eye all too frequently prove disappointing when transferred to a print. This is because the eye is extremely mobile and takes in great spaces at a glance, while the camera lens is limited by a frame.

And yet, the average amateur could avoid most bad pictures if he would only give a little thought to point of view before he clicks the shutter. Aiming a camera at any object that appears before it is not making pictures. Like a good story, a picture must make its point. In order to present the scene so it will tell its story best, the position from which the picture is taken must be chosen carefully.

The scene is a stationary object surrounded by space in three dimensions; height,

depth, and circumference. You have three ways of changing the point of view; you may raise or lower the camera to change height, you may get close to or far from the object to affect depth, and you may photograph it from any side. Raising and lowering the camera will affect the horizon line; the distance between the camera and the subject will control perspective, radial lines, and emphasis; a shift on the circumference will change the massing of the component parts. Physical conditions may limit your choice, but you will always have more than one.

Picture taking is a slow business and requires patience. If Aunt Jenny is perturbed by having to sit in the hot car while you walk all around an old tree, it doesn't help.



"Abandoned," and the forlors house framed by enkempt trees really looks so above, but at right, with more foreground, its interest is secondary to that of the rotting bridge.



Go on your picture-taking trips alone or with a sympathetic companion who will carry the tripod, hand you filters, and do other odd jobs.

Unless you know what you are looking for and can recognize it when you see it, walking around a subject won't help. You must first learn a few rules of design and composition, and how to utilize point of view to help achieve a well-composed, strong picture.

Suppose you come upon an interesting small house shaded by a tall, stately tree and a picturesque barn that seem to have the elements of a picture. You could take It as shown at A in the drawings on page 169, but you would not have a picture. The elementa from that point of view have no relationship. They make three pictures, one of the tree, one of the house, and one of the barn. All may have interest, but individual Interest must often be sacrificed for collective interest. A shift of the point of view -a few yards to the right

or left, nearer or farther away, higher or lower—will change massing, perspective, and horizon.

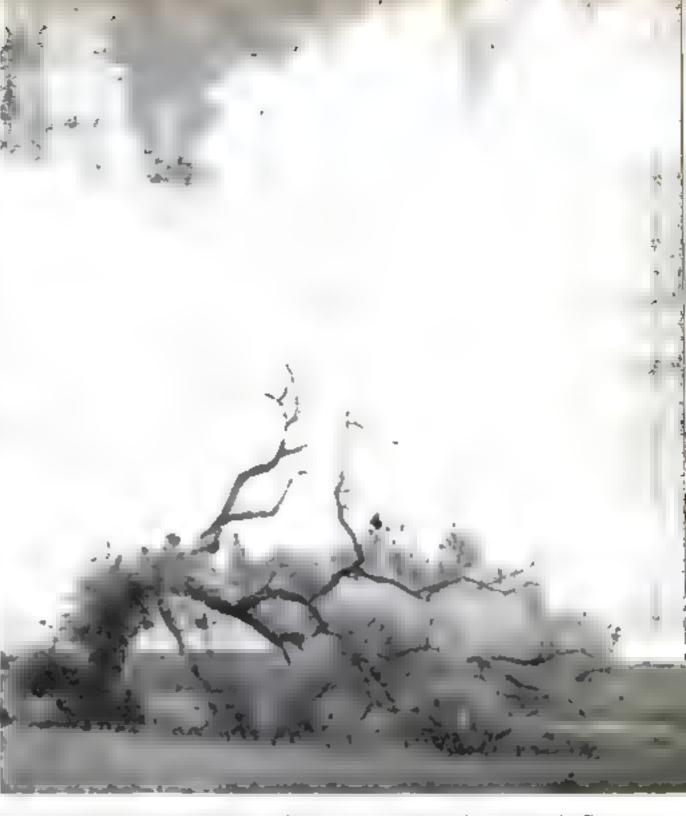
Try shifting the point of viewing the tree, house, and barn. Lowering the camera and the horizon line may give you the result at

B; raising them may give the one at C. Neither is good. Retreat a few yards, and the result will be something like D—still not good. But walk around the group until the three units are massed together, get close enough for the mass to take up most

of the picture space, lower the camera to give height and grandeur to the scene, and you get a well-composed picture like that at E.

If you ask, "Why am I taking this picture?" you might
well answer, "Because here is
a farm, symbolic of life itself—
nature in the tree, protection
from weather in the house, a
means of survival in the barn."
To get this universal theme
across to your neighbor, or to a
man from Persia who might see
your work, you must eliminate

Both groups of trees at left are good pictorial subjects, but in one photo they detract from each other. Above, taken from a slightly different angle and allowing space for towering clouds, the broken tree makes a real picture.





all suggestion of a specific place. The scene must be symbolic of every farm. There is no need to show the paved road, the R.F.D. box with the farmer's name on it, or the sign on the side of the barn.

Space relationship, line, massing, tone, and light and shadow help the composition of your picture. The first three are all governed by point of view. Tone and shading depend largely on lighting and exposure. but point of view can help them, too, to some extent, for it has control over shape.

depth, and direction of shadows.

What point of view alone can do is clearly illustrated by the accompanying pairs of pictures. A problem of concentrating interest on the main theme is solved in the pair on page 166. At first the overgrown trees and the rotting bridge seemed to be part of the atory of the deserted house. Their inclusion, however, set the house too far back and made it insignificant, a secondary instead of a primary interest. The mass of branches also added to the confusion. Taken from a spot about a third of the way up, the old house got the prominence it deserved, and "Abandoned" was the happy result.

Space relationship and massing are bad in the photo of the two groups of trees at the bottom of page 167. Here was a situation where both elements had photographic possibilities, but you can have too much of a good thing. Two spots of interest weaken a picture to the disadvantage of both. I realized this as soon as the shutter had clicked, and decided that the old brokendown tree had most appeal. A shift of the point of view to one side and a few steps forward massed the tree against the sky and filled the picture space as I wanted it. I then lowered the camera, shifting the borizon to lessen the foreground and play up the thunderous sky. The result, "Defeated," was a satisfying picture.

Horizon and sky line are sometimes confused by photographers. In ordinary language they are the same, but in photography, as in drawing and painting, the horizon is the line on the scene level with the eveor with the lens in photography—while the sky line ia where land and sky meet. In "Defeated" horizon and aky line are about the same.

Somewhat the same situation as that of the tree, house, and barn in the drawings occurred in taking the photos of the lily pond. The owner wanted to show as much as possible. Only in the finished pictures could I convince him that part of a scene can signify the whole.

To please him I made an exposure straight across the pool. The welter of confusion of objects, reflections, and light obliterated the bronze goose of which he was proud and would not let the picture hang

together and tell its atory

Then I walked around the pool, perched precariously on a rock, and aimed at the bronze goose from a low side angle. (Don't forget that lowering the camera is vastly different from tilting it.) Most of the background was eliminated, only enough of the



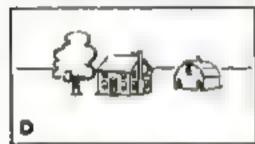
Too much of a good thing often causes confusion, as at right with a welter of objects, reflections, and light. Above, with the bronze goose as the point of interest, the picture presents more by showing less.













From a sprawling scene to a charming grouping sometimes takes but a few steps. The lower photo at right tacks cohesion and the river is lost in the foreground, but note the difference at top. One building is left out, a smalter one is added, and our river becomes effective. The drawings above show how change in the point of view can affect the composition.





rocks and flowers being shown to suggest a rock garden. Lily pade and reflections were no longer confusing, and the diagonal line of the pool made for good composition.

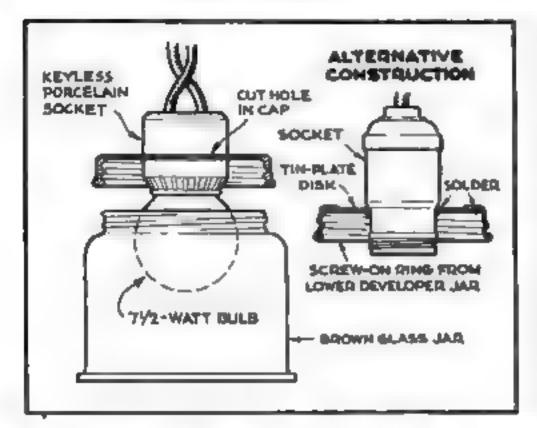
On the outskirts of a small town bordering a tranquil river, the afternoon light on two mill buildings fascinated me as did some little houses on a hill. But after I had taken the lower photo on this page, I realized what a sprawling scene it was and that by getting the houses on the hill I had sacrificed the river and a charming foreground.

A few steps to the right and a shift of the camera downstream resulted in the picture "River's Edge" on this page. The big building on the right was eliminated, but the small building to the left was gained. It helped balance the main building and gave

a pleasing repetition of shape and form. Old fence posts added foreground interest.

You need not have a camera along with you to practice choosing points of view. Carry a small card with an opening about 1" by 1\%" cut in it. Use this as a view finder by holding it in front of one eye and framing your picture with it. Or use a window frame in your home or office or the windshield of your car. Watch how things change as you drive along. You will soon find yourself selecting and rejecting the compositions framed in your "finder."

Then when you are on a picture-taking trip you will accept and reject viewpoints automatically, so that when you get your camera out you will have boiled down the possible viewpoints to a few good ones.



PRINTING SAFELIGHTS can be easily contrived from the two-section brown jars in which developing chemicals are sold. Either section is usable if the jar is one of the larger sizes. Otherwise, the top jar may not have sufficient space to accommodate the bulb. If it has, cut a hole 1%" in diameter in the metal screw-on cover. Then secure the cap between the two parts of a porcelain socket or solder it to a brass socket. When the bottom jar must be used, cut a tin-plate disk just large enough to slip into the metal ring around the top. Make a hole in the center of the disk, slide it over a brass socket, and solder to the ring and socket,-DAVID KOSAKOFF.



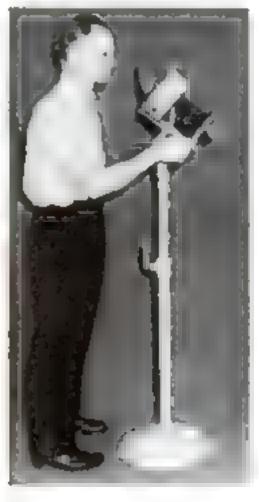
ANAGRAM GAMES made of cardboard are a good source of letters for home-movie titles. Numerals are lacking, but these can be cut from a calendar and pasted on heavy cardboard. The anagram letters will stand upright if back supports are provided by splitting the cardboard from the bottom up-



ward and bending at an angle. Adhesive tape will hold them in place on an inclined aurface. Focus a spotlight on the title words to make them stand out from whatever background objects are used. A medium-speed panchromatic film is best for photographing titles.—C. F. TREVELYAN.

EACH ROLL of 35-mm. film that I shoot now is branded with my name and address. Some time ago I sent my developer a roll with some potentially good shots on it. I still am wondering whether they were really good, for somebody else's film was returned to me. Now I devote one exposure of each roll to this sign,—W. C. F.





WEIGHTED by its castiron base, a stand made from the bottom section of a movable street-department or filling-station sign will support a heavy studio camera without danger of tipping over, yet it can be easily rolled to a new position. Add a telescoping riser, clamp tee, and a locking handle to the standard, and then top off the whole with a floor flange and a tilt-top. The heavy construction prevents vibration if the floor is even.—I. G.

POPULAR SCIENCE



RIDING A ROCKET? That may be what the young woman above appears to be doing, but the illusion was created by an ingenious photographer with only a few props. How he did it is shown in the photograph at the right. The rocket, consisting of a cardboard cylinder and nose mounted on a twoby-four 16' long, was suspended from the framework by fine wires. A sense of height was obtained by taking the picture at an upward angle so as to include only the tips of the palm branches. The smoke and flame spouting from the tail might be produced by retouching or by mounting a small rocket firmly in the cylinder and firing it just before the exposure is made.





FORMULAS for both films and paper are quickly found on this chart, produced by the Reed Manufacturing Co., of Los Angeles, Calif. The dial is turned until the developer wanted appears in the small window at the top. The numbers that show in the long opening directly below represent the amounta of chemicals needed for that developer. On the face of the chart adjoining this opening the chemicals are printed in the order of mixing.



SPEEDY film development in five to 11 minutes is claimed by Swain Nelson Laboratories, Inc., Glenview, Ill., for QSE ultrafine-grain developer. Their QSE Royal Toner gives six different color tones, depending on application.



### By ZEH BOUCK

AS ALTERNATIVES to suicide, the prewar citizen rejoiced in a great variety of methods of "getting away from it all." He could go fishing, sun himself on the roof, or even snuggle up to a brass rail in cases of dire emergency.

To those who enjoyed the sense of splendid isolation that made this possible, the wartime forecasts of immediate electrification of everything in sight must have caused some anxious hours. Picture the harried postwar husband who tries to steal off for an hour of poker with the boys only to be aroused by an electronic tap on the shoulder and an urgent demand to come right home and not to forget the eggs.

Well, the good word today is that the radio waves will keep on circulating over our heads for quite a while. For better or worse, it's going to be a long time before you find yourself reaching into your watch pocket to see whether you took your portable transceiver when you left home.

But if the floodtide of imagination that broke loose when the Army announced the introduction of a five-pound "handle talkie" is in the process of settling down, it doesn't mean that nothing has been happening in the way of mobile two-way communication.

One of the most important things that has happened is that the skids have been put under some of the long-standing legal and technical restrictions on radio transmission. According to a recent announcement, the Federal Communications Commission has set aside a microwave radio band between 460 and 470 megacycles for a "Citizens' Radiocommunications Service" (CRS). The "citizens" will include ordinary nontechnical folks who have never come face to face with a grid leak. Judging by present in-

# Peacetime

dicationa, it will be easier to get a license to operate a broadcasting station than to drive a car. The comparison is particularly appropriate because the immediate prospects of mobile intercommunications are similar to those of an automobile operating on just a few miles of road.

It is only natural that both the handle talkie and the walkie talkie-instruments which proved so useful to our fighting men -should have been prominently proposed for postwar and civilian uses. The possibility that large surpluses of these two-way radios would be made available at low prices contributed materially to the idea of a walkie-talkie age, notwithstanding the fact that the Signal Corps apparatus was designed to function at frequencies far removed from those tentatively assigned to the CRS, and the probability that alert manufacturers will produce equipment specifically designed for this service. It may be that many of the talkies will be converted for civilian use, for, discounting frequency differences, it has already demonstrated some of its potentialities in pickups and interrogations from auditoriums, in mobile reporting of sports and other events, and with the War Emergency Radio Service.

In any event, the handle talkie and walkie talkie as they exist today are worth looking into—particularly in the light of the few things we know about transmission in the neighborhood of 460 to 470 megacycles.

Talkies are the direct outgrowth of the ultrahigh-frequency transceivers and portable transmitter-receivers used by amateur radio operators for many years prior to Pearl Harbor. The handle talkie was designed by Donald Mitchell, Chief Engineer of the Galvin Mfg. Corp., peacetime makers of Motorola radios. Handle talkies (SCR-536) and walkie talkies (SCR-300) are entirely different instruments. The former is a glorified French phone with a collapsible antenna projecting from the receiver or listening end. Mouthpiece and receiver are integral with the body or case. The transmitter of the SCR-536 is amplitude modulated and crystal controlled on selected frequencies between 3.9 and 5.5 megacycles; the receiver is a five-tube auperheterodyne. To reduce operational complications to a foolproof minimum, volume, tuning, and tone controls are omitted; frequency is shifted by changing the crystal, and the on-off

# Jobs for the Handie Talkie

switch is operated automatically by placing the antenna in position. A simple switching arrangement, over which the fingers close naturally in holding the instrument, shifts it from receiving to transmitting positions. Approximately five pounds of concentrated radio, with a range of from 1.5 to 5 miles on %-watt output, are housed in a die-cast container 3" by 3" by 12".

In Army operation, where soldiers must be constantly prepared for reception, the set is on for comparatively long stretches. Under these conditions, battery life is from 8 to 15 hours, depending on the duration of active periods.

The walkle talkie differs from its little brother in that it is a frequency-modulated instrument and is tunable, without the aid of crystals, from 30 to 40 megacycles. Transmitter, superheterodyne receiver, batteries, and all, the walkie talkie weighs about 35 pounds. Built in haversack style, the SCR-300 is carried on the back; it has an output of 115 milliwatts (about one seventh that of the handle talkie) and a normal range of approximately 5 miles. Over water the walkle talkle has been used reliably at distances of 24 miles. While this is good performance, it doesn't tell us very much about what may be expected 400 megacycles higher up.

Obviously, neither of the SCR models is applicable to CRS operation without considerable modification. The 460 to 470 megacycle band is in the lower portion of the partially explored microwave region which extends from one meter to one centimeter in wavelength, or from 300 to 30,000 megacycles in frequency. Techniques vary throughout this vast region from the familiar condensers, coils, and wires on the lowfrequency end to resonant cavities and wave guides (metal boxes and pipes) as we proceed higher up. The conventional fishpole type

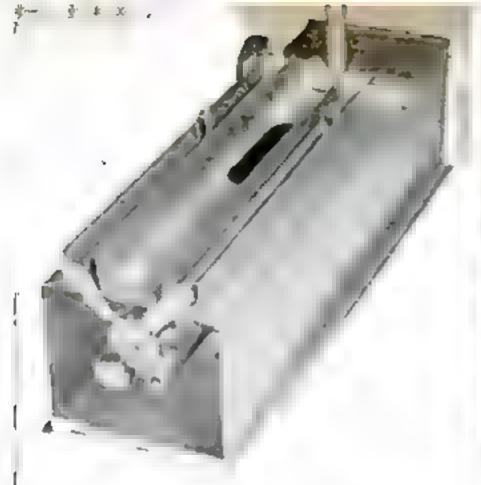


What's wrong with this picture? If you were Dr. Jones, would you rather get out of your car to communicate with your office or just tune in as you drive along? Converted handle talkies will have to compete with transceivers built to fit your outo.

Below is the Army handie talkie with and without its clothes.



AUGUST, 1945



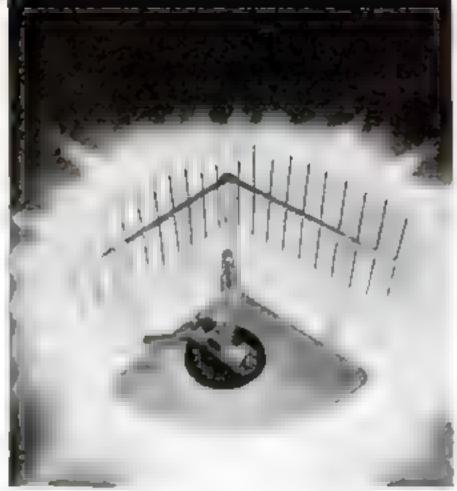
Ronge will be an important consideration in a microwave transmitter. This one was heard 60 miles away.



But assuming that the frequency band ultimately fixed for civilian intercommunication is not too extreme, there is no reason why the SCR-536 and 300 cannot be rebuilt for such uses at a cost that would make the war surplus models worth buying. Conversion will definitely be a job for the expert, and it is quite possible that a Government O.K. on the finished product—indicating its stability within the assigned frequency band—will be required.

Handie talkies will undergo the more severe metamorphosis. Most of the receiver and all of the transmitter will have to be scrapped, even including insulating materials whose characteristics are not suitable for microwave operation. Nevertheless, the midget case should still be able to encompass the reconstructed set; similar sizes have been achieved by amateurs on the 112 and 224-megacycle bands. One such transceiver is pictured at the upper right of the following page.

Because it allows more room in which to work, and because more of its material can be salvaged for microwave transmission, the walkie talkie presents less of a conversion problem. Amateurs before and during the war developed similar models at higher operating frequencies which compare favorably with the Army models. All basic civilian needs are satisfied by the WERS (War Emergency Radio Service) model shown at the bottom of page 175. The pack model filustrated on page 176 is particularly cleancut and efficient. Fastened to the left shoulder strap is a small loudspeaker which is also used as a magnetic microphone. On



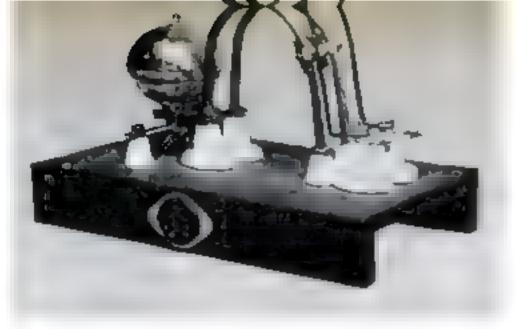
Your microwave transmitter may require a reflector antenna to send the signal where you want it to go.

the wearer's belt a large pushbutton cuts in the transmitter; it can be operated by either hand or forearm, or by leaning against some object, should necessity warrant.

SCR models are strictly military designs, engineered to standards and qualifications that will not obtain in civilian use. While converted Army talkies, therefore, may represent an economical introduction to a Citizens' Radiocommunication Service, theirs will be the first word rather than the last. They have features unessential to civilian purposes, such as extreme ruggedness and auxiliary and interchangeable equipment. Walkie talkies, for example, have extra gooseneck antennas that make operation possible from a prone position. For nonwar users this represents a somewhat too luxurious refinement. Factors of no interest to the Signal Corps, on the other hand, will become very important to the man in the street when he finds himself toting a radio station about.

By name and nature the walkie talkie is perambulatory—a portable, battery-operated, transmitting and receiving radio. Exercising its corporate imagination, the FCC foresees a use for such equipment despite the fact that it has no consistent place in the home, office, car, boat, or plane, where a more economical and reliable power source is available. One would not ordinarily use a portable radio in a living room where a house-current console is in working condition.

Manufacturers are not likely to overlook this matter of power supply when they go into production. It is reasonable to expect that they will produce house-current models and storage-battery designs with vibrator high-voltage power supplies for all but



Doorknob and pullstrap? No. The photo above shows how radio designs may change as frequency goes up. The bulbous object is the transmitting tube; the arched copper tubing constitutes the tuned circuit.

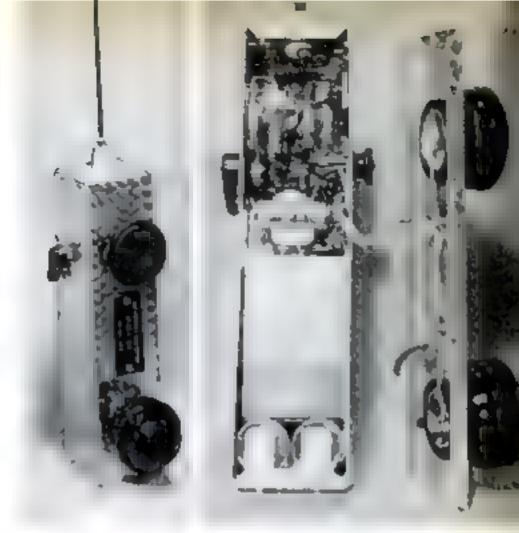
Smaller and lighter than its prototype, the homemade, 112-megacycle handle talkie, right, proves that higher-frequency transcervers can be compact.

strictly portable operation. Combination circuits that will work on either power source are also to be expected. In your car a transmitter-receiver might well be combined with the regular broadcast set.

Since considerations of battery life won't affect the power-operated models, it will be possible to include some kind of signaling system. The receiver may be left on continuously or when a call is expected. A signal broadcast on the frequency to which the receiver is tuned will actuate a relay closing a bell-ring circuit. The transmitter can be turned off during these waiting periods if separate switches are used.

Another advantage of ponportable transceivers is that they will be able to use two aerials and tuned circuits instead of the talkies' one. This will eliminate the need for switching from transmitting to receiving and make it possible for both signals to be broadcast simultaneously. Thus, transmitter A and receiver B would be tuned to one frequency while transmitter B and receiver A are tuned to a second frequency, and you will speak and listen exactly as you do over the regular telephone. Simultaneous transmitting and receiving units built along these lines are used in spot news broadcasts, enabling the commentator to monitor and receive instructions and cues all at one time whether he is talking or not.

Telephone companies plan to distribute small auxiliary units for use with approved equipment that will transfer the radio signal to the telephone line or take sounds off the wire and broadcast them into space. This would couple any outside transmitter-receiver with the world-wide telephone network. If a truck dispatcher, for example, wanted to communicate with a vehicle on



the road, he would telephone to a relay station within a 15-mile radius of the spot where he thinks the truck should be. The telephone relay station would then feed the signal through a transmitter tuned to the frequency of the truck's receiver. In a matter of seconds the telephone-radio combination could bring the dispatcher and the

WERS amateurs have built walkie talkies that meet basic civilian requirements in all but frequency.







Various types of walkies similar to the one shown at the left were used in civilian defense. Two separate sets enable the news-broadcasting team, right, to transmit and receive messages simultaneously.

driver into voice communication over a distance of hundreds or even thousands of miles.

Such service as this, however, would necessarily require a considerable investment on the part of the subscriber and, in any event, couldn't be realized for some years to come. Moreover, it is a far cry from the strolling citizen and his plans of phoning home by radio.

Opinions vary but the consensus is not encouraging. Some manufacturers doubt that the price of handle or walkie talkies could be made low enough to interest farmers and physicians; they point out that one set would be of no use to anyone unless you fancy the idea of talking to yourself.

If this sad reminder makes the picture look too bleak, you may find some cheer in the prewar record. For some years before Pearl Harbor, commercially produced transmitter-receiver combinations, working as high as 112 megacycles, were selling for considerably less than \$50, complete with batteries, tubes, and microphone. This apparatus was manufactured for sale to some 60,000 licensed amateurs, but the potential market was probably no more than a third of this figure. What with the greater technical knowledge born of war and the lowered licensing requirements, it is estimated that there will be some 250,000 licensed amateurs within five years. When you take into account the fact that the only limit to this figure is industry's ability to produce good, inexpensive equipment, you will see why you can stop worrying about creating an incentive for the engineers.

The primary hitch, then, is not that of cost but of quality of operation. What can be expected in the way of performance from 460-470 megacycle transceivers is a matter more for conjecture and future demonstration than for prediction based on accumulated data. Frequency modulation rather than amplitude modulation seems to offer the greater possibilities for maximum intelligible-transmission distance with minimum power. Transmission characteristics vary rapidly with frequency as we approach the microwave region. For example, perfectly satisfactory communication has been maintained on the 112-megacycle band between a walkie talkie on a subway train and a WERS control station in a skyscraper conditions under which some lower-frequency contacts would be impossible.

However, it is reasonably certain that signais in the 460-470-megacycle spectrum will cast definite "shadows"—that propagation will closely parallel that of light radiation. There will be no sky or reflected wave to make possible direct, long-distance communication as on the lower frequencies. Not considering minor bending and diffusion, the ultimate transmitting range is limited by the horizon. Assuming an average antenna height of 10' above ground level, operators could communicate with each other over level ground for a distance of 11 miles. Range, however, increases with elevation. Very loud signals have been received over a line-of-sight distance of 60 miles at 400 megacycles. This is close enough to the CRS band to provide an inkling of what the future may hold.

# SIGNAL BOOSTER BRINGS IN WEAK STATIONS

RADIO listeners who confine themselves to local network outlets and independent stations are sometimes pleasantly surprised when a stray combination of elements brings in an unexpected broadcast from distant parts. It is only when such accidents happen that most of us realize how much first-rate entertainment never reaches our ears.

To overcome the short reaching power of most home radios, the booster shown in the photos below reaches out and drags in weak and fading signals. The regenerative circuit gives it a usable gain comparable to that of a two-stage amplifier, while the antenna circuit improves the signal-noise ratio. When no boost is needed, a flick of the change-over switch cuts the plate voltage of the amplifier tube so that no interfering harmonics are radiated.

Feedback is obtained by adding one turn of 22-gauge silk-covered wire around the ground end of a regular broadcast-band antenna coil in the same direction as the coil winding. Tap off the antenna lead one quarter of the way from the same end. Ground the shield of the output lead to the chassis of both the booster and the receiver.

A 6J7 tube is used as the R.F. amplifier by design, but the 6K7 found its way into the rectifier circuit only because a discarded one happened to be handy. Many otherwise

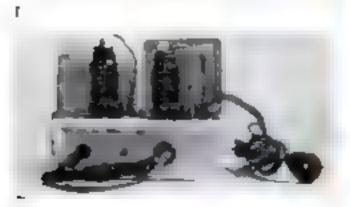


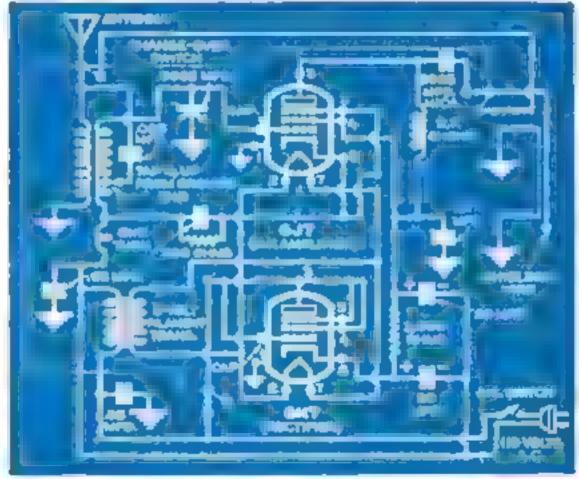
unserviceable tubes will operate as rectifiers when plate and grids are tied together.

If the filament switch is turned on while the change-over switch is off, the booster can be kept warmed up and ready for use. When the signal starts to fade or a weak or distant station is wanted, the booster is switched in and tuned for maximum signal. If a hum is heard when the booster is used with an A.C.-D.C. radio, it may be necessary to reverse the plug connecting it to the 110-volt line.—George Bolton.



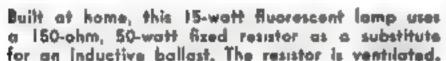
Completely assembled, the booster is compact on a chossis 2" by 5" by 5½. Standard parts are used.

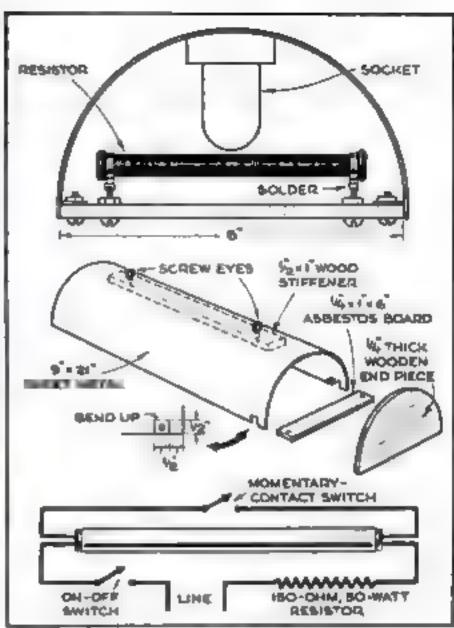




AUGUST, 1945





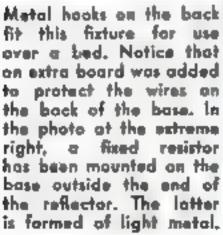


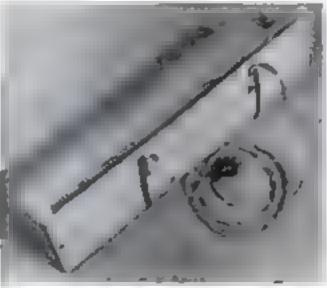
# Fluorescent Lamps Without Ballasts

ERHAPS you've wanted to make a fluorescent light but have been stopped by the difficulty of obtaining a regular inductive ballast, Actually, ballasts aren't needed for fluorescents of 15 watta or smaller; in their place, you can use ordinary wirewound resistors of the proper value and wattage. The current draw will be slightly greater; but, since such lamps are economical anyway, the extra cost is negligible,

For a 15-watt light (the common size measuring 18" between terminals), you should use a 150-ohm wire-wound resistor. capable of dissipating 50 watts. Mount it in a ventilated position, for considerable heat will be generated, and do not use one of less than 50 watts. Wire the resistor in the circuit exactly as you would an ordinary ballast, in series with the line,

Specifications for an overhead light, particularly useful in a workshop, are given above. The resistor is mounted on an asbestos board placed across the reflector. If you prefer a wall lamp for the kitchen, bath, or bedroom, cut a piece 51/4" by 22" from plywood or pressed composition board. Coat one side with aluminum or white paint and attach two regular fluorescent-tube sockets. Place the resistor across one end so it will be outside the metal reflector. Mount the resistor with acrews long enough to keep it about 11/4" from the base. These screws also will serve as connections. Two pushbutton switches are needed—one of the momentarycontact type and the other a regular 115-volt off-on switch (a radio toggle switch will do). Run the wiring on the back and protect it with a second board.—TRACY DIERS.







# GAS-STOVE STEAMER PEELS WALLPAPER IN A JIFFY

By Vernon B. Case

STEAMING has long been considered the quickest method of loosening wallpaper—as you may have noticed in a papered bathroom after having let a hot shower run for a long time. The trick is to get the steam where it will do the job you want done most effectively.

An efficient steamer can be made from a 2-gal, kerosene or gasoline can having a spout with a screw-on cap, a length of garden hose, and a 1-gal, rectangular can. The larger can serves as a boiler. One of 2-gal, capacity will produce steam for two or three hours on one filling, but a larger one may be used. Make certain that the can contains no residual fumes. An afternoon in the sun, with all ports open, followed by thorough washing with soap and water, ought to clean it. If possible, use a new can that has never held an inflammable liquid and therefore involves no explosion hazard.

In the center of the screw-on spout cap cut a hole about two thirds of the cap diameter. Then solder to the cap a metal hose coupling, a faucet strainer, or a pipe fitting that can be screwed to a hose con-





Holding the applicator against a wall steams the paper off in sections. The handle won't get hat.

nection. A strip of tin-can material wrapped around the joint may make soldering easier. In use the garden hose is acrewed to the spout connection, as shown in Fig. 1, with a rubber or cork washer to make a steam-tight seal.

Substitute for the filler cap a safety valve made of a disk of inner-tube rubber or some similar material about "4" larger in diameter than the opening, a similar disk of stiff metal, fiber, or wood, and a not-too-strong coil spring that will stretch between the handle eyelets and across the opening. Place the rubber disk over the opening, lay the second disk on it, and adjust the spring, as in Fig. 2, so it will hold both disks in position with moderate pressure. You can determine by blowing into the spout whether or not the spring is too tight. Moder-

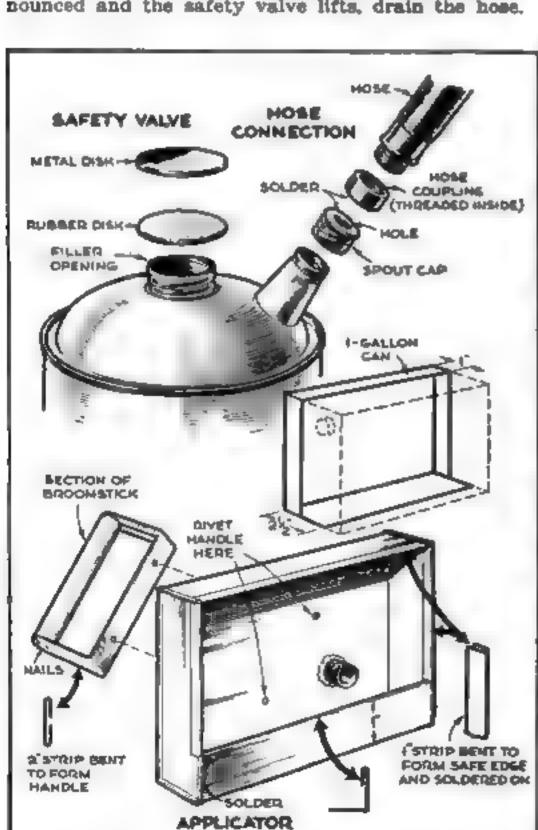
For a room that can be reached from the kitchen, the boiler may be heated on the range. Lashing will prevent accidental everturning of the boiler. ate pressure should raise the rubber disk and permit air to escape. The valve relieves pressure if the hose kinks or is clogged with steam condensation.

Use a pliable, lightweight hose. A 25' length is about right for most purposes, but 50' may be used without trouble. The water is heated on the kitchen stove or a large-size gas or electric hot plate, by a blowtorch, or with any other suitable heat source. Lash the hose to some rigid object so a direct pull won't overturn the boiler.

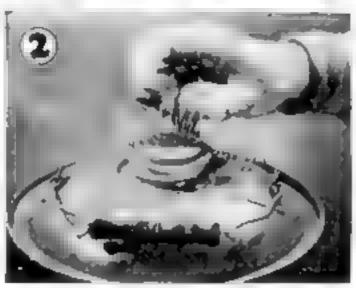
Connect the other end of the hose to an applicator that will distribute the steam over a large surface of wallpaper. That shown was cut from a 1-gal. turpentine can, as in the drawing and Fig. 3. The pocket at the bottom, also shown in the drawing and in Fig. 4, catches water condensing from the steam.

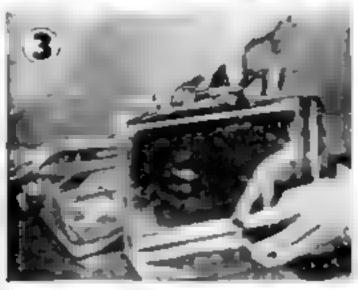
Solder a hose connection or a pipe nipple of suitable size to the back of the pan (Fig. 5) to admit steam. Baffles or channels may be arranged inside the pan, if desired, to distribute the steam more evenly.

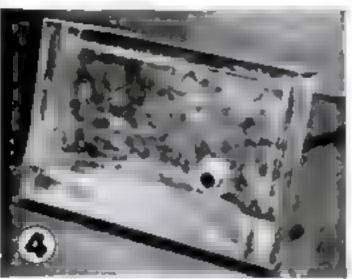
The steamer is ready for use when steam begins to issue in volume. Hold the pan over one area until the wallpaper is soaked enough for pulling off with little assistance from a scraper. Some water will collect in the hose. When gurgling becomes pronounced and the safety valve lifts, drain the hose.

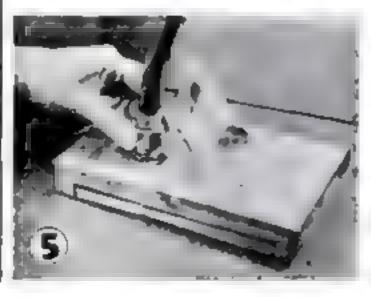






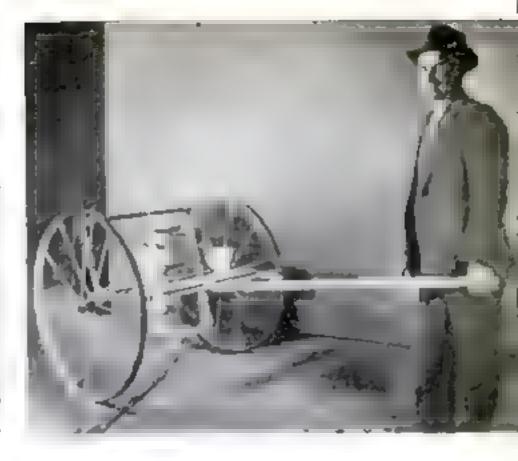




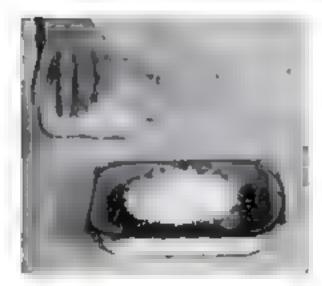


# Cart Saves Backbreaking Labor in Heavy Farm Hauling Jobs

ALTHOUGH designed primarily for carrying heavy milk cans, this labor-saving cart will find many other uses around the farm. Devised by Carl Kraklow, of Rock Island County, N. Y., it has a wooden platform bolted across a metal frame between the wheels. A crossbar on the side opposite the cart tongue is equipped with hooks to which milk cans are attached. Downward pressure on the tongue raises the cans off the ground. This bar also keeps a large object, such as a bale of hay, from falling off when it is carried on the wooden platform.



# Calcium Chloride and Pipe Wrappings Prevent Damp Cellars



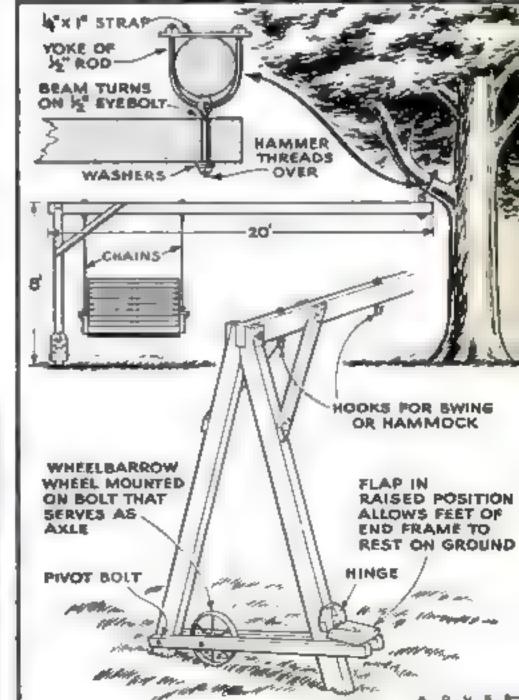
WHEN using calcium chloride to correct the dampness that recurs in many basements during the late summer, place it in a heap atop a piece of window screening stretched across an enameled tray. After the crystals of this sait have disappeared, pour off the liquid that has collected in the pan and reload the screen. Several layers of newspaper tied around water pipes will prevent the condensation and dripping that also occurs at this time.—L. G.

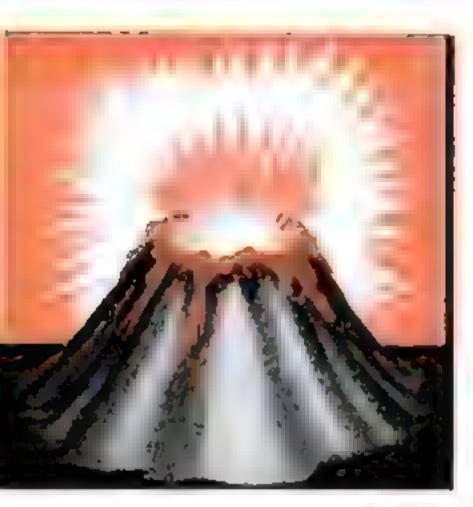


# Swing Supported on Movable Frame Remains in Shade All Day

SHIPTED as the sun moves, this swing will remain in the shade throughout the day. One end of the heavy beam from which the swing is suspended pivots on an eyebolt attached by a metal yoke and strap to a tree limb. The other rolls from position to position on a supporting framework in which a wheelbarrow wheel is mounted between two adjustable two-by-fours. When the swing is to be moved, a hinged flap depreases the free ends of the two-by-fours, thereby placing most of the weight on the wheel. After the swing is in its new position, the flap is raised, allowing the feet of the end frame to come to rest solidly on the ground. If attached to a strong limb well out from a tree, the swing will describe the greater part of a full circle.—JACK H. REED.







# Edward M. Kosower Produces Volcano from Chemicals

This New York City high school boy performs a spectacular trick with a small pile of ammonium bichromate. When ignited, the chemical oxidizes with liberation of light and heat, resulting in a volcano-like effect.

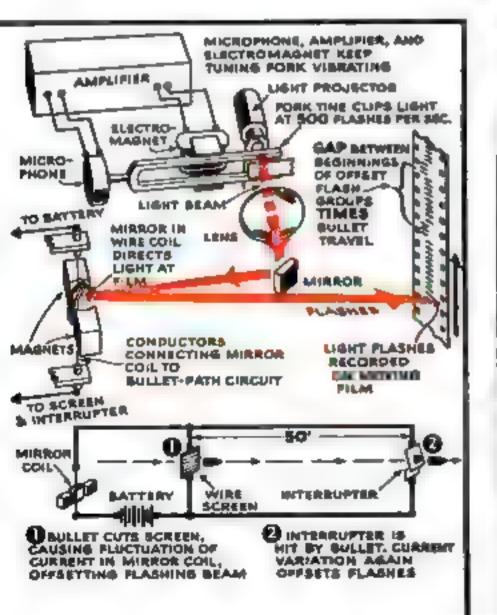
# SIX HIGH-SCHOOL BOYS EXPLORE MYSTERIES OF SCIENCE

Photographs by WILLIAM W MORRIS
Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

and 11 girls, arrived in Washington last spring with a bewildering array of scientific apparatus. All were finalists in the 1945 talent search conducted in high schools by the Science Clubs of America. With calm assurance, they exhibited their scientific hobbies in competition for college scholarships totaling \$11,000 provided by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. All displayed exceptional knowledge of their chosen subjects, Here are six of their most noteworthy achievements.

# Edward Walker Measures the Speed of a Bullet with an Oscillograph

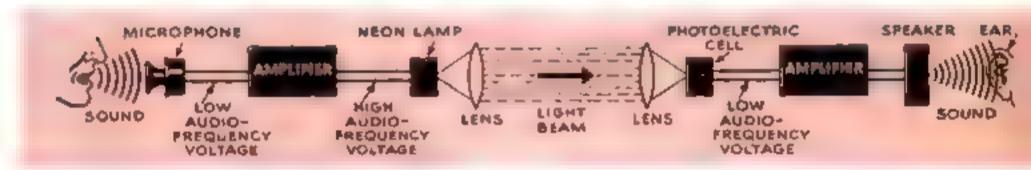
USING an oscillograph, Edward Walker, of Detroit, determines how fast a bullet travels. A tuning fork with a frequency of 500 cycles per second interrupts a beam of light, leaving a mark on a moving film for each vibration. Therefore, the distance between two marks represents .002 of a second. As a bullet passes through a screen and an interrupter 50' apart, the light beam is offset twice, recording the time on the film.







Richard Henry Milburn Transmits His Voice over a Beam of Light



THERE was nothing theoretical about the exhibit set up by Richard Henry Milburn. Using a system he built at home in Newark, N. J., he demonstrated how he could send his voice over an amplitude-modulated light beam, the words emerging from a loud-speaker when he spoke into a telephone. His system, similar to that used in recording sound on film for motion pictures, is out-

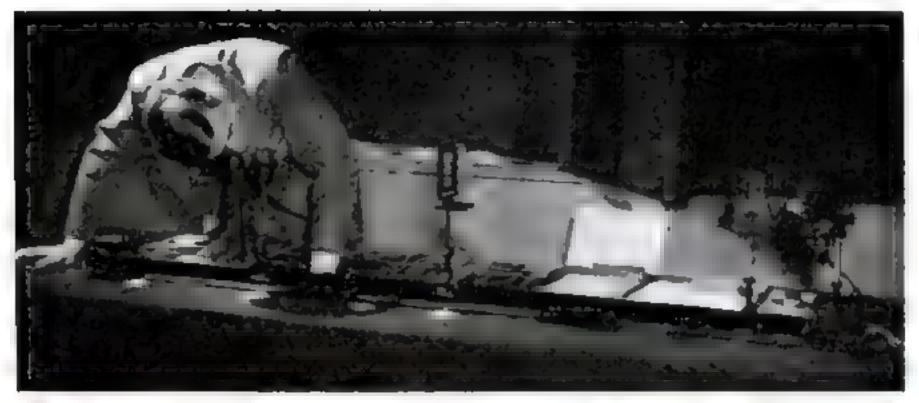
lined in the drawing above. When sound enters a microphone, electrical impulses are created. After being amplified, these activate a neon lamp which, in turn, projects an amplitude-modulated beam of light through two lenses to a photoelectric cell about 2' away. The cell, reacting to the light beam, produces electrical impulses which pass through an amplifier and operate the speaker.



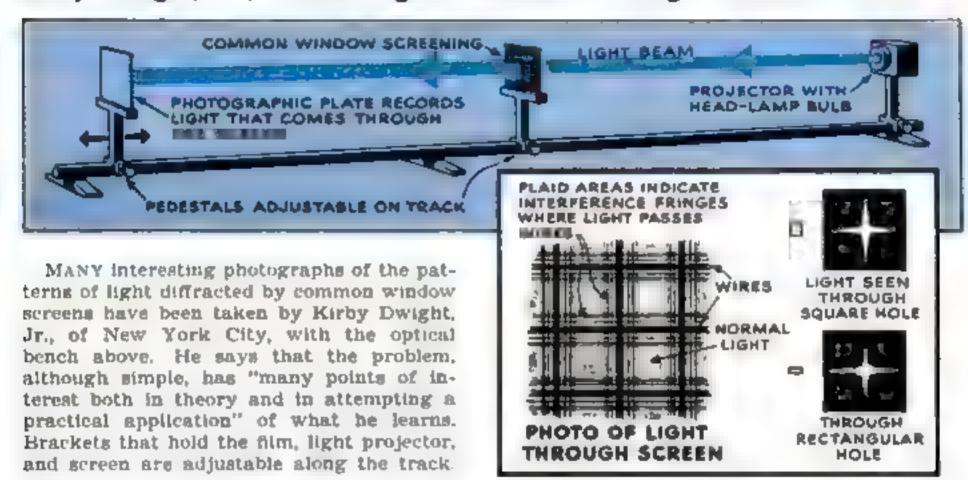
### John Moore Develops Formula and Builds Model for Mathematical Problems

Polynomials no longer give John F. Moore any great amount of difficulty. The young mathematician from Scottsville, Va., developed a formula that shows how to expand any number of terms to any positive integral power. He also built a tetrahedral model for a trinomial. By using the formula, which he calls the "polynomial theorem," he can determine the value 30 times faster than by multiplying the terms. With the model, the value is found four times quicker than with the formula alone. The formula, he says, employs a "general term" applicable to all values when a problem is being solved. On the paper in front of him in the picture at the right is his proof of his theorem. He attends the High Mowing School, at Wilton, N. H.





Kirby Dwight, Jr., Studies Light Diffraction Through Window Screen



### Russell R. Ellis Builds Spectroscope for Use of His Science Club

THIS simple-prism spectroscope was made by Russell R. Ellis so that his science club in Neenah, Wis., could study the principles of spectroscopy in the refraction of light and in identifying unknowns. He removed lenses from an old pair of binoculars and a microscope, inserted them in mailing tubes, and rigged up an accurate system of adjustments on an old fron pedestal, A clamp holds the prism firmly on a pedestal between the ends of the mailing tubes. The tubes themselves are attached to adjustable arms.



### CURIOSITIES FOR HOME EXPERIMENTERS





CHALLENGE YOUR FRIENDS to remove a water-covered coin from a shallow plate with their fingers-without getting them wet. They may agree that it seems impossible. But it can be done by using a crumpled piece of paper, a match, and a tumbler! The coin should be a little off center on the plate and just barely covered with water. Place the crumpled paper on the plate well away from the coin. Ignite the paper and quickly cover it with the inverted tumbler. As the burning paper removes the oxygen from the inside of the tumbler, the outside air pressure alowly forces in the water to take the place of the consumed oxygen. The coin itself, left high and dry by the receding water. is easily removed from the plate, and your fingers remain dry.

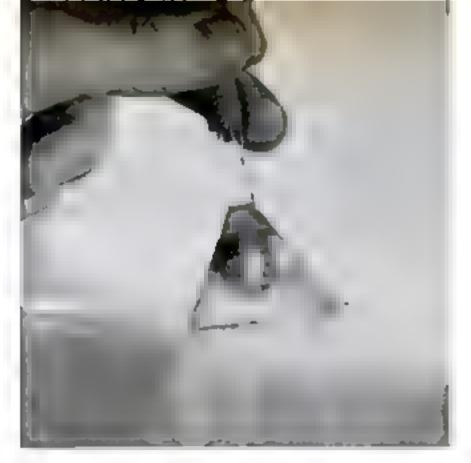
IF A DROP OF WATER falls on a clean plate, it quickly flattens and loses its identity as a drop. But the result is wholly different if the bottom of the plate is given a thin coating of lycopodium powder or zinc stearate dusting powder. The drop remains a drop, rolling over the surface of the powder and leaving a clear trail behind it. The reason? On the clean plate, the attraction between the water and the plate is greater than the attraction of the water molecules for each other. Consequently, the drop is pulled out of shape. In the case of the prepared plate, water does not wet either the lycopodium or zinc stearate dusting powders, but actually is repelled by them. Hence, the drop retains its globular shape and rolls over the powder.



IRON LOSES its magnetic properties if chemically combined with sulphur to form from sulphide, but when the two materials are merely physically mixed there is no change. An ordinary bar or horseshoe magnet is your best bet, in fact, for separating a mixed pile of fron filings and powdered sulphur. Rub the magnet around in the mixture, and the filings will cling to it, as shown at the extreme right, leaving the sulphur behind. Now chemically combine these ingredients to form iron sulphide. About two parts of sulphur to three parts of iron, by weight, works best. Mix the two substances thoroughly and place the mixture in a test tube. Heat the tube until a glow starts through the mixture; then remove it from the flame. The glow will continue until the mixture has all combined. After heating the tube strongly again to eliminate the excess sulphur, allow it and the contents to cool. Then remove the contents and place them once more under a magnet. This time you will find that no part of the combination is attracted.









MARBLE DEFIES GRAVITY. Thrust the end of a funnel into a rubber tube connected with a water faucet and turn on the water. If you then put a marble into the funnel, it will do a dance as close to the funnel spout as it can get. Increase the force of the water, and the marble clings closer. If the funnel is turned upside town, the marble also defies gravity. This is explained by the Bernoulli principle—the discovery made by a Swiss mathematician that pressure decreases as velocity increases. In this case pressure is lowered where the water picks up speed between the marble and the funnel walls, and the relatively high pressure opposite the spout pushes the marble against the walls, holding it there.

HOT-WATER SYSTEMS are excellent for heating a home, although water, strangely enough, is a poor heat conductor. As a demonstration, fill a tin-can cover nearly to the top with water and float on this a small amount of cigarette-lighter fluid. Hold the cover firmly on three fingers and light the fluid. Even after the fluid has all burned away, you will feel little, if any, heat in the bottom of the lid, although the top edge, which was near the flame, will be decidedly warmer. Any heat you may feel in the bottom results chiefly from conduction through the metal itself. In hot-water heaters, heat is transferred by convection-movement of the heated water bodily from one place to another due to temperature differences.

WATER CLIMBS between two glass plates if they are placed face to face and separated slightly at the lower left corner with several sheets of paper. Squeeze them together, exerting greater pressure on the right side than on the left. The harder you squeeze—until the plates actually touch—the higher the water rises. This results from capillarity—the action by which a liquid in contact with a solid rises or falls, depending on the relative attraction of the molecules of the liquid for each other and for those of the solid that it touches.

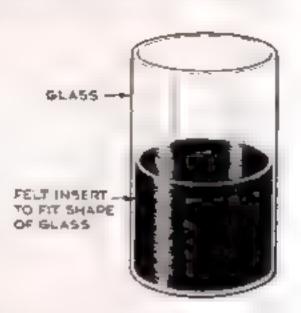
THAT OIL CALMS troubled waters has long been an accepted proverb. A variation of this physical principle makes it possible to perform an interesting experiment. Place an elongated loop of thread on water in a tumbler, making certain that the thread touches the surface at all points but that its upper edge is not submerged. Now drop a little salad oil or thin machine oil in the center of the ring. As the oil spreads, lessening surface tension inside the ring, the greater tension of the water outside pulls the thread into a nearly perfect circle.













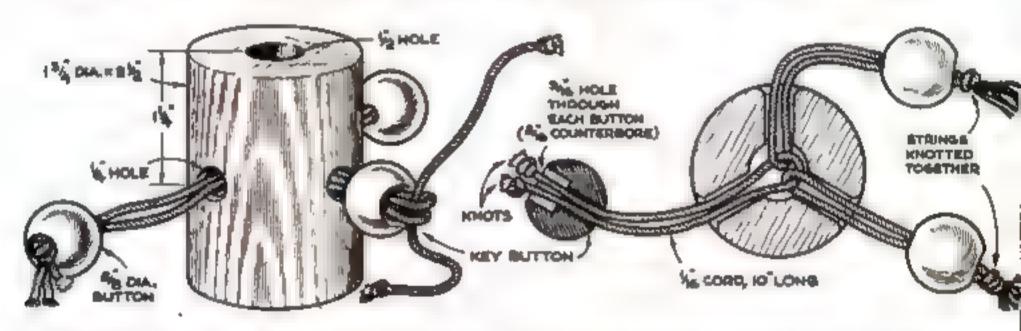
FRONT AND BACK OF CARD

CHANGING INK INTO WATER may be possible chemically; it is definitely possible by magic—except that for the feat of magic you don't really use ink, or water either, for that matter. Your friends will be misled, however, by a cylinder of black felt cut from an old hat and inserted in a tumbler to make it appear half filled with ink. Take care to hold the tumbler level at all times.

Provide a card half black on one side and wholly white on the other. Show the tumbier and the white side of the card; then insert the card and pull it out, turn-

ing it quickly so the half-black side shows. It will seem to have been colored by the "ink."

Lay a large handkerchief over the tumbler and remove it, inserting a finger in the glass to pull out the felt cylinder as well. Pretend to sip the "water."—George BARR.



FREEING THE BUTTONS from the cords that hold them in a large dowel drilled as indicated above isn't difficult if you remember to tie the knots exactly as shown. The ends of two cords are tied with a single knot, but those of the third are knotted but not tied together. This won't be noticed by those who aren't in on the trick. To free the

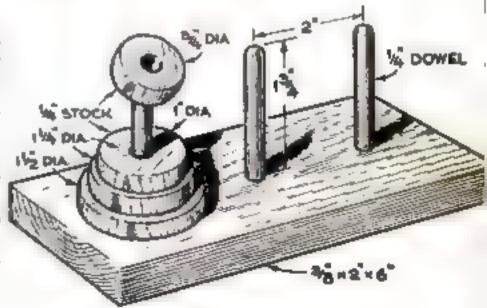
buttons, pull this cord through its button and draw the looped ends of the other cords with it, as shown in the drawing at the left. Then slip the first cord out, and all the buttons can be removed.

When restringing the puzzle use a piece of wire as a needle. Pull the knots tight in the buttons for concealment.—G. B.

MOVING THE RINGS from one end peg to the other end is more difficult than it looks. One of the rules is that only one ring can be moved at a time and it cannot go on a smaller ring. It's an old Hindu trick.

Call the pegs L, C, and R, and the rings 1, 2, 3, and 4 from the smallest to the largest. Start with all on L, as shown. Then move this way: 1-C, 2-R, 1-R, 3-C, 1-L, 2-C, 1-C, 4-R, 1-R, 2-L, 1-L, 3-R, 1-C, 2-R, and 1-R.

Adding a fifth ring will make it harder.-G. B.



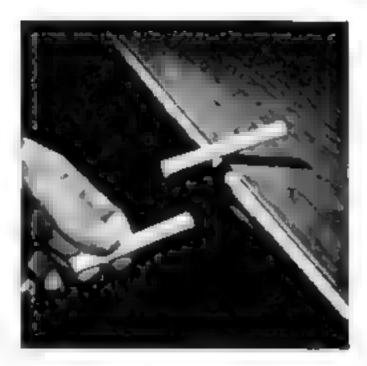
# TABLE TRICKS

CRUSH AN EGG in your hand while holding it aloft. Then throw it on the floor. To the surprise of everyone, what falls from your hand is not a mangled egg at all—but a fluttering cloud of confetti! Just any egg from the refrigerator, of course, won't do. The insides must previously have been removed by making a ¼" hole in one end, a smaller one in the other, and blowing through the latter. After the shell has dried, stuff it tightly with confetti and seal the holes with paper to match the color of the shell. If you crush the egg thoroughly when you do the trick, the fragments of shell will fall with the confetti and not be noticed.





BALANCE a cigarette carefully on the edge of a table and hold another just below. As the cigarette in your hand is lowered and raised, the other will follow suit. Whence comes this apparent magnetism? From your own breath, blown surreptitiously on the end of the upper cigarette as you bend low over it.



AFTER BURNING a strip of tissue paper and rubbing the ashes between your palms, can you pull the paper from your hand still unharmed? The trick is possible by using a duplicate strip, pleated into a tiny square and tucked under a ring against the back of a finger. Both palms then can be shown to be empty. While the paper is burning, bring the duplicate into the palm by turning the ring with the thumb.

MAGIC INK that will disappear almost at the wave of a hand can be made by stirring a dozen drope of tincture of lodine and a teaspoonful of cornstarch into half an ounce of water. Use the ink with an ordinary pen. If you don't like what you've written, let the ink dry, give it a swish with a cloth—and it's gene!



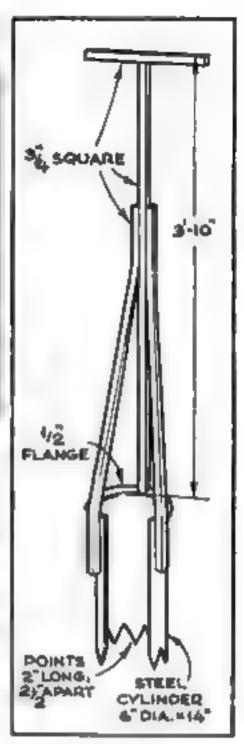


WRITE SOMETHING on a slip of paper and seal it in an envelope. Then ask a volunteer to shuffle and cut a pack of cards, placing one heap face upward on a table. Lay the envelope on the face-downward heap and the rest of the pack atop it. Have someone open the envelope after first looking at the card directly under it. The name of that card will appear on the slip of paper! If you value your life, don't tell anyone that this card had been removed from the pack and concealed under the envelope.





Operated like an apple corer, this transplanter removes large plants from the ground with roots intact in a ball of soil, Panderosa pine seedlings are being moved with it in the pictures above and at left



# Seedlings Moved Quickly with Little Loss

ARGE plants removed from the soil with a transplanter developed by Moriey F. Brandborg, of the U.S. Forest Service, have an improved chance of survival because a ball of dirt remains intact about the roots. The digging part of the tool is formed from a length of pipe or a piece of %" sheet metal. If pipe is used, cut away one fourth by making two lengthwise cuts. The sheet metal can be bent to shape. Cut notches

2" deep in one end and file the points sharp. Strengthen the other end by welding a '4" flange around it. To this end also weld an Iron bar %" square

and 3' 10" long, as well as two shorter supports of the same material. A square crossbar will make an adequate handle, but 1/4" pipe would be easier on the hands.—ALICE S. COOK.

# Bottle-Holding Device Saves Work in Feeding Young Animals

IF HAND feeding is necessary to save the lives of calves, lambs, pigs, or other young animals, the bottle-holding device at the right will speed the job. It was devised by Mrs. Walter Peterson, of Milan, Ill., to feed pigs that faced starvation because they were runts in large litters. Bottles are held securely as the animal feeds.

# New Fungicide Protects Seeds

AVAILABLE to gardeners this year for the first time, a fungicide produced by the United States Rubber Company permits a higher percentage of seeds to germinate by killing harmful fungi in the soil. A pinch of the powder, commercially termed Spergon, is dropped into a seed envelope and shaken up with the seeds before planting. The chemical may be handled without danger.



# Watchdogs of Heat and Power (Continued from page 108)

called a thermopile, the minute quantity of heat coming from a star has been measured. The thermostats actuated by this means can regulate heat down to small fractions of a degree.

In its simplest form, a thermostat performs two alternative functions—turning something off or on, such as a valve or an electric switch. It becomes a little more complicated when it must graduate its regulation all the way from a maximum to a minimum. This may be done by gradually opening a damper, a valve, or a rheostat.

The primary movement of a thermostatis generally used to control another source of power, such as electricity, compressed air, or steam. When this is done, there is practically no limit to the amount of power that may be directly under control of a tiny instrument weighing a few ounces.

The room thermostat used with all furnaces that are controlled automatically is one of the simplest. Usually it consists of a bimetallic coil to which is attached a tongue. The end of the tongue stands between two electrical connections. A slight movement one way or the other makes a contact, and an electric motor then does a routine job. such as opening or closing a damper. Another common type of room thermostat is connected to tubes containing compressed air held to about 15 pounds of pressure. In these, the movement of the thermostatic element actuates valves so that the power of the compressed air does the work of damper opening and closing.

The most up-to-date heating systems employ an auxiliary thermostat that is placed outdoors and controls the heat output of the furnace in accordance with the weather, while the room thermostat, or several of them placed throughout the house, governs the temperature in its own area.

One of the simplest and most efficient bimetallic units is the disk that snaps when its temperature reaches a certain point. It is especially suited for making electrical contacts because of its instantaneous action. For this reason, such devices are employed by the millions as circuit breakers.

While the action of thermostats is essentially simple, their manufacture is quite a different matter, requiring the most exacting procedures in order to make them accurate and uniform in their movements. To make a bimetallic disk or strip that will bend back and forth with changes of temperature is not difficult, but to make thousands of instruments that will act the same under like conditions calls for engineering

skill and precision of the highest order. The selection of a type of thermostat for a given purpose is strictly the job of the expert. Flexible metal bellows are employed with a great variety of liquids for different kinds of functions and temperature ranges, and the amount of liquid used must be determined to a nicety in each case.

Many great factories and thousands of our finest engineers are engaged entirely in the creation of these seemingly simple instruments upon which we depend to such a great extent in this automatic age.

# How Well Do You Visualize?

(Answers to problems on pages 82-83)

L (1) B; (2) A; (3) yes; (4) yes; (5) 2; (6) 4.

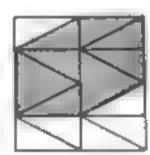
H. (1) 2; (2) no; (3) 2,

III. (1) 1; (2) 2; (3) 2.

IV. Top row: Fourth flag from left. Second row: Third and fourth flags. Third row: Third, fourth, and fifth flags. Bottom row: Second, fourth, and fifth.

٧.







VL A touches five other blocks: B, four; C, five; D, six; and E, four.

VII. Left to right: Horse and buggy, locomotive, and woman at laundry tub.

VIII. First column: Bread, artist, pistol, pickles, sweater, window, blanket, highway, college, chicken, picture. Second column: Motor, lamp or lump, sugar, letter, ruler, husband, candy, rubber, hammer, water, cabin or cubic.

Subscribers in the armed services who notify us of change of address are requested to give us the key symbols appearing on the wrapper in which the magazine is received.

# -ELECTRICAL ODDITIES

NAMED "OLD LOUDMOUTH," a super loudspeaker developed by General Electric electronics engineers carries a whisper more than a mile and audible speech for three. Under ideal conditions it has been heard 18 miles away. Employing compressed air and mechanical adaptations of human speech, it is 150 times as powerful as the usual speaker. A gas-driven generator for power makes the unit fully portable, or it can be plugged into a 110 or 220-volt power line. It uses less than 25 watta of power.



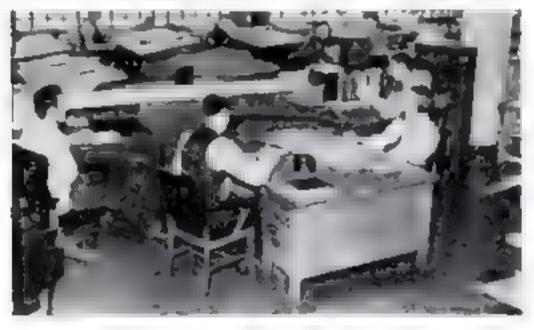


TALKING AS HE WALKS, a soldier equipped with a special wire dispenser can now lay a communications line and keep in constant touch with headquarters by a field telephone. The dispenser, mounted on an infantry packboard, weighs 25 lb. and contains 3,300' of wire which pays out as the soldier walks.

ONE TELEPHONE mounted on a long arm serves four men adequately in the Dayton office of Delco Products. When any one of the quartet wants the telephone, he presses a button, the arm swings, a chime sounds, and the instrument comes to rest at his elbow. Operated by a small motor, the sys-

tem was developed by the four men in their spare time. The motor shuts off when not in use and a slip clutch prevents damage should anything impede the arm. If the telephone is in use, a second man can press his button and, after the receiver has been hung up, the instrument comes to him,

Four men use one telephone in this office. It will swing to any one of the four if a button is pressed,





AUGUST, 1945 191

Flying Tigers muster more than 71 pilots or 55 outmoded P-40's. The average odds against them were as high as nine to one. Yet they won every combat they entered. They proved a point of importance to American aircraft design as the war got older. It was that a man mounted in a staunch airplane fitted with armor, self-sealing tanks, and superior firepower—which meant added weight—was better than a man flying a highly maneuverable, faster-climbing plane of less firepower that would come spart if it received one good burst.

It was a heartbreaking job, stopping the ubiquitous Jap and then trying to root him out of Melanesia, New Guinea, the Dutch East Indies, and the Philippines. New AAF airplanes were off the drawing boards and in being, but it took no tally sheet to count them. Jap planes, ferried from island to island—Tokyo's "unsinkable aircraft carriers"—swarmed down upon any point where AAF planes had the boldness to concentrate. Gradually, and only gradually, were enough planes delivered to American pilots to attain a numerical showing that was anywhere near equality. For months their superiority over the Japa lay solely in brainier flying and better tactical teamwork.

With the opening of the Papuan campaign in July, 1942, the Allied Air Forces began successfully to parry the Jap thrusts. The U.S. Army Air Forces were just what they sounded like—a series of self-contained striking units—and a newly constituted AAF unit pointed up the Southwest Pacific attack. It struck at enemy shipping and bases, carried troops and supplies, and cooperated in ground actions. It worked with ground and naval forces in the landings on New Guinea and New Britain. By 1943, the AAF was spearheading the amphibious advances into Jap waters and preparing the way for America's return to the Philippines.

In Europe the start was equally slow. It was another kind of warfare there. To Europe went the heavy bombers to vindicate this country's faith in the principle of the strategic assault on the source of the enemy's power to make war--his factories and his transportation system. It was the mission of the Allied air forces to prepare the way for the reduction of Hitler's Fortress Europe. The pre-invasion function of those air forces was twofold; to achieve air superiority by destroying the Nazi aircraft and synthetic-fuel industries and by burning up Luftwaffe planes in the air and on the ground; to so damage Nazi transportation facilities that the enemy could not move men and supplies into the area of impending battles.

Early in 1944 the heavy bombers, raised at last to sufficient numbers and accompanied by their fighter cover, began reaching deep into Germany to strike such aircraft manufacturing centers as Regensburg, Brunswick, and Augsburg. Not one American air force but two, based on England and on Italy, took up the burden, and their operations were as beautifully dovetailed as a cabinetmaker's pieces cut exactly to size. On March 6, American bombers made their first attack in force on Berlin. The bomber offensive had a valuable by-product—it kept a large part of the Luftwaffe in Germany, busy with the defense of the homeland. In the month of May, intensified attacks were made on marshaling yards, bridges, rolling stock, and enemy defenses along the French and Belgian coasts. To protect England, the springboard for the coming invasion, other attacks were made on the V-1 winged-bomb launching sites in the Pag de Calais and Cherbourg Peninsula areas.

The performance of the American Air Forces on D-Day was a cort of symbol of the versatility of the heavy bomber as an artillery piece. Abruptly, more than 2,500 "heavies" were switched from strategic to tactical bombing to "isolate the battlefield" in Normandy. The Luftwaffe was through.

If the American conception of the employment of airpower was correct, it could be applied to Japan as well. From the Flying Fortress and its companion piece, the fourengine Consolidated Liberator, it was only a step to the Superfortress and the Consolidated Vuites Dominator. Less than three years after Pearl Harbor the one-thousandth VH (very heavy) bomber had been produced.

From the freshly won Marianus Islands, Superfortresses speared north to Tokyo and its satellite industrial cities, the source of the Jap's military effort. From China other Superfortresses blackened the industry and the ports of Kyushu in southern Japan. It was the beginning of the end for the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. The Japhad reckoned without airpower in its ultimate application, the delivery of explosives over vast distances.

As late as November 1918, Army aviation consisted of about 11,000 pilots and an overall personnel strength of around 190,000. Today, as it hammers at the Jap's last citadel, the AAF is numbered in millions of men, scores of thousands of aircraft. The AAF has come of age.

# War machines that save lives



In no other war, and in no other country, have greater precautions been taken by military leaders and industry to safeguard the lives of fighting men.

Artificial fog to conceal troop movements... Electric blankets to protect wounded airmen... Solar searchlights to improve chances of rescue for ship-wrecked men... These are just a few of the war machines that save lives—in which G-E research and engineering played a part. General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.



Steeling the enemy's eyes. Our soldiers carry their "fog" with them, mobile smoke generators that blanket battle areas in dense white mist. New U. S. smoke machine uses a

new principle of smoke generation worked out in the General Electric Research Laboratory by Dr. Irving Langmuir, These machines have saved many American lives.



Solar searchlight designed by General Electric, in cooperation with National Bureau of Standards, gives flyers and sallors admit at sea a way to signal rescuers as far away as ten miles. Most important problem was to find a method of siming mirror so pilot of plane would catch reflection of the sun.

Hear the G-E radio programs The G-E All-girl Overheater Sunday 10 p. m. EWT NBG—The World Today S-th p.m. EWT, CSS The G-E House Party, Menday through Priday 10:00 p.m. EWT GSS.

FOR VICTORY BUY AND HOLD WAR BONDS

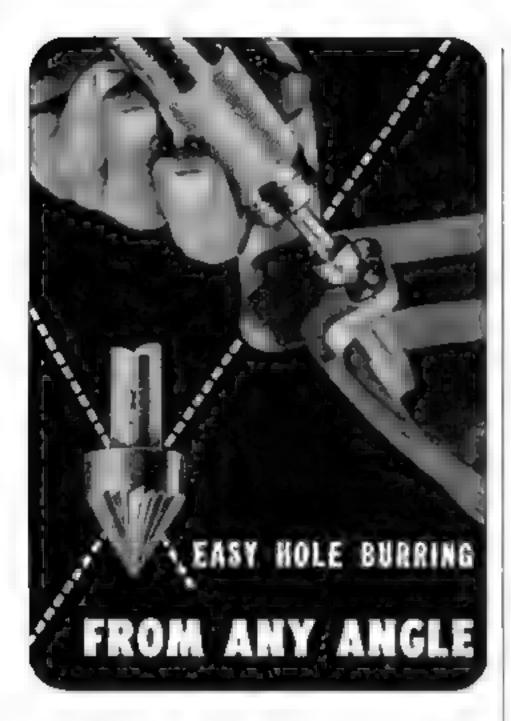


Diagnosing Syers' troubles. Photos of subjects in high-altitude test chamber, taken with G-E z-ray equipment, show formation of tiny gaseous bubbles in tissues and joints, a condition described as more painful than rheumatism. X-ray studies like this help answer what happens in high-altitude flights.



Blanket saves flyers' lives. In highaltitude bombers, wounded airmen need emergency protection against freezing cold. Now General Electric is supplying the Army Air Forces with electrically heated "casualty blankets" that automatically maintain a protective warmth in temperatures as low as 60 below zero.





A Nicholson 60° Cone Shape Rotary File in the chuck of a portable tool offers just about the handrest, "time-savingest" method there is for burring or countersinking boles in irregular parts or products; or for removing burs left by screw machine when cutting inside threads.

Most important thing about Rotary Files is, of course, quality. It is the first thing Nicholson thinks about, for quality is the priceless heritage of 81 years of Nicholson adherence to high file-making standards. You can be sure that Nicholson Rotary Files are right in every respect; manufactured from high-speed steel; carefully shaped and true-centered; accurately cut; expertly hardened.

14 STANDARD SHAPES, in either Ground (Illustrated) or Hand Cut (like regular round files); 3 cuts —Coarse, Medium, Fine; stack diameters 1/4" to 11/4". Catalog and Price List maked, on request, to Industrial and training-school managements.

MICHOLSON FILE CO., 90 Acum St., Providence 1, R. L.



# Redeploying the AAF

(Continued from page 80)

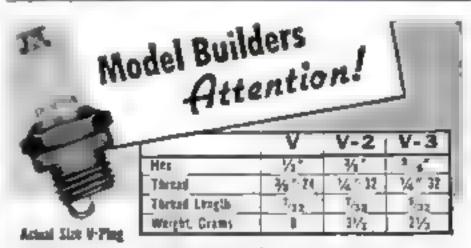
groups had received orders to move from Europe to the Far East. This number of Flying Fortress and Liberator groups adds up to 960 bombers, plus spares. These will be flown to the Pacific areas, carrying with them combat crews and some 650 tons of immediately needed equipment. The air echelon required to keep 'em flying after these bombers arrive includes 4,440 specialists and technicians, and the task of redeploying these men demands the use of 960 Skytrain or Commando transport planes—a fleet of planes that would take about four hours to pass over any given point.

But this is the easiest part of the redeployment. The relatively simple expedient of transporting the planes, men and material by air presents none of the difficulties facing those who must prepare for the movement of the remaining personnel and equipment of the 20 bomber outfits. On the ground are left some 22,000 men and 15,800 tons of miscellaneous ground equipment that includes everything from bulldozers and 2½ton trucks to hardware such as socket wrenches and nuts and bolts.

Railroad transportation of this complement to the nearest port will require 2,140 flat cars, 520 boxcars, 484 coaches, and 200 kitchen and baggage cars. To embark these men and matériel, 10 Liberty ships and nine Army transports will be needed. Not taken into account is the stockpile of food and other essentials these men will consume during the 14,000-mile voyage to some Pacific point such as Manils.

The moving of fighter outfits will be a slower and more complex operation. It is not practical to ferry even the long-range Mustangs, Thunderbolts, Lightnings, and Black Widows over such distances. These

(Continued on page 198)



Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Saliment sealed. Sillimenite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

### CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO 1, OHIO



# NOW AMERICAN AIRLINES SPECIFIES DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS 100%

American Airlines, Inc., the nation's largest domestic airline—in miles flown, passengers carried and planes operated—now specifies Champion Spark Plugs 100%. This tribute to Champions is directly traceable to "better performance, longer life, less servicing time, and lower operating costs."

Thus once again the qualities which have made Champions first choice of motorists, and outstanding in aircraft engines, both military and commercial,

are convincingly and emphatically confirmed.

Champion Spark Plugs for your car have the same heritage of prestige and better performance as these aircraft types. The same basic materials, research, engineering and manufacturing are back of every Champion regardless of type. Now more than ever it will pay you to insist on the spark plugs that are Champions in fact as well as in name.



# CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

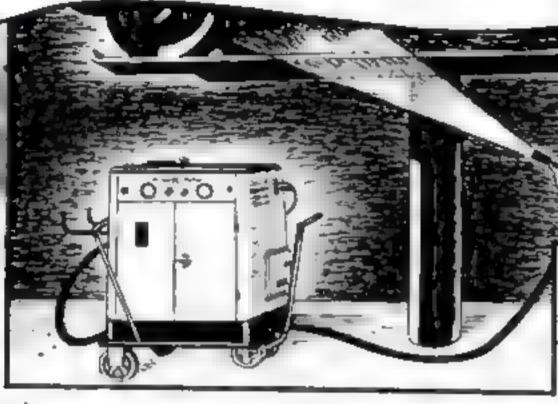
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

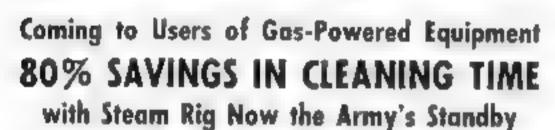
UGS CLEAN

GASOLINE

# Ingenious New Technical Methods

Presented for Your Peacetime Use



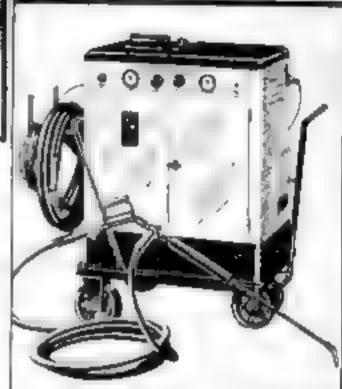


An economical solution to the problem of cleaning and degreesing trucks, passenger cars, tractors, locomotives, excavators and the tike will be available to garages, service stations, all users of oil-burning equipment, as soon as war demands permit. It is a more efficient steam cleaner now in use by the thousands in the Armed Forces.

Next "househooping" has too often been neglected by industry due to the contliness of hand labor. But the best housekeepers in the World, the U. S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps, dare not neglect frequent and thorough cleaning of all equipment to safeguard against fire and malfunctioning, and to permit fast, certain inspection. This cleaner, developed to meet their high standards, removes grease, dirt and grit 5 times as fast as any other method. It cleans by a balanced combination of heat, detergent, water and friction. It is typically "army" in simplicity of design and operation; in 30 minutes, the entire machine can be dismantled and completely cleaned.

Wertime uses of Wrigley's Spearmint Gum also point the way that industry may benefit when this quality product again becomes available. It will again be a "help on the job" in many ways. Right now so Wrigley Spearmint Gum is being made, as present conditions do not permit the manufacture of Wrigley's Spearmint in quantity and quality soficient for all. But remember the Wrigley's Spearmint wrapper—it is a certificate of highest quality and flavor—and will always remain just that.

You can get complete information from Clayton Manufacturing Company, Albambra, California

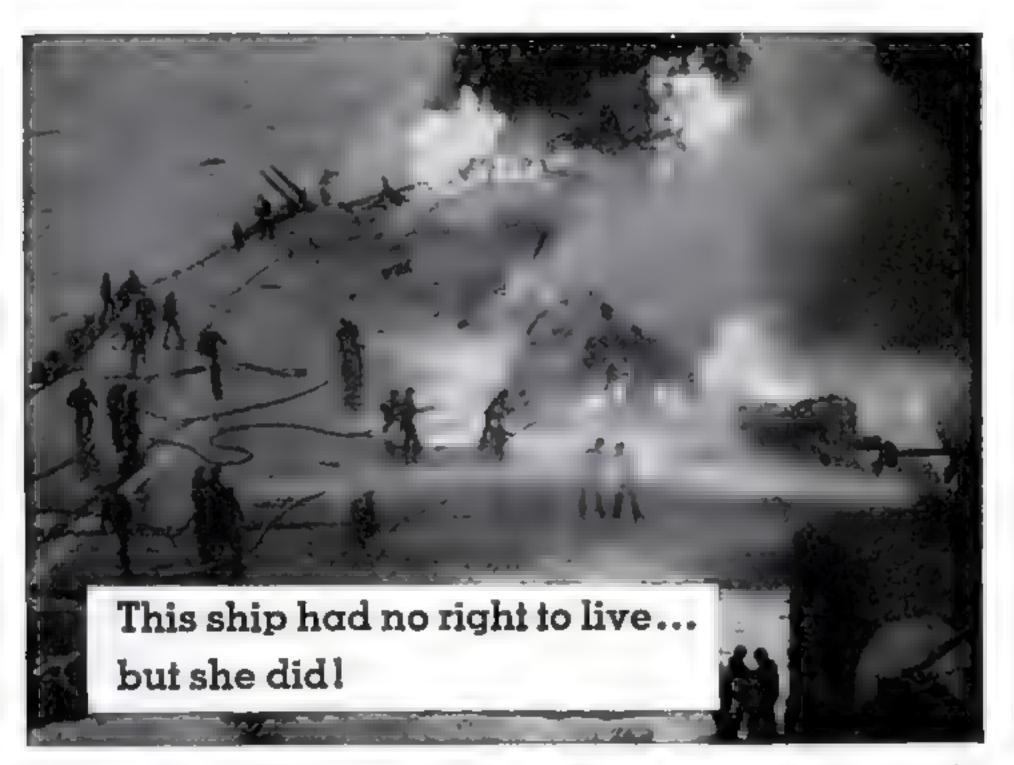


The Kerrick Kleener



Remember this wrapper

Z-77



This is your aircraft carrier Saratoga—the oldest in the fleet.

She was one more entry on a swelling list of American ships ... ships so badly damaged that they have no right to live! According to all rules and experience, her hurts were grievous enough to put her on the bottom.

But her crew of American seamen collectively refused to recognize the rules.

They brought her back!

The survivors of what should have been her death, brought her back more than 5000 painful miles so that her shattered flight decks could be mended, her ripped plates replaced, her seared super-structure renewed.

They brought her back because they had implicit confidence in American ability to repair and refit her.

They brought the "Sara" back so she could fight again!

### The "Sara" is back in action, today!

But here's the sore spot: A lot of critical ships aren't back in action! American shippards are jammed with battle-damaged shipping. The pressure of repair work on fighting and supply ships mounts every day.

The need for skilled workers to keep up repair schedules is terribly urgent,

How soon these ships return to action, depends on us at home. On how well we understand the stupendous naval problems of the Pacific'

- ✓ It takes 3 ships in the endless Pacific to do the supply job that 1 ship did in the Atlantic.
- ✓ 6 to 11 tons of supplies are required to place a man in the Pacific theater—an additional ton per month to maintain him.

supply vessel can average but 2 round trips per year.

✓ In taking the shortest route to the nearest base capable of repairing them, some of our ships have had to sail ½ the circumference of the world.

But after 170 years of dealing with the American temper, the Navy is confident that the schedules will be maintained . . . that the damaged ships will be put into action again before Japan is whipped, And the Navy knows its Americans.

Didn't they bring the "Sara" back?



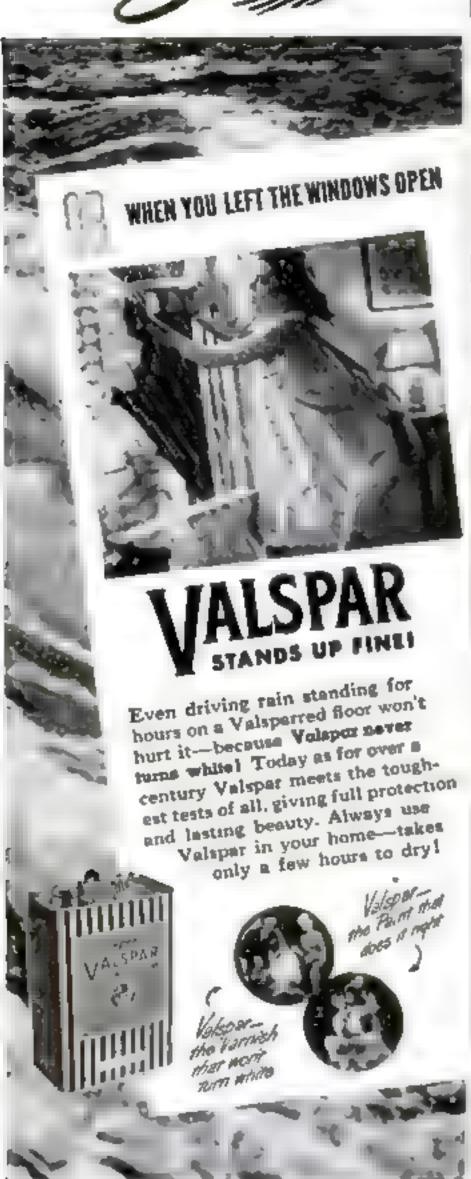
CORPORATION

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

FORD ENSTRUMENT CO., INC. SPERRY GYROSCOPE CO., INC. VICKERS INC.

Waterbury Tool Division, Vicker, Inc.

# for the season



# Redeploying the AAF

(Continued from page 194)

fighters will be shipped, along with their combat crews, service personnel, and essential equipment.

Comparatively few fighters will be sent from Europe to the Pacific. Only the latest modifications, and those in the best condition, are to be redeployed. Others will be returned to the U. S. for limited use; still others are being scrapped for salvage. One officer of the Air Technical Service Command, whose job it is to supply the combat units, said, "It would save a lot of time, trouble, and expense to burn on the spot every small airplane that we won't use against the Japa!"

Fighters that will be used are being ferried from their unit bases to ATSC "processing centers" which are modeled along the lines of the Port Newark and Oakland Overseas Command bases, through which passes the flow of new aircraft to the Pacific combat theaters. These centers in Europe will be as painstaking in their work as the huge installations here at home; there can be no short cuts in this phase of redeployment. We cannot afford to ship a fighter from 10,000 to 14,000 miles and have it arrive unfit for immediate use.

If we consider the redeployment of, say, ten fighter groups, each comprising some 75 planes and 1,000 men, plus spares and equipment, it adds up to a fair-sized convoy in itself. Thirty-three Liberties and tankers will be required to hold the planes and some packed parts; five Victory ships and five transports will be needed to move the men and the heavier equipment. More than twice the shipping used to move 20 heavy-bomber groups is necessary to move only ten fighter groups and their planes.

The men from the European theater who will fly these planes are being given short indoctrination courses to acquaint them with the new planes and the operating conditions they will encounter in the Pacific. For the most part, these differences involve more over-water flying, more low-altitude flying in all operations including strategic hombing, and the increased use of rockets. Pilots who flew Marauder medium bombers in Europe are undergoing a three-months transitional course in A-26 Invaders; so are some of the men who flew Mitchells. Only the latest B-25 modifications are being sent to the Far East, and these carry rockets.

"If those Nips," declared a procurement officer sagely, "had any idea today how big this thing really is and what we're getting ready to throw at them tomorrow, they'd have surrendered yesterday!"





# IT TAKES MORE THAN A LUBRICANT to make your car "feel" better

The very best lubricant cannot keep your car chassis in good condition unless it stays on the job. Summer heat will cause ordinary grease to flow right off bearing surfaces. A lubricant lacking in cohesive and adhesive properties is squeezed out of bearings by the continuous jouncing of your car as you drive along. In the absence of the cushioning effect of the lubricant, road shocks are transmitted to the car chassis. Your car no longer rides smoothly.

Marfak chassis lubricant is scientifically designed to overcome these faults. You can feel its cushioning effect as you drive. Figures 1 and 2 show that the combination of its ingredients gives Marfak both cohesive and adhesive qualities so that it resists flow-out, jar-out,

wash-out and squeeze-out. You can feel the difference!

Marfak also resists oxidation that causes ordinary lubricants to dry out and gum up. Marfak stays fresh right up to the time your car is ready for another lubrication job. That's why Marfak keeps chassis joints limber, reducing wear and saving money by eliminating costly repairs.

Change to Marfak today! It will keep your car on the road!

THE TEXAS COMPANY



Figure 1. Marfak resists tendency to flow when heated. Ordinary lubricant flows under the effect of heat.





Figure 2. Marfak cushions the blow, sticks to the job, doesn't spatter when given the hammer test. Ordinary lubricant spatters in all directions, flying away from the job.



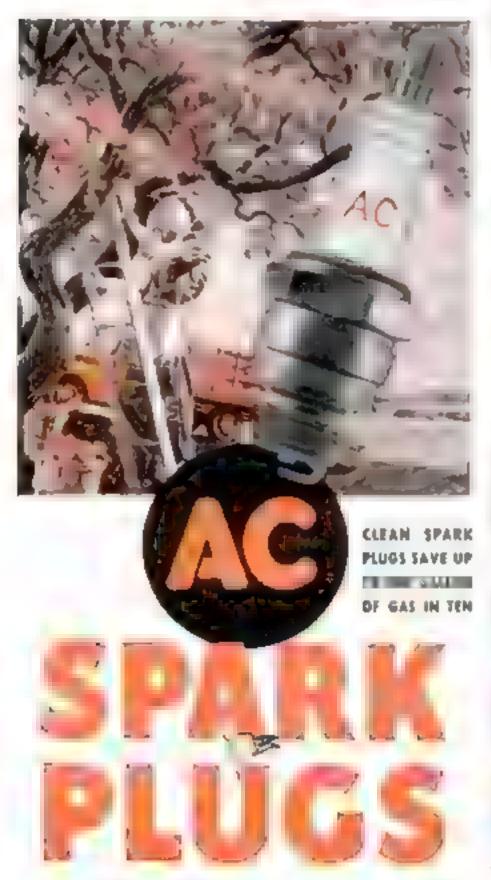
Don't miss the TEXACS STAR THEATRE on Sunday nights with IAMES MELTON and famous guest stars. See your newspaper for time and station

Let us reside

You're welcome at TEXACO DEALERS

Reserving summer perishables for winter use puts a tremendous pressure of haste and timing upon the canning industry. Fruits and vegetables are whisked from orchard and garden to kettle by great fleets of trucks, more than half of which are equipped with AC Spark Plugs, chosen for utmost reliability. Gasoline is saved and spark plug life prolonged on many of these trucks by following the AC plan of cleaning and regapping the plugs every 3,000 miles, replacing worn plugs with new AC's of the right Heat Range for today's fuels. Try this plan yourself. It will save time, money and materials, on your car, truck or tractor.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION - GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



SPEED FINAL VICTORY-BUY WAR BONDS

# A Flying Vacation

(Continued from page 56)

on the compass and climbed it to 4,000 feet. That was higher than I ordinarily flew, but I wanted plenty of altitude over the terrain. We were qualified to fly only by "contact." If the weather should close down, we would have to land. Only more accomplished pilots than we could "go on instruments."

The sky remained clear. The soft contours of hills went by underneath. At no time were we more than a few miles from one of Pennsylvania's magnificent landing fields.

Dead ahead were the neat outlines of the Harrisburg airport runways. I put on the earphones for the receiving half of our radio and Groenhoff plugged in the transmitter on his side of the instrument panel. I turned the power button and put the pointer on 278 kilocycles, the standard airport control frequency

"Harrisburg tower from Aeronca 36989, over," I said into the transmitter, giving the Approved Type Certificate number of our plane.

"Nine-eight-nine from Harrisburg tower," came the answer, "go ahead."

"Harrisburg tower from 989, veering north of field at 1,000, landing Harrisburg, instructions please, over."

"Nine-eight-nine from Harrisburg tower, follow the plane in on your right," He gave us the wind velocity and the runway we were to use.

"Harrisburg tower from 989, Roger."

We skimmed in. The wheels touched and stuck.

"If you are heading west," volunteered one of the local flyers, while the ship was being gassed, "I'd suggest landing at Latrobe."

"Why not Pittsburgh?" asked Groen-

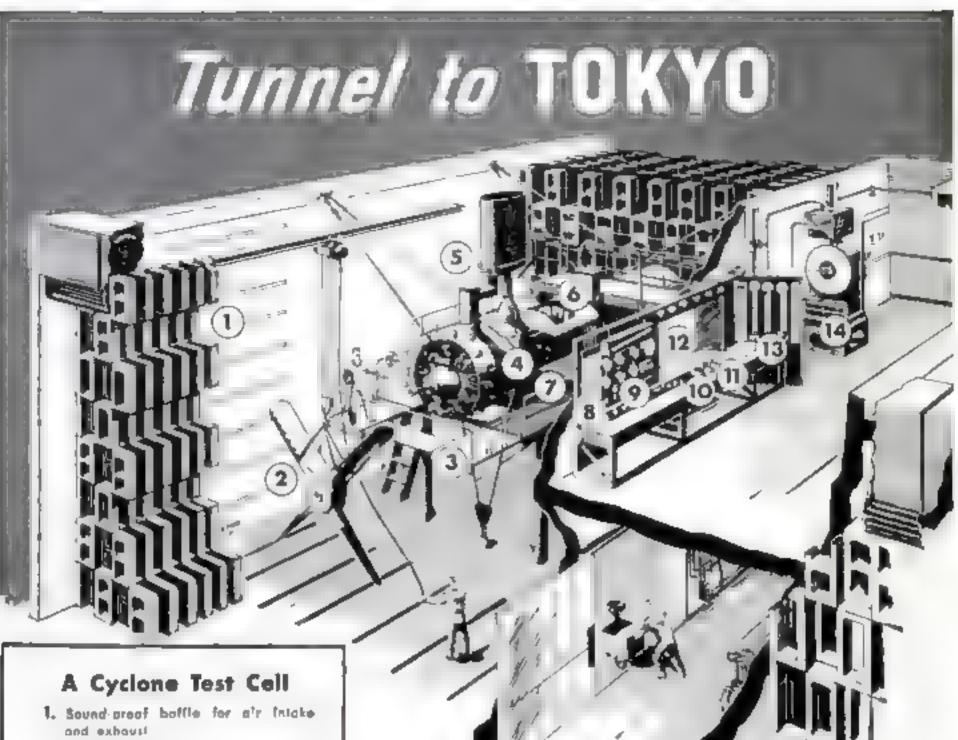
"Pittsburgh often is weathered in when airports around it are in the clear."

Now it was Groenhoff's turn at the controls. I took the maps.

We were off again. The hills became mountains. It was hard work reading the maps. Groenhoff was a better navigator than I, and I knew it. I would be red-faced if I got him off course. A cross wind was blowing, and we had to compensate for drift by "crabbing"—pointing the nose of the plane slightly into the wind,

We found the Latrobe airport after hunting for it for five minutes. Cross-country pilots almost always have to hunt for this type of field, small and grass-covered. Few

(Continued on page 206)



- Wooden feet club" propeller used only in certs.
- Work stands, slide an tracks out of property a way.
- 4. Engine mounting tube, and three point coble suspension
- 5. Carburetor air Lupa y, air comes from separate blower
- 6. Suction coaing fon, to help test club cool engine.
- 7. Duct for fuel a littles, a so instru-
- 6. Mon fold pressure gauges
- OII pressure gauges and all tem perature thermometers
- 10. Engine throttle
- 11. Fuel mictors control
- 12. Observat on window
- 13. Gotol no flow maters
- Scale to weigh all consumed during engine run

### Send for "ENGINOLOGY"— 25¢

Lears more about aviation's source of power linger was exploses supercharging, combustion in , one he preciples in non perhancial terms, describes their relation to planes and pribe ers. Just send 25 cents in U.S. con to

Wright Aeronautical Corporation Dept. PS, Faterian 3, New Jersey The tunnel is a concrete test cell, where a Wright Cyclone Engine built to power a Boeing B-29 Superfortress first toars into life, Behind soundproof walls, test engineers run it up well past 2200 HP, check its performance and fuel and oil consumption.

After the 3½ hour test, the "green" Cyclone is disassembled and each part inspected. A second time it is assembled and run for 3 hours in a final test. Every Cyclone is thus twice assembled, twice tested. It is the way Wright Aeronautical double checks precision construction and assures Cyclone performance in the air.



# WRIGHT

AIRCRAFT ENGINES

D YISIDH OF

CURTISS WRIGHT



MILLER BREWING COMPANY . MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN



RCA radio-relay towers-like those above-will give post-war television far greater range.

# Coast-to-Coast Television...

# through "Radio-Relay"

For a long time it looked as though post-war television might be confined to local stations. That was because the ultra short waves that carry television do not bend with the curvature of the earth. They go in a straight line out to the horizon—and then into the sky.

But today, this handicap has been overcome — by RCA scientists and engineers.

The radio-relay was developed a tower that "bounces" television programs to the next tower 30 to 50 miles away. Through a network of these automatic, unattended, radio relays, coast-to-coast television is made practical

This is but one more example of how RCA research constantly "makes things better." Such research is reflected in all RCA products. And when you buy a television set, or radio-phonograph, or anything made by RCA, you enjoy a unique pride of ownership. You can be sure it is one of the linest instruments of its kind that science has achieved.



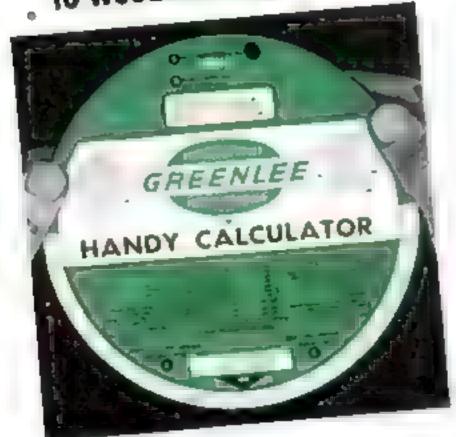
C. W. Hansell, RCA specialist in transmitters and relays, in shown here with a new and enlarged radio-relay reflector that can, "bounce" radio messages, radiophotos and Frequency Modulation programs at the same time that it relays television from coast to coast!

# RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

PIONEERS IN PROGRESS



# QUICK SOLUTIONS to woodworking problems



Only 104 for this easy-reading
GREENLEE Woodworker's Calculator. With
It you swiftly convert linear feet to board
feet...get slope per foot in degrees...
compare hardness, weights, shrinkage,
warping, working ease of various woods.
Also-bit sizes for head, body, thread of
screws...nail specifications...tool sharpening hints...protractor. & diameter.
Heavily varnished cardboard. Special

offer...send coupon and 104 (not stamps).

Greenles Tool Co., Rockford, Illinois.



Makers of high-quality woodworking tools—auger bits, chisels, gouges, spiral screwdrivers, and many more.

	787		
GREEN		. 2128 COL	UMBIA AVENUE
E	Enclosed l by return	your "Hand	y Calculator**
Nome			
Addres			
Oly,		 State	

# A Flying Vacation

(Continued from page 202)

of the thousands of private flying fields throughout the country are marked with the "standard" circle or other identifying sign.

The airport manager-operator had room for our ship in his hangar. We decided to spend the night. A motorist gave us a lift into town and dropped us at a hotel. That evening we spent an hour and a half planning the next day's flight. We checked the Pittsburgh weather station in the morning. The weather was "good" but a low-pressure area was centered in Wisconsin. Strong winds could be expected from the southwest.

The winds blew. At times the gusts reached a velocity of 40 miles an hour. We estimated that by constant rechecks on our ground speed. The air was fairly rough and the plane's controls required constant attention, but navigation became simplified. Once we emerged from the mountains, the east-and-west roads made perfect drift meters.

For me, at least, half the fun of a flying vacation is in the flying. We gawked at the countryside. We watched chickens scurry for cover as we droned by. Chickens, by the way, are the only farm livestock that will run from a plane flying over. We disproved, by observation, a fond theory of some airmen that cattle always graze with their tails to the wind. We took turns identifying towns and cities. At a distance, communities always appear as a dark smudge on the landscape.

At Indianapolis, our final stop for the day, we began a weary search for a field we had pencil-marked on the map. It wasn't there.

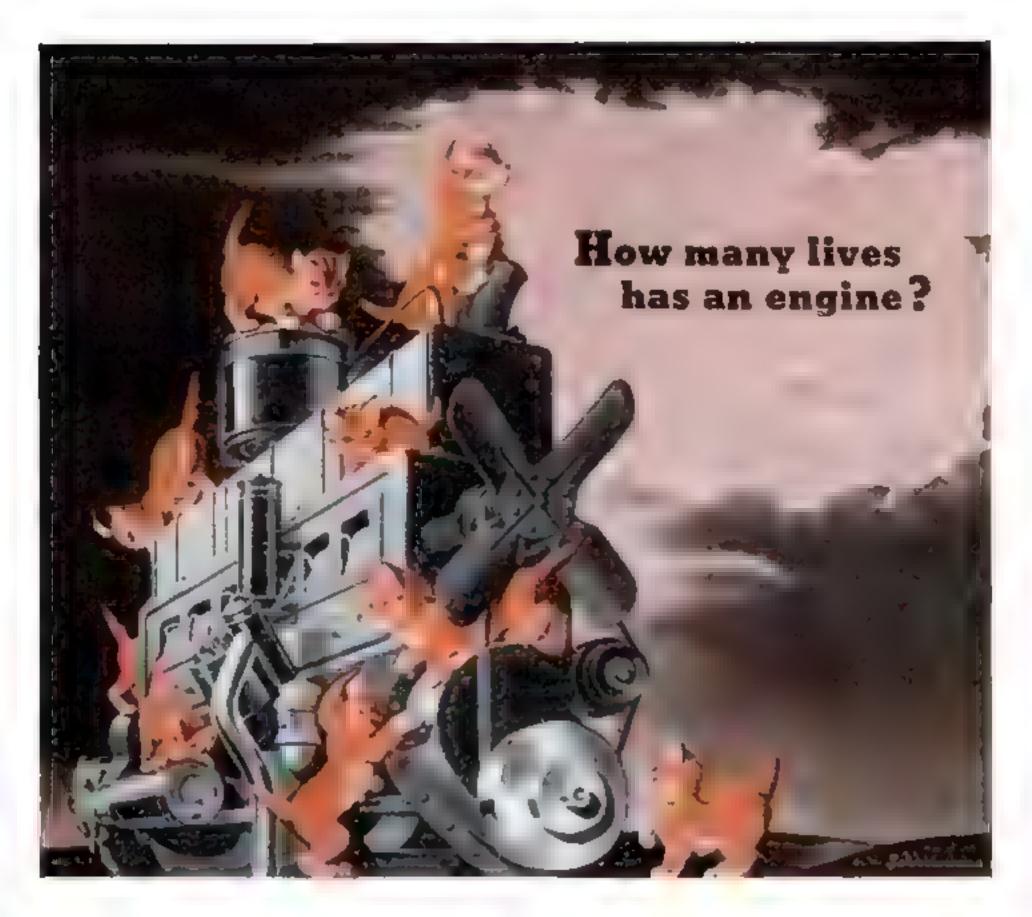
"It has to be," I said, "the map says so."
But the proprietor had effectively hidden
his airport. In disgust we crossed the city
and hunted for another one. We found it.

Now that meteorological "low" got down to business. The next day the wind blew at 35 miles an hour on the ground; at 50 miles at an altitude of only 2,000 feet, the height at which we were flying. We didn't want to risk our plane in wind like that. We stayed aground. We didn't mind. We had come 657 miles in a day and a half, taking our time.

A flying vacation is a lazy one. We rolled out of bed when we chose and flew only as long as we felt like it. Yet we averaged more than 450 miles a day for the trip. That, of course, counts the time we were in the air and not the delays due to weather.

The next day was our biggest. Without trying hard, we covered 628 miles. We were off the ground shortly before 9 s. m. At St.

(Continued on page 210)



The out-of-nine-lives has nothing on the automobile engine. Its one life can be stretched, and stretched—long beyoud our pre-war beliefs. All it takes is attention... and the prompt replacement of worn parts.

Among the parts you must watch are
the piston rings. They take a beating cylinder wear as
in any engine, and they last a long performance.
time. But when they do wear out they motor specialist.

must be replaced promptly to protect the cylinder walls and other vital parts.

At the very first sign of ring wear—smoke, oil-pumping or loss of power—it will pay you to get Hastings piston rings. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear and restore performance. Ask any motor specialist.

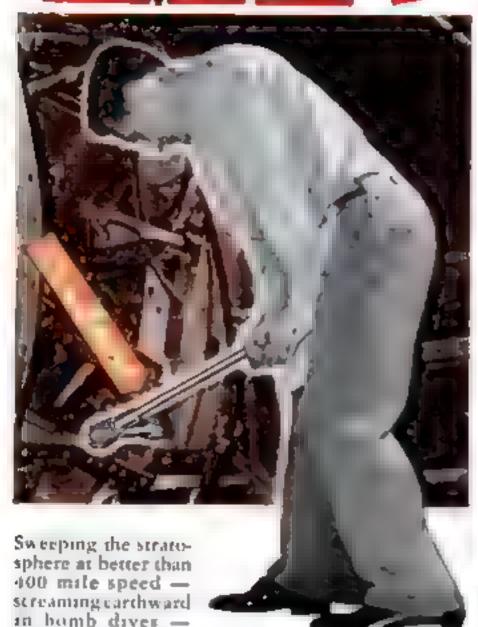
MASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY - MASTINGS, MICHIGAN Hestings Mig. of Canada Ltd. Toronto



Tough on Oil-Pumping. Gentle on cylinder walls.



# For the Critical Jobs Snap-on Tools



blasting tanks, locomotives, fuel dumps in low level strating . . . Republic's deadly Thunderbolt handles diverse tactical assignments superbly well. The Thunderbolt is superpowered, beavily armed and armored . . . and its mighty engine is anchored with just four one-inch bolts. In this photograph a Republic worker tightens to solid security one of the four vital outs . . . and does it easily, safely, swiftly ... with the right tool for the job . . . a Snap-on heavy duty ratchet wrench, Everywhere in industry Snap-on tools play an important part . . . dependable aids to fast, accurate workmanship in every phase of production, assembly, maintenance. Snap-on direct-to-user tool service is available through 38 branch warehouses located in key production centers. Write for 1945 catalog.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION BOGO-H 28TH AVE. KENOSHA, WISCONSIN





Waterpreal, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbraakable crystal, presistent tested, sweep second hand.

No. 8F 212 17 lewelt, stoleless steel book 54:	2.50
No. BF 328 SELF-WINDING	9.75

Prints Include All Federal Excise Taxes Postage Prepaid Mail Orders Promptly Folia

Write for Free Illustrated Bookist 18F

### BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time und Life fildg., Rackefeller Center, Henr York 20, ft ?



# Shinola Wax Shoe Polishes in HARD-TO-GET COLORS



If you've got a nick or mar to cover in a table top . . . or want to bring back the rich, mellow finish on an old piece of cherry, maple, or pine furniture . . . or finish a repaired section to match older wood . . . here's an assortment of colored waxes all ready to use.



Shinola Wax Shoe Palish in Tan (Russet), Brown, Ox-blood, and Black, applied and finished like any other wax, is also grand for models, leather and linoleum. And remember—Shinola helps keep shoes new-looking longer.

# SHINOLA-10¢

IN ALL COLORS

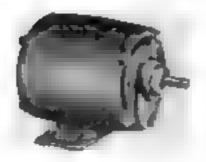
TAN (RUSSET) - BROWN OX-BLOOD - BLACK



(la Guada it's 2 in 11)



BALLENTINE



MOTORS

Design engineers looking for peak efficiency and long life in fractional H P motors, will pick a QUIET motor—A BALLENTINE MOTOR. Because only skilled craftsmanship, strict adherence to close tolerances, practision dynamic balance plus modern manufacturing methods and equipment can produce a truly QUIET motor. In BALLENTINE MOTORS, the engineer finds all these factors—at their best—combined with suitable mechanical and electrical design. Quiet BALLENTINE MOTORS are available in ratings from 1/1000 to 1/6 H P.—adapted to your specific application.

Write for descriptive bulletin.

# RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY

358 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10. ILL.

Manufacturers of BALLENTINE MOTORS

# CREATER POWER SMALLER SIZE

# MALLORY Tropical\* DRY BATTERIES

New-fundamentally different — originally developed by Mallory for the U. S. Army Signal Corps.

Now all output goes to military use, but when peace arrives civilians will have new standards of dry battery performance.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

THADE MARK



# A Flying Vacation

(Continued from page 206)

Louis we broke our rule about avoiding terminal airports, and paid for it by being forced to taxi a half mile to the gas pit. At Jefferson City and Clinton, Mo., we put on the airport hunt that we had come to accept as inevitable and settled for the municipal airport at Wichita rather than make a third hunt for the day with the sun half below the horizon.

At Goodland, Kan., near the Colorado border, the Government meteorologist took us in hand.

"There are some thunderstorms moving in, coming northeast from Pueblo," he said. "If you meet any of that stuff, come on back."

The storms came. Clouds, an enticing white on their towering tops, a purple-black laced with lightning in their interiors, stood athwart our flight path. I was flying.

"I think we ought to leave our course or go back," remarked Groenhoff.

"I don't want to go back," I said. "Let's leave our course."

In country like that, where the plains go on forever, wandering around complicates aircraft navigation. But we had to dodge the storms. Groenhoff spelled me at the controls and I took charge of the maps.

"I'm not following you," I had to confess presently. "We're somewhere in here"—pointing at the map—"but I don't know where." Below us the terrain looked the same at all four points of the compass, a checkerboard in green.

Groenhoff squinted out his window. "This is a heck of a place to get lost," he agreed.

In the September issue, Devon Francis will tell how Groenhoff and he, forced off course by bad weather, began relying on radio navigation to complete the round trip to Colorado.

### DON'T WASTE WASTE PAPER

BUNDLE up your old newspapers, magazines, out-of-date correspondence, wrapping paper, and the contents of your waste baskets. Then either sell it to the junk man or turn it over to the local salvage committee for reprocessing into vitality needed containers and cartons for food and other munitions of war.



He's a new kind of independent business man. His head's in the clouds, but his feet are on the ground. He sells Aeronca personal planes and service, with equal emphasis on both—proud to represent Aeronca in his territory.

Aeronca can't help knowing a thing or two about personal flying. They produced the first light plane ever made. That was 17 years ago, and they've been making 'em ever since. They know good flying depends on good service—and that you can't enjoy good flying without a network of sirports and landing strips everywhere. So they've been pioneering that idea, too!

This company's complete dealer program makes air-minded people look for the name "Aeronca" everywhere. It means the last word in service, the last word in personal plane engineering—easy to buy, easy to fly! A book-let—"Aeronca—the Plane You'll Want to Fly"—tells more of the story. Send 10¢ for your copy, to Aeronca Aircraft Corporation, Dept. PS-8, Middletown, Ohio.

'Export Agency-Aviquipo Inc., 25 Beaver St., New York 4, N.Y.)







Quick, Mabel! Reach in my pocket for the Weldwood Glue.



Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix... easy to use... tremendously strong... stain-free... rot-proof... and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

# WELDWOOD RESIN

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stemps regularly.

# WHO POLLED THE PRIZES IN THE KIRK PLASTICONTEST

CHARLES LATAILLE, SUFFIELD, CONN.

Spring Clasp, adjustable snap-on Beverage Bottle
Cap.

SECOND PRIZE-\$125.00 TO

JACOB HAKALA, MAHTOWA, MINNESOTA Pocket or Desk Pencil Sharpener with thip receiver.

THIRD PRIZE-\$50.00 TO

ANTHONY J. MONTE, AMMI 2/c, U.S.N. NAVAL AIR STATION, GROSSE ISLE, MICHIGAN

Cigarette Holder with automatic ejection dispenser,

And to all of you who entered the Contest we want to express our gratification and our appreciation of your independent, creative thought. We would like to declare every contestant a winner; the least we can do is assure you that this company will strive to place before you only worthwhile goods, that the (km) trademark will appear only on quality merchandise carefully manufactured of the best materials.

Thank you.

# THE F. J. KIRK MOLDING COMPANY CLINTON, MASS.



New! A sure cure for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pilable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable. Quick, Class, feet to Apply. No tools needed. Covers

joints as well as straight pipes.
At hardware dept stores lumberyards. \$ 125
Roll, enough for 7 feet of 1/2" pipe



Higher west of Rechts and Casada
FREE HODRIP TAPE GIRCULAR

J. W. MORTELL CO.

834 Burck St.

Kankokes, III.

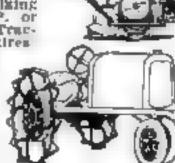
# STAN AND AND BARDEN TRACTORS

e 1 to 9 H P Circulars on request. War limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 41 years in business

# BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 3 H P or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ¼ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor Each with steel or rubber tires will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few bours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00 Money Back Guarantee

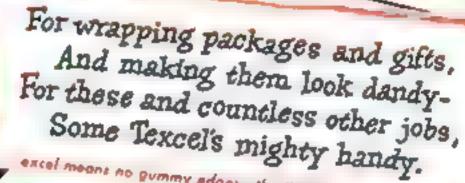
SHAW MFQ. CO., S766 PRONT ST. Galesburg, Names 660PS Worth 4th Mr., Columbus, Quie





To seal a picnic box up tight And guard the contents' flavor, Use Texcel Tape-it's strong, it's neat, It's quite a paper saver.

(Tescal holds and holds - the litickum s" bonded on!)



excel means no gummy edges - the "stickum's" bonded on!)

Yes, Texcel is an improved tape Whose "stickum's" bonded on. It won't come off, it won't dry out, It holds with lots of brawn.

loday most Texcel Tape that's made Is being used for war, Bury Bonds and Stamps till Victory Returns it to your store.



INDUSTRIAL TAPE CORPORATION A Subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson New Brunswick, N.J.

TEXCEL TAPE



# MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

528 N. 22nd Street + Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

# What Makes Rockets Go?

(Continued from page 71)

stant thrust is preferable. So the grain has been made solid, but shaped so that the burning surface grows smaller less rapidly than the fuel is consumed. A cross section of one of these arrows resembles a cross, or plus mark, because this shape contributes to the steadiness of the jet and thus increases a rocket battalion's chances of demolishing a small, distant target.

The sensitivity of the chemical compound in these arrows is so great that the rocket's performance may even be affected materially by the weather. On a warm day, the fuel begins to burn so much more quickly than on a cold day that the acceleration of the rocket is appreciably greater.

A tiny air hole or defect in the texture of the arrow may cause it to explode rather than burn steadily. In that case, our own men may be killed. And even a minute irregularity in the surface of the arrow may cause the rocket to swing and sway in its flight and fall to earth far from the target.

Each of these arrows, therefore, is a precision job. About 40 different inspections are made during the manufacturing process. Every arrow is X-rayed to determine the homogeneity of the material. The whole surface of each arrow sent to the front is within one thousandth of an inch of the specified dimensions. And every tenth arrow completed is test-fired.

The ordnance plants where these arrows are made cover many square miles, because each important step in the manufacturing must take place in a separate building. Many of these buildings are air-conditioned and heavily barricaded. Nozzles of the world's fastest automatic-sprinkler system surround the machinery where the tricky ingredients are mixed, and the workers wear flameproof uniforms, and safety shoes, gloves, and masks.

The nitrocellulose used in these arrows could be made anywhere and shipped to the rocket-powder plant. But it is made right there, so that the manufacturers can control the whole process rigidly. Nitroglycerin is so unstable that shipping it far would be dangerous. So it, too, is produced in the rocket works and cautiously moved to the point where it is mixed with the nitrocellulose in rubber-tired handcarts.

When mixed, this witches' brew is a paste, which is rolled out in a long, black carpet. Like wild-animal trainers, the girls who handle the paste never turn their backs or take their eyes off the tricky stuff. And

(Continued on page 218)



# There's a *torcal* in your future!

WHEN America's biggest job is done, a smart new Ford will point the way to pleasures now denied you. And you will want to share them.

... Here will be a hundsome car. Big and roomy. Behind the wheel you'll find new driving pleasure. It will be so nimble—so responsive. Difficult parking problems will yield to its easy handling.

... Naturally, this new Ford ear will be thrifty and reliable.... Everywhere you look there'll be improvements—more of them than have been offered in many pre-war yearly models. All the skill and experience which Ford has gained in more than 40 years assure you this.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY,





THE WITED STATES -- OPEN - DOTTISH EMPINE!

To win battles, it is necessary to defeat the enemies of our mobile equipment. Dirty engine oil is one of these. It clogs oil passages — makes valves stick — robs engines of power —hastens engine wear.

That's why, during the war, the armies and navies of the United States, Russia and the British Empire are the biggest buyers of oil filters—and why the engine in your car, truck, tractor or boat needs the same vital power protection.

Protect your engine power and performance with AC Filters and Elements, of equal quality to those built for the Three Great Powers.

> AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

Suppliers of Oil Filters and Elements to the United States, Russia and the British



SPEED FINAL VICTORY—BUY WAR BONDS

Buy War Savings Bonds and Stamps regularly.



for your leisure hours

Make the most of those precious moments of relaxation. Enjoy them with the honest fragrance, the just-right mildness of Christian Peper Pouch Mixture.

There's down-to-earth satisfaction in "Peper's Pouch," masterfully blended from fine imported and domestic tobaccos in the Christian Peper manner.

AT TOBACCO COUNTERS 25c

Christian Peper St. Louis
Tine Tobaccos Since 1852

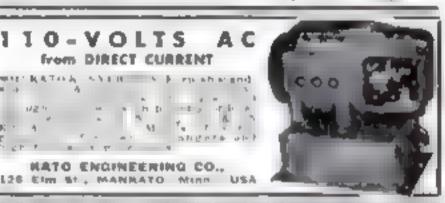
# ULL QUALITY COMPASS

Precision parts assure accurate performance of the HULL STREAMLINE AUTO COMPASS. Improved by wartime engineering. New features. Folder free. Price \$3.50.

HULL MFQ. CO.

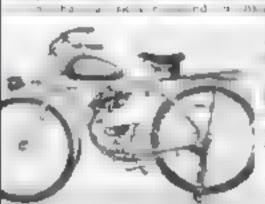
P.O. Box 244-E8

Werren, Ohle



# 120 MILES PER GALLON

n, e state on ordinary by less best to be a n of byte.



Can be jedn to peculo.

Can be jedn to mere s

The MP of Shire to pe

a nor r with 4 cy

a hip mor all po

a to to your brans doty

a and feet complete facia

and to s his week con
threat transportation.

Write today for descrip-

WHITTER MOTOR SALES CO.

# Blutz Beer

Similation to GOOD TASTE

You're invited you're welcome, you're sure to enjoy every moment with Blatz

Look forward to positive pleasure
when you next meet the
Good Taste of Biatz Beer.

FAST BECOMING AMERICA'S FAVORITE!

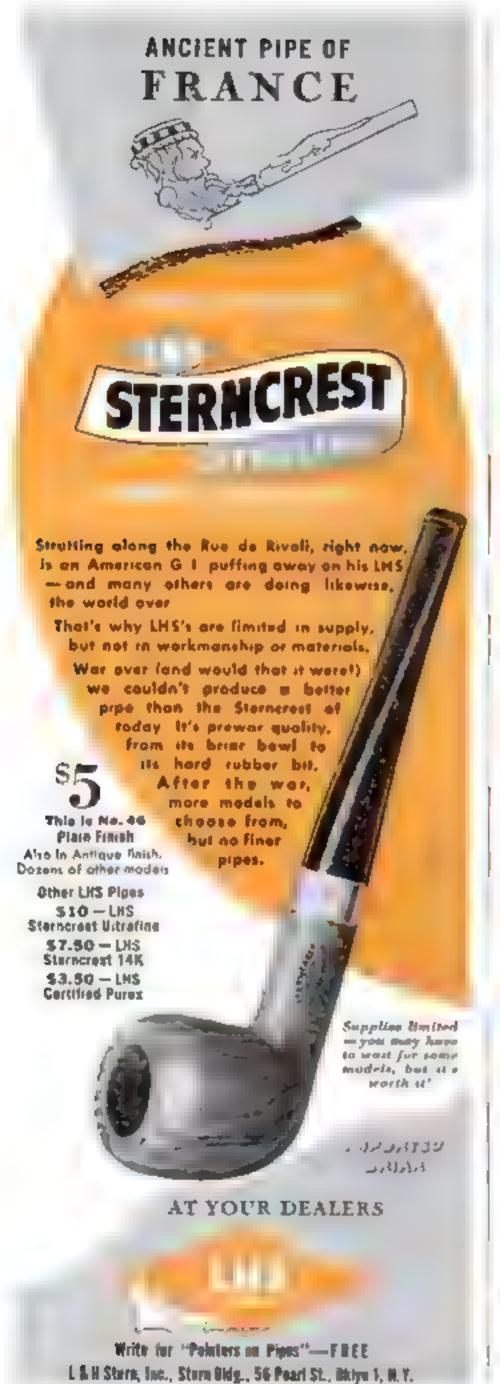
BUY Don't Sell War Bonda!



ALATA ARS WITH

MINKOTHE MOST ELDING

Copyright 1945, Blutz Brewing Co., Milwauken, Wis. . In our 94th yea



# What Makes Rockets Go?

(Continued from page 814)

the operators step out side the building while the machines do the most dangerous part of the work

The big carpet is cut into strips and rolled into bundles. These resemble jelly rolls, but have the sickeningly sweet odor of dynamite. They are dried and placed in a hydraulic press, which squeezes them under a pressure of 5,000 pounds per square inch into long, cruciform rods.

This press is operated from a control panel outside a barricaded building, but the operator re-enters the building after a rod has been extruded and slices it into arrows of the required length with a guillotine knife. Others then inspect and mill each arrow, and shove it into a lead box to be scrutinized by X rays.

The arrows chosen for test-firing are removed to loading rooms, where the temperature and humidity are so controlled as to simulate the atmospheric conditions in which the rockets will be used. Each arrow is boited to a concrete block, to prevent it from burling itself through the air, but its power is ascertained by gauges and photographs.

Inside each gauge there are a tiny hammer, anvil, and copper ball. The jet from the test arrow hurls the hammer against the ball. Operators then remove the ball from the gauge and measure the amount that it has been compressed.

The jet is also photographed indirectly with a rotating-drum camera that records the deflection of light from mirrors attached to galvanometers. The picture obtained is actually a bell-shaped chart that shows how many hundredths of a second the fuel burned, how quickly the gas pressure rose, how steady this pressure was, and how it tapered off.

But what use will the world have for such self-driven arrows in peacetime? Hercules Powder Company spokesmen see no reason why such a propellant cannot be used to whisk heavily loaded airplanes off the ground. Twenty percent greater cargoes could be carried with such take-offs.

With the ending of the war in Europe, the details of many hitherto secret military developments can now be revealed. To bring our readers as much as possible of this timely material, we have postponed publication of the article on using surplus war goods, previously announced for this issue.



You dreams of a new home must wait on the future. But if you could see all the thrilling advantages that are being planned by American industry for your postwar home, you'd agree that it's well worth waiting for!

- ♠ And now that V-E Day belongs to history and part of the battle has been won, you'll feel all the more like buying additional War Bonds, both to speed final Victory and to help finance your new home when you're ready to build it.
- The modern techniques of functional

design and compact construction which enabled Defoe to build seven different types of fighting ships for the Navy will be converted to producing quality-built homes in the postwar period.

◆ Defoe will produce homes with advantages of beauty, comfort and livability heretofore unknown in their price range. There will be nothing stereotyped, extreme or fantastic in Defoe homes. They will combine functional convenience with a wide range of individual designs, yet give you all the economies of volume production.

COPH. 140 DEPOR SHIPBUILDING CO.

HOUSING DIVISION-DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.,

Daloa

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

会会会会会会会 Pive White Star Reserval Cutations now decorate the Navy "E" Award were by Dafes workers.

SHIPS FOR VICTORY SERVANTS FOR PEACE

BACK THE ATTACK
-BUY WAR BONDS



Brass is "different". . . softer and more malleable than steel, yet tough, ductile—and difficult to file. The file's teeth must be sturdy, very sharp, and cut at an angle that prevents "grooving" and "rinning off the work." Still more important, the file must not clog.

The Nicholson Special Purpose File for Brass lins a special combination of tooth design and angles which breaks up the filings; enables the file to clear itself; prevents "chatter" and taking too deep a bite; keeps file "on course"; and leaves the surface gratifyingly amouth.

To the brase-working mechanic or "hobbyist," it is very definitely The right file for the job; and when purchased in either Nicholson or Black Diamond brand, uniformly high quality is assured under the Nicholson guarantee of Twelve perfect files in every dozen.

"FILE FILOSOPHY," the interesting, illustrated 48-page Nicholson "bandbook" on file kinds, use and care, is offered FREE to key mechanics and production beads.

MICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acord St., Providence 1, R. L

(In Canada, Port Hage, Out )

### NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE USA GLADS IN U S.A.



Vibre-Tool complete with 20 ordinary engraving needles . . . Vibro-Tool plus complete set of attachments

We can accept priority rated unders only, Attach check or M. O., or sent C.O.O.









Engraves Class

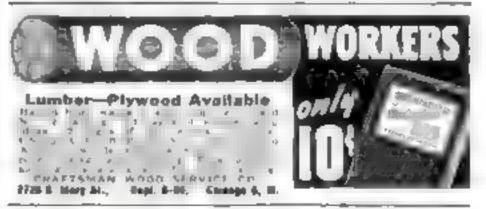
### BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

176 N Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, III



### The STANLEY TOOL GUIDS

Get this big book describing care and use of hend tools. Over 200 illustrations. postpeid. Stanley Tools, 285 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.



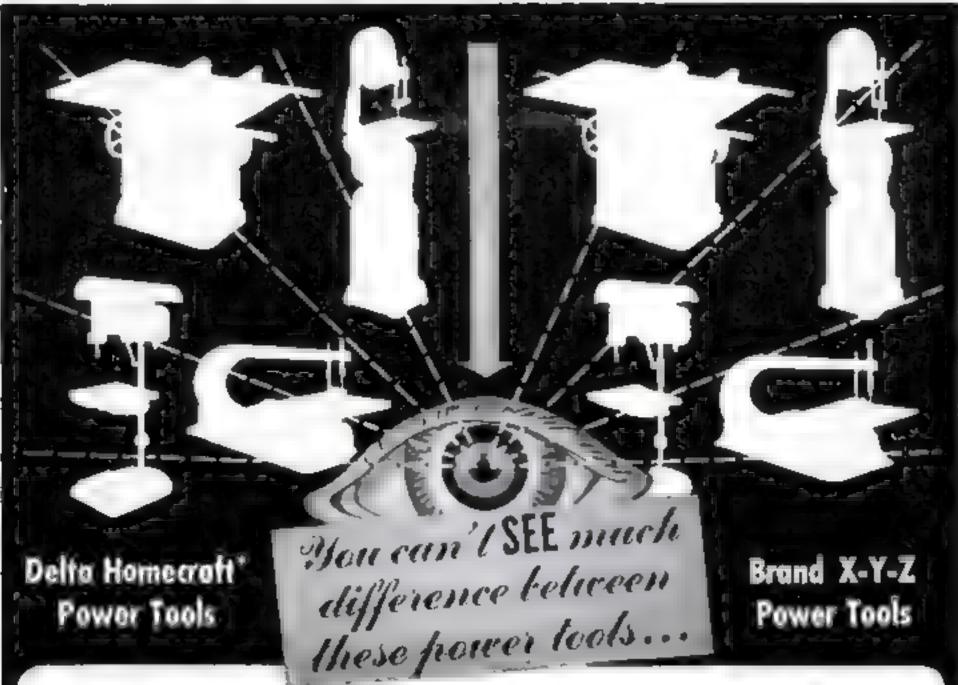


Hold-5-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up 100 out of way when not in use. Highest quality materials throughout,

Declars Everywhere



OPOGON RECOR, DOC., OS Evaluaçõe Dr., Parkador & M. Y.



# but advanced engineering of the Delta units helps you enjoy greater woodworking satisfaction



The line of Delta Power Tools Includes Delta Scroli Saw Delta Band Saw Delta Cucular Saw, Delta Laine Delta Duli Press, Delta so nier, Delta Grinder, Delta Shaper, In selecting any power tool — it pays to choose Delta, to get built-in, "hidden" values like these

Inbritated-for-life Ball Bearings,
You don't have to worry about
oring these bearings — they re
lutricated for life when they
leave the factory. And they are
double seared against barmful
dust, to assure you of longer bearing life.

Pre-loaded Braingr. This is the tesult of an extra manufacturing operation that teduces the play in the beatings, to help you enjoy long-time operating efficiency and accuracy

Precition-based Braing Seats, These bearing seats he p keep at parts a ned up properly, so that you have preater assurance of producing finished pieces exactly according to dimensions.

Precision-ground Shalts. These are shalts built to run with at any wobb ang which might throw off your measurements.

Disamically balanced Pulleys. The pulseys which transmit the power trom your meter to your power took are balanced to help eliminate annoying, damaging vibration.

It's industrial-type construction features like these that give Delta Power Tools their wide repulation for quanty... that help you enjoy assurance of accuracy, dependability, safety, economy.

Right now, War Bonds are the soundest investment for you. After total
Victory respect your accumulated savings wisely in Deva Homegraft Power
I'm so ter a full measure of the fun
and healthful recteates in that woodworking offers you.

That on



Full-sine Pullers for Wooden Buck Beerys

N's fun to make your own dock destys. Guick and easy, with them about instructions in words, drawings, photographs. Mullard type and tool at autovac-back type. Send soirs, postal note, or maney order 254 juday, Use coupon at right.

"Trads Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

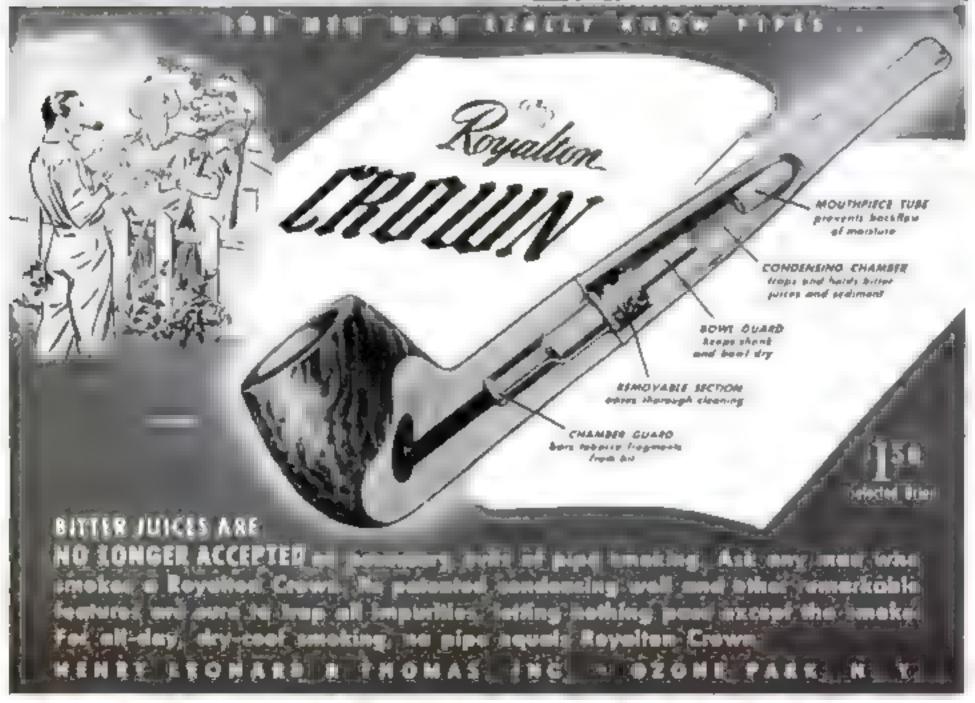
THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. 68ZH E. Victoria Ave., Milwaukee I, W.S.

I am energy one of the same and a service for the service for

Address. as as a second for a State, are as as City.

Compen and





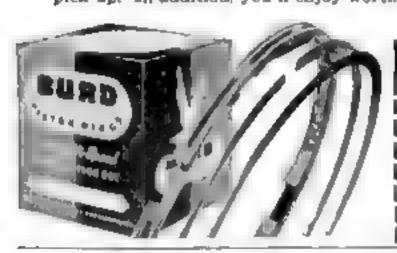


# "STEP ON IT" THE FIRST MILE WITH BURD "Graf-Flox" PISTON RINGS

Yes, it is amazing, but it's true . . . when you install a set of Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings in your car or truck you il be able to drive right out of the garage and hit normal speeds . . without danger of rings scoring scuffing or seizing. Not only that, but you il find a thrill in the way your engine performs as a result of restored power and pick-up. In addition, you'll enjoy worthwhile sav-

ings of gas and oil. To make good piston rings the casting must be uniform in structure, a quality that is obtained best from electric furnace from Burd brought to perfection the electric furnace method of making quality castings. Use Burd Graf Flox' Piston Rings and you are assured of a quick sealing, long life piston ring. Muil the coupon today

BURD PISTON RING CO., Dept. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.



## MAIL THIS COUPON FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

BURD PISTON RING CO., Dept. PS, Reckford, Illinois

Gentlement

I d like a FREE copy of your ' Bundy Handbook' which tolls how it here my car in good working under Alan aged a 'Car Leonomy Record Book for keeping my mileage costs

KANE

ADDRESS

CITY

... ST4





You never heard of Full Pivot Reverse, Dual Carburetion, Rubber Rotor Pump, Shock Absorber Drive, Alternate Fitting, Anti-Cavitation Plate and many other such outboard motor develop.

Ments until Johnson put them into Sea-Horses, Johnson Motors, Sea-Horses, Johnson Motors, Sea-Horses, Johnson Motors, Sea-Horses, Johnson Motors, Sea-Parables Rd., WAUKEGAN, ILL.

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES

THERE IS NO-SUBSTITUTE for EXPERIENCE





BURGESS
BATTERIES

at your
Dealers now
for your
FLASHLIGHT
RADIO
HEARING AID

FIRST

in a

Nation-wide

poll of

ELECTRONIC

EXPERTS

STILL GO TO

Although
conditions
permit us to
make batteries,
fighting men
still get ample
Supplies.

# BURGESS BATTERIES

1

FOR FLASHLIGHTS - RADIO - HEARING AID TO THE LIGHT ON - TELEPHONE - INDUSTRIAL BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, FREEPORT, ILL.



# NEW 5 WAY

Labricant + Penatront + Da-ruster + Polish + Cutting Oil

### FOR THE HOME

Especially compounded to make hard-to-open WINDOWS, DOORS, DRAWERS move unbelievably easy, Retards swelling, Extremely long lasting. Excellent for Oiling and Greasing all HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES.

### FOR THE SHOP

A NEW, POWERFUL, PENETRANT for loosening rusted, corroded machine parts, pipe joints, nuts, bolts. FINE LUBRICANT, EFFECTIVE DE-RUSTER for all tools and instruments. GREAT AID in machining, drilling, tapping, reaming of Aluminum, copper, etc.

### FOR THE SPORTSMAN

Now you can give your GUNS • RODS • REELS • FLIES the most effective, longest lasting care.

25c 65c 1,20

at hardware, 5-10, Dept. & Sears stores
SLIPIT PRODUCTS INC.

169 Water Street,

New York City



### USE YOUR BENCH SAW

With Our els in tool nicel cuttern Make mouldings casings drop-leaf tables gronves beading & sciniting 1" wide \$1 50. 115" \$1.75 on Postpaid State-age-hote Jint & folder free

John A. Sandstrom, Box 517, Ston, N. Y.



"EVERYTHING Metal Itams
Need in an Oil"

\* THE NEW \*

Protects 2 on sine

McCambridge & McCambridge Co. Baltimore 23, Md.



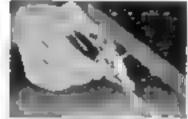
# PAINT STRIPING TOOL Try it! See the Added Beauty

with this NEW TOOL (not a brush) everyone can easily draw lines with point enamel languer etc. Used on eutos models toys games imitation the walls rabinets, furniture, linoleum floors, signs, but et in boards sporting goods home workshop projects, etc.

but eth boards sporting goods home workshop projects, etc.

Send only \$1 00 for complete too, for painting a 1,18" wide stripe including ad ustable guide operating instructions etc Extra nicrohangeable t.ps for making 1 64" 1/32" 3 64" 3 32" and 1,2" wide stripe lines— 50c each. COD orders— 25c extra.

de cary to use as a pencil



Every Painter and Craftsman Should Dwn One

Send for your tool and as many additional width tips you need today. Use it if you are not satisfied that you can do better work add character as we'll as beauty to your product or project, return the tool and we will refund your money promptly.

Paint Dealers, Write for literature, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234-A Lincoln Ave. Chicago 18, 18,

224



# J. S. Navy's Latest Jolf for Japs — The Grumman Tigercat

Out of a dozen years of experience in building carrier based fighters, and the applied lessons of current combat, has come the Navy's newest fighting airplane—the Grumman Tigercat. In the skilled hands of Marine pilots the new F-7-F will write new pages in the log of carrier warfare.





# Pickaback Barges

(Continued from page 76)

mented boxes, from 200 to 250 feet long, and wide enough to hold two trains of six cars each. If you're a good observer, you probably know that a tugboat moving a string of boxcars across the quiet waters of a harbor is usually hooked to the side of the rectangular float. No towboat could shove a heavily loaded railroad ferry through an Atlantic storm that way. Hence, extensive alterations had to be made to permit the tugs to pull these barges the way a horse pulls a wagon.

LT's (large tugs) of 600 tons, with 1500 horsepower, did the pulling. Running light, one of these boats could do 14 knots, but it could only crawl with two of the pickabacks, each weighing several hundred tons, in tow behind it. Even under ideal conditions, the best speed possible was only six knots—about 144 nautical miles a day.

ST's (small tugs) brought up the rear of the convoy. They were only half as big as the LT's and much less powerful, but they would be needed at the beachheads and in Europe's harbors, and could be used while crossing the Atlantic to curb the drifting of barges that broke loose.

If you rode a bucking bronco for a month, without dismounting to eat or sleep, you'd have a rough idea of what the towboat crews endured. The pendulum that recorded the rolling in the engine room of one LT hit the 50-degree mark. Men not only became seasick, but were black and blue from being hurled against walls and decks. Some learned to sleep with their bodies rigid and their arms and legs braced against the sides of their bunks. And they entered and left their cabins via the portholes rather than the doors because of the waves rolling over the decks.

Repair crews often had to board the pickabacks to pump leaking floats out with handy-billies and to reattach the heavy iron chains and the 12-inch hawsers when bridles snapped. Two men died and a third was seriously injured when their rubber boat was crushed between a tug and an escort craft. Many others who were swept into the sea in gales that reached 97 miles an hour were saved.

But the battle of the barges was won. The Army mastered the unprecedented trick of toting barges across the ocean on other barges. And some of those same old ferries from American harbors that went to Europe may be doubled up again now for another long tow—through the Mediterranean, the Suez Canal, and the Indian Ocean for another invasion.—Volta Torrey.

# CAI 115 MAY!

### YOUR NEW ZENITH RADIO ...



FROM WAR-TORN SKIES of numbing cold and violent shock—where life and victory often depend on radio communication—have come great new advances in the science of nationics.

Naturally, many of these RADIONIC MARVELS have reached a new high of perfection at Zenith. For Zenith—without fanfare—has been quietly doing its job as a LEADING PRODUCER FOR OUR ARMED FORCES of Radionic Products Exclusively.

Soon you will enjoy some of these amazing Radionic features right in your own home. Zenith engineering genius will bring them to you in a thrilling new line of Radios and Radio-Phonographs.

From portables to consoles . . . from standard wave, to short wave, to Frequency Modulation . . . they will set a new standard of performance and beauty.

More than ever, Zenith will be the pride and joy of swiftly growing militons. More than ever, Zenith will merit the renown for famous "firsts" and exclusives that made it "America's most copied radio, always a year ahead"... and one of the three largest-nelling radios in the world! Stand by for the New Zenith Radios—They're heading your way!

Finer Radios for You
Through Our Policy of

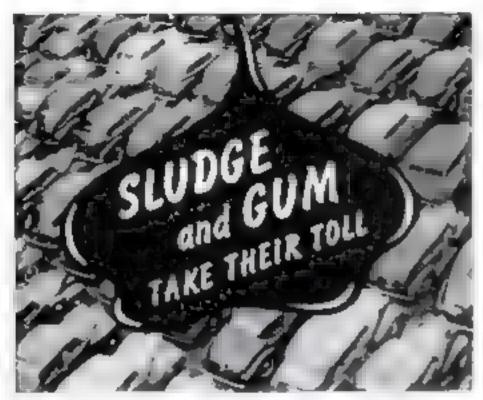
### \*RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY

Zenith does not spread itself thin ever unrelated fields like refrigerators, ranges, washers, from Every Zenith worker is a specialist in antioxics—the science of transmitting and receiving radio waves. No wonder your new Zenith radio will offer value far beyond anything you've ever known before.

\*ANTHERADIO

COPTAIGHT 1945 TEN TH HAU O CORP.

RADIO • FM • RADAR • TELEVISION, • RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS • HEARING AID\$





Every day five thousand cars go out of circulation. Yet a great many could have been saved because Sludge, Gum and Acid, major causes of engine deterioration, can be controlled.

For fifteen years good mechanics and wise owners have been using LOOSITE and SILOO to dissolve these petroleum residues in order to get the best possible performance as well as every bit of mileage out of their cars. Now it's more important then ever to care for these irreplaceable motors.

LOOSITE and SILOO not only dissolve Sludge, Gum and Acid, but prevent their formation. The action of LOOSITE and SILOO is simple, safe and sure. First, LOOSITE poured in the crankcase cleans out the motor, then SILOO added to fresh oil keeps it clean.

Don't let Sludge, Gum and Acid send your car to the junk prin long before its time. See your service station or dealer today.

of you heat with all — write for Jufarmation on SILOS FUEL OIL TANK SOLVENT.

### PETROLIUM SOLVENIS CORPORATION

331 Medison Avenue, New York 17, M. Y.



The original hand tool and today's finest for precision work on any metal, alloy, plastic, wood, horn, bone, glass, etc. Fits your hand comfortably, perfectly balanced, weight only 12 ounces—it's the "non-fatiguing" tool. And Handee's usefulness is as extensive as the number of quick

and easy to change accessories your own choose from more than the in the Chicago line. Operates on AC or DC current at 25,000 r p.m. With 7 accessories postpaid \$18.50

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.



# Join the NOMA TOY PARADE

# NOMA'S \$50,000 TOY-DESIGN FUND

will pay handsomely for your original toy ideas -don't miss out on this great opportunity!

Submit your models, designs or rough ideas for new, usable toys to NOMA and get your share of the great Toy-Design Fund.

Act NOW, as this activity and its fund terminate November 30, 1945.

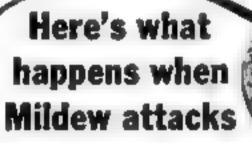
Write NOMA, Dept. 123 for full information.



55 West 13th Street

New York 11, New York







# Here's what to do to get rid of Mildew instantly!

A new liquid has been developed to protect your shoes, furniture, rugs, clothes and luggage from mildew, mold or rot. You simply spray Mil-Du-Rid on your things, and it not only kills mildew instantly—but can prevent its return. Best of all, Mil-Du-Rid is safe for anything soap and water won't harm. Get Mil-Du-Rid from your drug, hardware, grocery or department store today.

# MIL·DU·RID

A Product of Interchemical Corp.



Interchemical Corporation
Trade Sales Division, Dept. N-85
Fair Lawn, N. J.

Please send folder, "What is Mildew? How to prevent it."

Name.

Address .....

My Dealer's Name. ...



with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can put yourself into a fine cash business with steady customers and make a good living. The Foley automatics ly joints the saw, making all teeth even in size, shape spacing. The Foley is the only machine that files all band saws, also hand and cross-cut circular saws. SENO FOR FREE PLAN—Size vs.

FOLEY Cutometer SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 819-5 Foley Bidg., Minneapolis 13, Minneapolis Send Free Plap on Saw Filing business, 20 ob :ga 102

Name

Addres

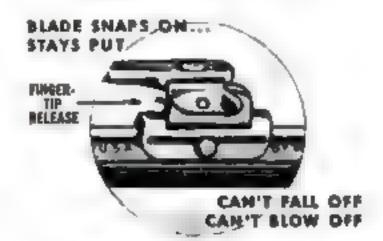
AUGUST, 1945

Buy War Savings Sands and Stomps regularly.

229

# ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead - Locker"



(A war-born Invention—by ANCO—first)
for military directl—now for your car)

# GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car... in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them. But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? It's the war! You can't shoot him for that.



After all, it's your car to protect. So youremind bim. Get RAIN-MASTERS

. . . patented features . . . original equipment on many makes of high grade peace-time cars... used on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too . . . because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

# THE ANDERSON COMPANY

GARY, INDIANA



64 pages crammed full of useful information . . . action pictures of machining operations . . . unique features of construction and helpful facts for selecting your shop equipment . . . send for your copy today.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

CATHER - MINI PRESSES - SMAPERS - MILLING MACHINES

# Everything in Radio!

Make Redelek your buying headquerters for Rad o Electronic repair and rep accepted heads for a complete selections of all avairs strong at lowest prices Your news receive blesses allation for fastest delivery. Send today for Fittis Redelet Buying Quide.

MOLES CO., Days. & 115, 801 W. Randolph R., Shinago S, M.

# SHELDON



wants the best that SHELDON 10° Precision Lathe is unequalled in the moderate price field 1114° awing, 1° collet capacity, full quick-change gear box, power longitudinal and cross feeds, underneath V-belt drive, 5 drawer steel bench. Write for circular.

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC. 4268 North Knox Ave., Chicago 41, III.



# Be the

# authority on accuracy

in your shop! A man's work is only as good as his measurement. You can be the "accuracy man" in your shop. Learn to work with genuine Ford "Jo Blocks," guaranteed accurate to within 4 or

WRITE FOR THESE PREE BOOKLETS!

An absorbing story of the search for precision. A new De Lune Catalog of Ford Jo-Blocks and Accessories.

8 millionths of an inch, plus or minus. For as little as \$23 list price, you can own a fine working set of Jo-Blocks—keep your mikes and gages at millionth-inch precision. There is only ONE true American-made Jo-Block, made only by—

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Johansson Division

Dept. 118, Daurborn, Michigan



# Johansson



You can fabricate beautiful, modern, practical plastics gift items at home — for fun or for profits.

EASY. No special tools or training necessary. Easy, fascenating, clean, profitable.

WE SUPPLY PLASTICS. Choose items you want from our catalog. We send you crystal-clear Lucite or Plexigles, cut to size, ready to assemble.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS. With a little experience, you can make these articles to sell at a good profit. Start your own profitable plastics busi-

ness! Earn but money!

SELL FAST. There is a big demand for beautiful, practical gift items. Sell directly to stores. Take advance orders. CHRISTMAS GIFTS. Ideal for Christmas giving or telling—but start now!

GET CATALOG. Start yourself no this fascinating hobby or career now. Mail the coupon today for details and our catalog of many items.

Dept. P53-6, 2650 W. Ave. 35, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

# PLASTICS FABRICATOR

FREE CATALOG

Oupt. PS5-8 2850 W Ave. 35, to: Angeles 41, Colif.

Please send me your catalog and complete details on how I can be a plastics fabricator, no abligation.

Nome ----- Address.

Zane

Buy War Savings Souds and Stemps regularly.

Lands 6 tons\* any pinpoint

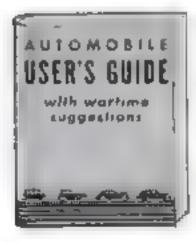
Laister-Kauffmann
TROJAN HORSE
is largest U. S.
Cargo glider
Or 42 fully equipped
men.

The TROJAN HORSE is designed to deliver fighting men wherever needed; built to get large trucks, howitzers and equipment into action faster because they can "come out fighting."





# FREE BOOK Tells How To



- -get better gas economy
- -prolong tire life
- -preserve exterior finish
- keep your car in the best operating condition.

### Get a FREE COPY from any General Motors dealer, or use coupon below.

Customer Research Dept., Room 1764 GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICH.

Please send FREE COPY of new edition 64-page "Automobile User's Guide" containing 196 practical suggestions on wortime sparation.

	-	
Mr Mrs. Miss	piec	se print
Addr	pfor	re print
City		Zune Stote
Muki new 8	of car owned	year made!



Same-size, exact photocopies of anything up to 18" x 22". Eliminates steno-copying, tracing, proof-reading Photocopies direct from letters, records, pictures, blueprints, tracings, receipts, shop orders—anything written, printed, drawn photographed. Accepted as legal evidence. Copies from magazines or books. No end to the uses of A-PE-CO. Needed by all departments, Thousands in use.

### No Comero-No Darkroom-Low Cost

Any office employee quickly becomes expert. Low cost per copy, lowest investment in equipment. Saves other equipment Simple, fast. No focusing, Conserve man-hours. Put A-PE-CO on any available table, Write today, on your business letterhead, for A-PE-CO folder.

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2849 N. Clark St. Pept. HU-85 Chicago 14, Illinois

Representatives in Principal Cities

In Canada : Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.



### **OUTSTANDING**

Genuine Gorstner Tool Chaste are different because they are bester finer more desirable. Free Catalog to Machinists and Toolmakers. OFRETHER TOOL CHESTS
\$45 Columbia \$1., Dayton 7. Ohio.

JED YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!

Detail perspection Bluege-me on & saws morel and wood-working looks perspect for \$1.00 includes prints for saws 10. Shaper, Arilling Aspelsas Detailings seem for saying and finds for shape are same for savings assertable for stone people upon to 10% of sumperceble new heal said.

Wernand Depart Contegurated from the Service delan-describes the savings and the same with the same delan-describes the savings and the same delan-describes the savings with the savings w

F.A. Bas 114, Sec. A. DEPT. D-21, LES AMELES D1, CALIFORNA

AW

BTYTHY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS 35 years expert instruction over 105 000 students earn) ed 21 B. Degree gwarded Autumn furnished Easy payments Send for FREE BOOK -- "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept 56 5 846 N Mich gas Ave Chicago LL HI.



BATHERS AND CONCENTRATES LIGHT

tread without Magna Eve Promotes Accuracy saves time and mater all reduces resessions LIGHT AND OURABLE—EASELY ATTACHED Nothing to wear or get out of or fer Protects mike from grease and dirt. SEE YOUR OKALER If he cannot supply you write us giving make and number of obstrometer IN U. S. A. At Better Dealers Everywhere, IN CAMADA Earldsive Distributors BRITISH MACHINE TOOLS AND SUPPLIES, 160 Craig St. W. MOMTREAL L. CAMADA.

BLIGHTLY HIGHER

STEBAR COMPANY, 711 W. Lake St., Minneapolis S, Minn.

No. 100 ANGLE VISE

For MILLING—DRILLING—GRINDING FITTING-FILING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs

Quick, accurate setupe at any angle. End make shift, methods-time loss-rejections ldeal for tool rooms or home workshop Accurately muchined and graduated Once set it ataba lucked Jaws hardened steel plain or grooved. Scars

For took room, machine shop, school home shop of repair shop. machined. Best sent Anjusting screw of with the pilet W FEE



### 🗠 No. 250 MILLING ATTACHMENT VISE

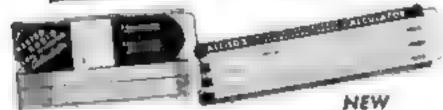
A most necessary fixture for analyshops and even americacy work a large of the Fix a > 8° dr 10° South Bend. Atlan Profession, the que or other latter of any far after blue graduated vertical feed acrew and 160 degree graduation for vertical angle adjustments. Fast > mon test on cross at de aid held by one Trans bot, had piece with PALMSES & VISE, 215° Jawa opening full 31° v. Vise has one plain and one grooved just for holding round pieces.



POSSIBLE Width Depth thening Link Price Jaw Jaw Hought Price L. 6 73 Width Depart Jan 111, 173 Jan Jaw Jan 11, 173 213 17 18; 2 , 1, 173 of your Depler can't supply—order directl

Weite for Circular No. 347 CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

**ELECTRONICS** for Training, Maintenance or Repair



New R-F Resentance and Coil Wieding Colculator No. 27-955. Peripeid, 25c Parallel Resistance & Series Capacitunes Culculator No. X37-960, Postpuld, 254

## RADIO'S FINEST BOOK VALUES

Specially prepared to aid radio training in achoosis and industry Full of valuable data. Send for all sex?

Radio Fermulas and Data Bank No. 27-752 ... 10c Dictionary of Rodin Torons No. 37-751. . 10c Radio Circuit Manafesol No. 37-753 10c Radio Buildors' Handbook No. 37-750. . 10s.

Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755. . 10c Redie Deta Hundbook Na. 37-754., 23c Alf Six Books No. 37-799..75c

ALLIED BADIO CORP.

835 W. Jackson, Dept. 7-H-S, Chicogn 7

# Look How Many You Can Do SMOOTHO his Can

"RY this on your next day off ... stop in at your neighborhood hardware store and get an inexpensive can of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement. Then line up all those postponed little repair jobs around the house and garage . . . that leaking pipe in the cellar-the crack in the furnace—those wabbly door hinges -that loose caster-the cabinet knob that is always coming off -the shaky hammer bead-the loose hose connection and rattly door handle on your car . . . then get busy with Smooth-On.

You'll be surprised to find how little time and trouble it takes-how little Smooth-On you need-what professionallooking, durable repairs you make without previous experience. No heat required, Just mix with water and apply like putty. Obtainable in 1%-oz., 7os., and larger containers from your hardware store or if necessary, from us.

### REPAIR HANDBOOK

Practical, tested, money-andtime-saving directions for mak-

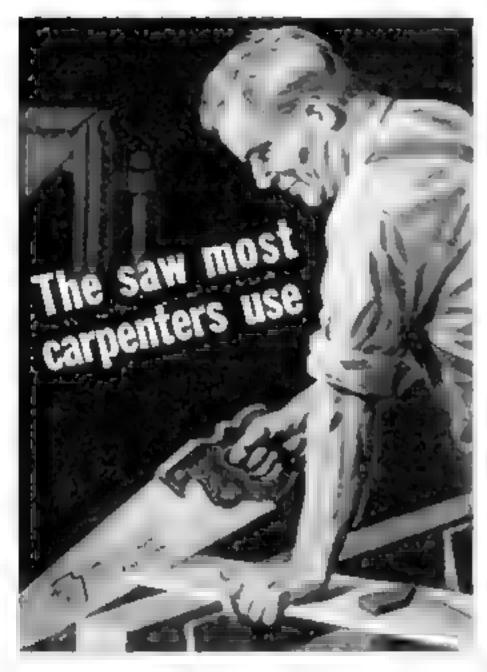
ing metal repairs

40 pages. 170 diagrams. Send





# DISSTON



When buying a saw, follow the example of those who know saws best. Remember, Disston is the saw most carpenters use. Long experience with saws on every type of work, has proved to them that they can count on Disston Saws for faster, truer, smoother sawing and longer saw life.

Disston Saws—products of America's largest and foremost manufacturer of saws—are made of the famous Disston Steel, by highly skilled saw makers, to provide you with the finest saws that can be made.

Take care of your Disston Saws and they will continue to serve you well. Many hardware retailers and saw repairmen provide a special saw sharpening service. They will be glad to help you keep your Disston Saw—or other quality make—in good, serviceable condition.

If you need a new Disston Saw or other tool for essential work, talk to your local hardware retailer—he may be able to help you.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC. 810 Tecony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.



ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY of The Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual. It tells how to use and care for tools. Ask your Hardwate Retailer, or write us for a copy.





## DON'T GET "LOST" Save Tires and Gas

Use a Sherrill Auto Compass whether you drive for business or fun. Accurate. Durable. Easily attached to dash or windshield. Simple to operate. No tools required. Modeled from Sherrill tank compasses used by U.S. Armed Services. Supply limited.

Sold at Hdw , Drug Dept., \$7 Chain Stores and Service Suctions Only

\$250

# SHERRILL INSTRUMENT CO., PERU, INC.

# MOKERS

Hill for pamphlet telling why your pipe becomes strong . . . and how to

preventit. A penny post cord will do.

FREE!

TAYLOR PIPE SHOP, PIQUA 1. OHIO

## TELESCOPING MEASURING TOOLS

Only \$ 2 9 5

PART OF THE MACHINE WORK ALREADY DONE - ONLY SIMPLE LATHE WORK MECESSARY TO COMPLETE. Nu special tools to used. The saint Knur int of a ready done Kit includes all material court machined simple drawings and detailed netructions. Sind 0. It can with order and w. yas justing?
ALCO SHOPS Dept. 1, 1659 Senset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.



# DRILL-INDEX A compact container for indexing and 6 ing swiet or in Pitming on squareh Made enterly of steel in more a sea. Available on

Made entirely of steel in more a sea. Available on property to essential users. See your denier for write to

436 Foot Schultz Bldg St. Paul I. Minn.

SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY
PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS
SHOWCARDS WRITE FOR FOLDER STRAIN CENTRAL AVE



# Seems too good to be true"

Back again . . . crusing the old familiar shorelines . . . posing into reedy inlets where the biggest, fighin'est bass always lurked . . . what man wouldn't feel it's too good to be true!

Another season, and many more will return to the favorite spot they've missed for years. And part of the picture will be new Evinrudes . . . the finest that all the know bow acquired through 36 years of building fine motors can produce. EVIN-RUDE MOTORS, Milwaukee, Wis.

# EVINRUDE

OUTBOARD MOTORS



BUY MORE WAR BONDS - AND HOLD THEM!



OO Price complete tool deaters, or send rem Llance direct to

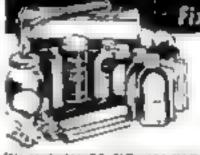
# NORK WIGGLER

for FAST and Accurate Set-Ups

Wiggler body hardened alloy steel. Ballahaft enables you to indicate accurately from tool makers by tons, holes ground aurfaces gaure blocks etc. Needle Point shaft is for finding centers and traing to layout ones. Bent shaft he da any type indicator and allows It to be posit oned on any circle to 6-inch dia. The only Universal Wiggler of its kind.

NORK PRODUCTS COMPANY Dept. 238, \$807 S. Main St. Los Angeles 1, Calif.

HANDY FURNITURE Fixes Scrutches, Dents, Nicks



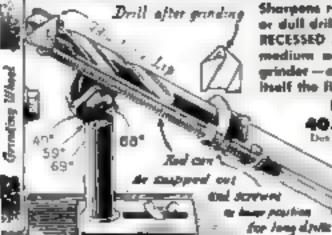
You can easily restore beauty to damaged wood surfa es with this new praction, kit Embles anyone to de fast capy touch up , by the a profes-a mal abter the see Repairs he en-teron googes scoff marks etc. Com-tuce our it man for Marks over and even

Amering Results—Easy to Use

Kil includes 23 different items scraleb removers for alight scratches, assented stades of shell as stocks for deep books but these of tight and dark mains shading is quer a coholistic with fuel so interes agest approve touch up brushes actal histories attest would sandpaper rubbing bound Eached a handy teatherstic foliah case, Send for it lodgy. Best prestment of I for ma Fully guaranteed. Detailed improvelious supplies.

AMERICAN HOUSEHOLD BUREA Dept. A. 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago II. III.

# IMPROVED -



Sharpens round shook drifts from 3/32" to 1-1/16" diameter Grinds old, broken or dull drills like new in four accurate shift point angles: 49° 59°- 69° 68° RECESSED ANGLE GUIDES ELIMINATE NEED FOR PROTRACTOR Grinds short, medium and long twist drills from 1-1/2" up to 11". Attaches to banch or grinder—equally suited for hand or power-operated grinding wheels. Pays for Itself the first week. The Grinding Fixture That Gives Rounded Points!

USED BY ARMY - NAVY - AIRCRAFT PLANTS 40.000 New in Use! Whorever Drills are Nasdad!

Don't pless at driv greeding. Ancone can be an expert from the man with the Super Grades. This precision farmer gives a true center, and elearning desired. Disc, mark sale the highest priced grander ANGLE FEATURE GIVES PROPER POINT TAPERS FOR CLEAN FAST CRANDALL MFG. CO.

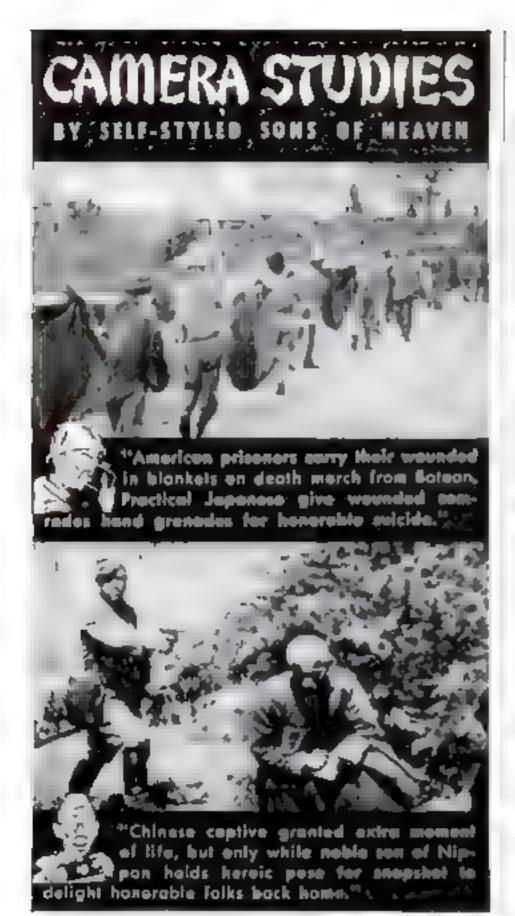
DETECTION OF THE CIVES PROPER POINT TAPERS FOR CLEAN FAST DETELLING IN STIEL, WOOD OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS No focusy, marked deep, house marking or report they dead in methods the Super Deal Grinder Deherent make complete notice time. CRAND/Mail your cheek or many arrive for early \$2.51 with your greatest whiters. The Super Greatest will state by 1512 W. Slow between paral - protoger poid.

1512 W. Slouson Ave. Dept. FB-

Los Angeles 44, Calif.

== - Gueranteed To Do The Work or Money Refunded Buy War Savings Bonds and Stemps regularly.

augustmant was



Photography is our business, but we're working hard to hasten the day when it will be impossible to take photographs-like those above. Making high-precision optical instruments for the Army and Navy is our full-time job—until the time when people everywhere can be photographed, without heartbreak and without shame.

Every War \ Bond you buy means another blank page in the photo album of barbarian atrocities



MEM YORK + CHICAGO - MOLLTWOOD

Buy War Savings Boads and Stamps regularly.



# BUILD ARCEWELDER FROM OUD

For Light or Reavy Work 75-200 amperes Complete PLANS 35c Send today and we it include FREE our BIG Cata og LEJAY Mig. Co., 1323 Lojay Bidg., 1



te again available in limited quantity without priority Orders 6 sed in sequence DEPARTMENT rece ved CRAFTSMEN THE POUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronse castings of 11, 3, and 2 pounds weight, aluminum copper, brass, etc. \$17.50, \$26.00, \$34.50, f a.b. Kanasa City Domestic gas support and 110 volt. AC or DC energy require for operation, Write for a ruler Write for ci cular

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. 2. Dept. \$-57 Kansas City, Mo. Box 6022, Dept. \$-57

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY IOB



Retinble, communical electric parvice anywhere anythme, with an Onah Electric Generaling Plant. De ven by Onan bul t, Levele. Sand ne eng nes. These power naunte aire uf stop e unit compact sign and stardy construct on Cantable for all types of service Medels cante from Bill to \$6.

000 watts. A C types from 113 to 660 volts: 50, 60, 180 cycles, along of three phase 400, 500 and 800 cycle single phase; along special frequencies. D C

recial frequencies D C lypes range from il in 4000 volus Dual voltage types available. White for engineering hasist-

Ance or Hernture
D. W. DNAN & SONS,
1830 Royalston Ave-nue. Minneapells S,
Minne.

N A



PIB is the new miracle liquid insulation with hundreds of uses in the commercial and home shop. PIB scale worn insulation, fights bettery corrosion and current leakage, moisture-proofs ignition systems, helps start rain-stalled engines. PIB flows easily . . . penetrates . . . drice pliable . . . endures.

PIB is so effective it's used on engines of Army and Nevy vehicles during amphibious operations. Use on any gasoline or electric motor . . . industrial, farm machinery . . . home appliances, boats, planes.

### 1 TREATMENT FOR 6-MONTH SAFETY!

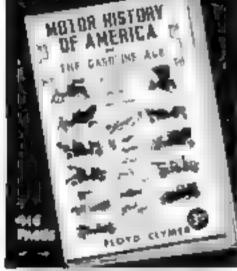
1-oz. bettle...75# 4-oz. bettle...\$1.50 Send TODAY for FREE booklet on FIE

U.S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc. Dept. E-2 60 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.



hardwarn, alexists, our trainers.

# MOTOR HISTORY OF AMERICA



The Modern Steam Car

160 pages 130 illustrations interesting practical book an atenum automotics Complete information early and laiest makes, models both U.S. and foreign Bollars, engines burners described, illustrated Articles by Stanions surjy steam and flow to drive and care for steam nutrainabile Unusual informative book.

2.00

De Luxe Cloth Bound BS 00. described \$2.50 soutpaid.

---------



Postpald S3

Ah Jenkms' Racing Book

De Luxy Cloth Bound \$2 50
POWER and SPEED

120 large pagest 200 blustrations' World's most famous

trai one? World's most famous racing book, outomobile motor-cyc e and are and World's appeared record rharls articles by war d famous speed kings. Campbell i b Eyrion others Daysons and Sonneyl is record detains photos Engines parts described \$2.50 compaid.

### MAIL THE COUPDN NOW!

CLYMER MOTORS, Dopt. PS, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. Bond fullswing order. [] I melose \$..... [] Send COD (Check which)

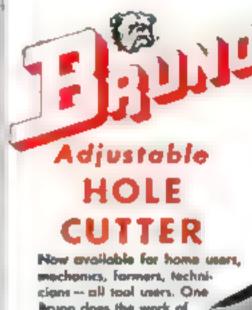
Differ enclosed for America's most emplete Mater Back Catalog.

NAME Address

City and State

# How to Cut Any Size Hole with One Tool

Clean, fast cuts from 14" to 11/2" diameter — in steel, sheet metal, botter plate, dural, plastics, wood, masonite, hard rubber, fibre and other materials, with



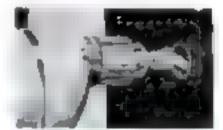
cions -- all tool users. One Bruno does the work of many fixed-radius custers. Two tools cut any hole 1s" to 2 's" Tou It find new uses every day for Bruno custers.

Ideal for use in partable drill, hand brace or drill press. High-speed steel blade easy to re-sharpen. Ruggedly built. Designed by cutting tool engineers. MONEY BACK GUARAN-TEE Bruno No. 100 has 16" stroight shank. Also furnished as 100-8, with bit stock for braces. Cutting range 16" to 155" Either \$2.95. Model No. 101 has 16" straight shank (No. 101-8 optional, with square bit stock) and priced at \$4.95. Cutting range 1" to 235".



Just like a compass, It's early to set for any diameters

Only



Bruno No. 100 in electric drill cutting 11/2" hole in metal box.

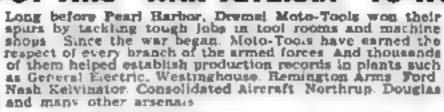


Brune No. 100-B in hand broce cutting plastic leminate.

BRUNO TOOLS - BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, DIPT.PS-B

- 10	DEME 7446	a dayes	P46-101 (D-100)	
Brone To	ols - Beverly	Hills, Colifo	rnia, Department	PS-
Piecae	send me the Bri	una Hale Cutte	ers checked below.	
Encl	osed Find Mone	y Order 📋 👚	Ship C.O.D.	
□ N	o. 100 \$2 95	☐ No. 100	8, SQ Shork \$2.95	
	o. 101 \$4.95	□ Na. 101	8, SQ Shank \$4.95	
Nome				
Street				
City			Stute	_
	Colifornia Perci	hasers add 29	5% Sales Tox	





Qaly Moto-Took Have All Those Faatures

Mode. 2 Moto Too: develops a speed of approximately 27 000 rpm Weighs only 13 or Shaped to fit the hand. Stardily built. Has shock-proof bakelite hous ing. Balanced for vibrationless operation

2.2 M.

HOW TO ORDER

Ask your healer about (greme) Moto-Tools and accessories if he does not benute them send direct to ferricy as long as priority ratings are required, ask your War Production Board or your CATALOG Write for PREE

harpening Ela shing Touching Up Sanding Decilions

Politican Mortising Engraving Suchishing Interior Lawing Scoring

it for of the jobs Paul Can Bu ton Butter and fantur with Maty-Tuel C. coning Routing Rasping Carving

Brossing

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T-125-H, Racine, Wisconsin

Grindles



This particular DYNAMIC WELDER—analy corried right to the job-plage into any convenient properly wired 110 rate light circuit—works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER COMPLETE.

METALS—has 8 matellis and carbon are wolding hout stages—does work you would think any peralbic with a larger mare argentive machine. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you wan't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amount you. In a year the DYNAMIC only tasks yes about to a day, Helmet, radi, cabine, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

> DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY -- MoINT nance lifen Farmers; Machenies; Machine Shaac Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shape all using the DYNAMIC find It so indispensable and social that they cannot stand to be without it if incapationed you can easily later to do a variety of high profe welding jobs by following the greetical, compliting operating and volding instructions furnished.

Manager of the Chicago Association of Constitute

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 0 13 East 23rd \$1., DC.

Write teday for free prior-My assistance and particalors on how to qualify for one of these unesingly low-priced weldors. Act new while they are still avail-able. Out details on our 10 day tripl offer.

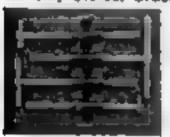
Chicago 16, III.

# COMPLETE YOUR ! TOOL! OUTFIT



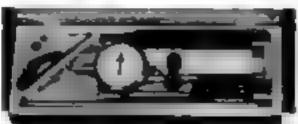
You've wanted one avery time you had a precision angle job.

"own your own" Scherr 5" Sine Bor for only \$19 00. Order now.



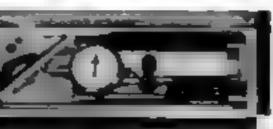
INTERNAL GAGE - With this set of four goges you can gage any incide dimension 5/16" to 21/4" and read it in

thousandths with the Reed outside Mi-Crometer. A Scherr precision tool for only \$9.10 including leatherette case, Quick delivery.



DIAL INDICATOR SET

Boods to .001", for quick setting up of work for machining and many other uses. Quickly sover its cost in your time. Losts Indefinitely, Set Includes clamp, toolpost holder, inside measuring attachment, three contact points, boll joint back and the precision-built Scherr Dial Indicator \$18.00,



Own your own personal mikes 1" 6". Reed Micromuters have guaranteed accuracy, burnished thread for smooth sensitive measuring and long life. Vernier for 1/10,000" readings in 1", 2" and 3" size. These precision tools are now available at prices within your budget. Full set of six with facknut, ratchet, and standards, in hardwood case, \$64.54. Order singly if you prefer.

Get a full set of

REED

MICROMETER



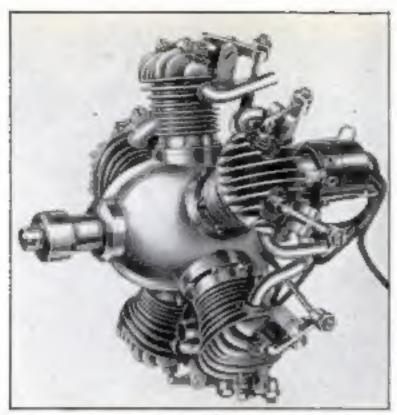
7 7 7 7 7 5 3" . 4" . 5" . 8.50 9 25 . 10.00

Prices above are for plain marromstore. Add \$1.56 each If you wish type with leeknut. and retchet,

10-DAY MONEY-BACK OFFER on all School tools. We know they're used—if they do not prove it to you, rature these within 10 days for full refund. Send check or money order—or we will ably C.O.D. Ask us about the School Extra lessee Shop Apost Plant.



N77U-BDE-9Q91



# Not Just A Model Airplane Engine . . . But a REAL AIRPLANE ENGINE Built in MINIATURE!

Every part of this marvelous little 5-cylinder engine is built just like the big ones; It is a REAL airpiane entire built in misiature. The Morton M-5 Radial Engine, is PRECISION BUILT throughout, with bardened, ground steel slerves, cast in aluminum cylinders. Pistons lapped in individual extinders, insuring perfect fit and maximum compression. Valves are made of special steel, and seat in replaceable valve cages. Crank shaft and lead gear are mounted in three New Departure ball bearings. Carburetor has both high and low speed jets, and will idle or take the throttle same as a full-sized engine. This exciting little engine, weighing only 22 oza, and developing approximately ONE-HALF H.P. at 3,500 R.P.M., will read to you, for the first time to build a gas-model plane that LOOKS and FLIES like the real thing.

### Also Far The FIRST TIME . . . 2 & 3 BLADED All-Metal, ADJUSTABLE PITCH PROPELLERS!

Morton Adjustable Pitch Propellers can be used with any model gasoline engine. Send 10c for illustrated detailed folder on M-5 Engine and Accessories, including Assembly Chart.

MORTON AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Dept. C100
3227 Harney Street, Omaha 2, Nebraska



O. S. Demattels, Syculdant

# DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S I TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

PLANES & SURFACES - PANELS & SEASE \$ 750

Converts ANY drill press into a time saving, low cost planer,
paneler, tenoner, etc., surface finishes
all types of tough grained and bnotty
surfaces to agate smoothness. Safet
Guaranteed harminss to drill press.
Thousands now in ese. SOLD ON
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Full retund on 5 day trial. Shipped prepaid
on receipt of \$7.50—or C.Q.D. YOU
RISK NOTHING. Free literature.

BARRON TOOL CO., INC. 270 Architects Bidg., Detroit I. Mich.

### ALL METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Has 24 st, in, true workter surface. Ecologist for shaper and many other important workshop at \$85





# My HARLEY-DAVIDSON Has Taken Me"

Pic. J. C. R. writes — "After I look back on the roads and conditions under which my faithful Harley-Davidson 45 has operated, I wonder how any piece of man-made machinery could stand up under such punishment. Through mud, sleet, rain and snow — up hills almost impassable — in and out of many convoys, my Harley-Davidson has taken me. That's what I call a motorcycle! There just isn't a better machine made."

Pic. J. C. R. — You fellows are doing a wonderful job and we're happy that so many Harley-Davidsons are helping you. That same rugged, in-built Harley-Davidson dependability that you've proved in war will be yours to enjoy on peacetime pleasure jaunts when complete victory is won.

# HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO. Dept. PS, Milwovker 1, Wisconsin

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
PITY	STATE

CHYMPION PURSON

### 9-inch LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly skilled muching tool graftsman.

Superficience spindle with large bearings.

Beit drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds.

Back-gear drive for power and low speeds.

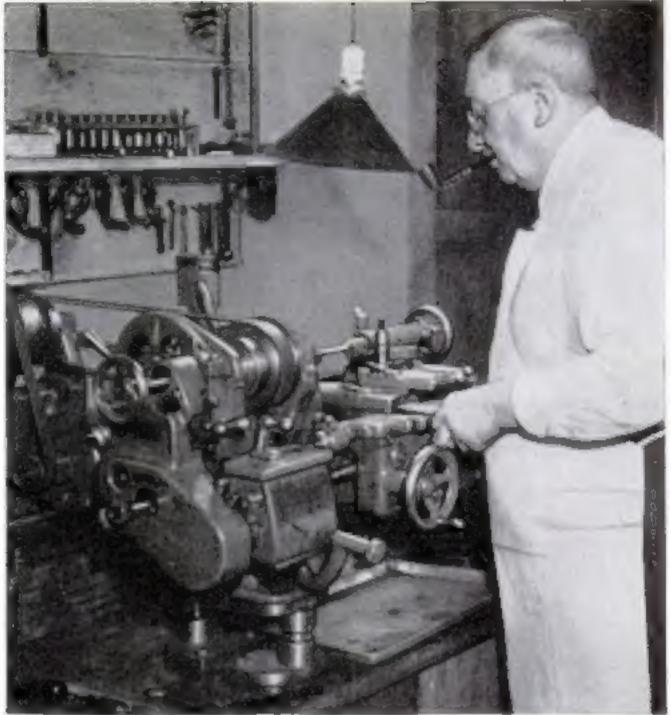
Six, eight, twelve or sixteen spindle speeds,

Throad cutting range (Medel A) -4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches.

Precision load scrow for accurate thread cutting.

Worm drive and friction circultor for power longitudinal and cross foods (Models A, B).

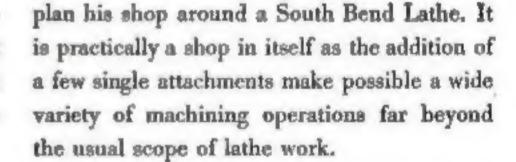
Three hand-paraped V-ways and a flat way on the bed insure perfect alignment of hasdateck, saddle, and tallstock.



# Plan Wour Shop AROUND A SOUTH BEND LATHE

Now you can make your shop plans—knowing that soon they'll be taking shape. It's not too early to draw the floor plans—locate your tool and power equipment, the benches, cabinets, drawers, shelves and material racks.

And the man who knows his machines will



While priorities still govern shipments, a release of tools for civilian use is in sight. Send for Catalog 9-G, and select the lathe around which you can plan your shop.



Write for this 128-page handbook on the care and operation of metal working lathes. 365 instructive illustrations. Sent postpaid for 25 cents, coin or stamps.

Lathe Builders for 38 Years

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS



Buy War Savings Bonds and Stomps regularly.

POPULAR SCIENCE





LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY to SHEAFFER'S WORLD PARADE—NBC Complete Network, 3 P.M. E.W.T.; 2 P.M. C.W.T.; 1 P.M. M.W.T.; 12 P.M. P.W.T.

New Fineline Pencils